

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

---

ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS,

VOL. XVIII.

January 1st, to December 31st, 1916.

---

NAIROBI.

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

1916.

3615

K. 345.1

# INDEX TO ORDINANCES.

---

---

|   |     |     |      |
|---|-----|-----|------|
| The Abuse of Opiates Prevention Amendment Ordinance, 1916 | ... | ... | V    |
| The Appropriation Ordinance, 1916                         | ... | ... | III  |
| The Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1916                     | ... | ... | IX   |
| The Customs (War Powers) Ordinance, 1916                  | ... | ... | VI   |
| The Destruction of Court Records Ordinance, 1916          | ... | ... | X    |
| The Forest Amendment Ordinance, 1916                      | ... | ... | XII  |
| The Land Titles Amendment Ordinance, 1916                 | ... | ... | IV   |
| The Master and Servants Amendment Ordinance, 1916         | ... | ... | I    |
| The Preservation of Native Property Ordinance, 1916       | ... | ... | VIII |
| The Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1916           | ... | ... | II   |
| The Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1916           | ... | ... | XI   |
| The Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916      | ... | ... | VII  |

# Notices of Confirmation of Ordinances.

|  | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| The Appropriation Ordinance, 1916 ... ..   | 122   |
| The Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                                    | 70    |
| The Customs (War Powers) Ordinance, 1916 ... ..                                  | 128   |
| The Customs Tariff Amendment (No. 3) Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                      | 21    |
| The Diseases of Animals Amendment Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                         | 21    |
| The Drugs and Poisons Amendment Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                           | 5     |
| The Evidence Ordinance, 1915 ... ..  | 83    |
| The Inventions, Designs and Trade Marks (Temporary Rules) Ordinance, 1915 ... .. | 42    |
| The Land Titles Amendment Ordinance, 1916 ... ..                                 | 123   |
| The Marriage Amendment Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                                    | 42    |
| The Master and Servants Amendment Ordinance, 1916 ... ..                         | 42    |
| The Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                     | 21    |
| The Native Liquor Amendment Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                               | 21    |
| The Native Registration Amendment Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                         | 21    |
| The Post Office Amendment Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                                 | 36    |
| The Preservation of Native Property Ordinance, 1916 ... ..                       | 126   |
| The Registration of Persons Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                               | 1     |
| The Registration of Persons Amendment Ordinance, 1915 ... ..                     | 36    |
| The Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1916 ... ..                           | 48    |
| The Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916 ... ..                      | 122   |

# Schedule of Proclamations, Rules and Regulations.

| Act or Ordinance under which Rules, etc., have been issued.         | Date of Rule, Proclamation, etc. | Reference in Official Gazette |       | Reference in Ordinances and Regulations. |   | Effect of Rule, Proclamation, etc.                                   |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|---|--|
|   |                                  | Year.                         | Page. | Volume.                                  | Page.   |  |
| British and Colonial Probates Ordinance, 1914                       | 17- 3-16                         | 1916                          | 213   | XVIII                                    | 27  | Rules for proceedings under the Ordinance.                           |
|   | 28- 4-16                         | "                             | 336   | "  | 45  | Application to Uganda.   |
|   | 10- 7-16                         | "                             | 627   | "  | 68  | " " Northern Rhodesia.   |
|   | 26- 7-16                         | "                             | 667   | "  | 70  | " " S. Rhodesia and Nyasaland.                                       |
|   | 5-12-16                          | "                             | 1101  | "  | 139   | " " Union of South Africa.   |
| Court of East Africa, Courts Ordinance, 1907                        | 7- 2-16                          | "                             | 120   | "  | 8   | Subordinate Courts in Southern Masai District.                       |
|   | 13- 6-16                         | "                             | 523   | "  | 53  | Native Tribunal Amendment Rules, 1916.                               |
|   | 23- 6-16                         | "                             | 560   | "  | 57  | " " " " No. 2 Rules, 1916.   |
| Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1913                                  | 1- 7-16                          | "                             | 588   | "  | 66  | Date of Enactment of Rules on page 53.                               |
|   | 28- 4-16                         | "                             | 336   | "  | 46  | Exemption of Assistant Chief Secretary from Service as juror.        |
| Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915   | 9- 6-16                          | "                             | 490   | "  | 53  | Habitual Offenders Rules, 1916.                                      |
|   | 4- 3-16                          | "                             | 197   | "  | 22  | Boundaries of Nyika Native Reserve.                                  |
| Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915<br><i>(cancelled vide, p. 58)</i> | 17- 1-16                         | "                             | 27    | "  | 3   | Prohibition of imports into and exports from Portuguese East Africa. |
|   | 18- 1-16                         | "                             | 41    | "  | 4   | Prohibition of exports.  |
|   | 19- 1-16                         | "                             | 42    | "  | 4   | Amends Proclamation of December 7th, 1915.                           |
|   | 27- 1-16                         | "                             | 73    | "  | 5   | Prohibition of Exportation of pepper.                                |
|   | 5- 2-16                          | "                             | 93    | "  | 7   | " of Exports.  |
|   | 25- 2-16                         | "                             | 151   | "  | 11  | " of Exports.  |
|   | 1- 3-16                          | "                             | 171   | "  | 13  | " of Exports, except to certain authorised persons.                  |
|   | 7- 3-16                          | "                             | 178   | "  | 20  | Amends Proclamation of February 25th, 1916.                          |
|   | 16- 3-16                         | "                             | 211   | "  | 24  | Prohibition of Exports.  |
|   | 2- 5-16                          | "                             | 331   | "  | 43  | " of Exports.  |
|   | 15- 5-16                         | "                             | 379   | "  | 47  | " of Exports.  |
|   | 29- 5-16                         | "                             | 435   | "  | 49  | " of Exports.  |
|   | 6- 6-16                          | "                             | 487   | "  | 50  | Exportation of wood fuel.  |
|   | 13- 6-16                         | "                             | 523   | "  | 53  | " of wheat flour.  |
|   | 24- 6-16                         | "                             | 579   | "  | 57  | Prohibition of Exports.  |
| 24- 7-16  | "                                | 647                           | "     | 68                                       | " of Exports, amends Proclamation of June 24th, 1916. |  |
| <i>(amended vide, p. 68)</i>  | 15- 8-16                         | "                             | 737   | "  | 84  | Prohibition of Exports.  |
|   | 31- 8-16                         | "                             | 776   | "  | 92  | " of Exports.  |
|   | 31- 8-16                         | "                             | 776   | "  | 92  | Removal of tobacco from list of excepted articles.                   |
|   | 20- 9-16                         | "                             | 848   | "  | 103   | Prohibition of Exports.  |
|   | 4-10-16                          | "                             | 901   | "  | 121   | " of Exports, amends Proclamation of June 24th, 1916.                |
|   | 13-10-16                         | "                             | 930   | "  | 122   | Prohibition of certain Exports to Sweden.                            |
|   | 3-11-16                          | "                             | 1000  | "  | 129   | " of Exports, amends Proclamation of June 24th, 1916.                |
|   | 10-11-16                         | "                             | 1017  | "  | 131   | Prohibition of Exports, amends Proclamation of June 24th, 1916.      |
|   | 22-11-16                         | "                             | 1061  | "  | 134   | Prohibition of Exports, amends Proclamation of June 24th, 1916.      |
|   | 29-11-16                         | "                             | 1085  | "  | 137   | Prohibition of Exports, amends Proclamation of June 24th, 1916.      |
| Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1916                                   | 22-12-16                         | "                             | 1136  | "  | 143   | Licence and Registration Fees.                                       |
| Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906                                 | 14- 4-16                         | "                             | 298   | "  | 37  | Diseases of Animals Rules, 1916.                                     |
|   | 14- 4-16                         | "                             | 298   | "  | 38  | " " " (Dipping) Rules, 1916.   |
|   | 3- 5-16                          | "                             | 360   | "  | 46  | " " " (Dipping) Amendment Rules.                                     |
| Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906                                 | 22-12-16                         | "                             | 1133  | "  | 141   | Part of Lamu District declared infected.                             |
| Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1903                                  | 15-11-16                         | "                             | 1042  | "  | 133   | Pilotage Fees in Mombasa and Kilindin Harbours.                      |
| Forest Ordinance, 1911  | 17- 8-16                         | "                             | 743   | "  | 89  | Royalty for red earth.   |
|   | 11-10-16                         | "                             | 931   | "  | 123   | Royalty for firewood despatched by rail.                             |
|   | 1-11-16                          | "                             | 1001  | "  | 130   | Boundaries of Naivasha Forest Reserve.                               |
|   | 15- 2-16                         | "                             | 138   | "  | 10  | Letter postage within the British Empire.                            |
| Indian Post Office Act, 1898  | 15- 2-16                         | "                             | 138   | "  | 10  | Inland letter postage.   |
|   | 15- 2-16                         | "                             | 139   | "  | 11  | Fee for registering postal articles.                                 |
|   | 25- 3-16                         | "                             | 227   | "  | 28  | Parcel post to Uganda.   |
|   | 22-11-16                         | "                             | 1063  | "  | 136   | Letter postage to British P. O. Agencies in China.                   |

## SCHEDULE OF PROCLAMATIONS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.—(Contd.)

| Act or Ordinance under which Rules, etc., have been issued.                                   | Date of Rule, Proclamation, etc. | Reference in Official Gazette |       | Reference in Ordinances and Regulations. |  | Effect of Rule, Proclamation, etc.   |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|   |                                  | Year.                         | Page. | Volume.                                  | Page.                                  |  |
| Indian Succession Act, 1865   | 25- 4-16                         | 1916                          | 343   | XVIII                                    | 46                                     | Form of advertisement for creditors.   |
| Indian Telegraph Act, 1885  | 15- 2-16                         | "                             | 138   | "  | 10                                     | Telegraph Rules, 1916.   |
|   | 15- 2-16                         | "                             | 138   | "  | 10                                     | Telephone Rules, 1916.   |
|   | 12- 7-16                         | "                             | 627   | "  | 67                                     | Telegraph Rules No. 2, 1916.   |
| Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903<br><i>Revoked, vide page 24</i>                           | 12- 2-16                         | "                             | 118   | "  | 8                                      | North Kavirondo District declared infected area.                             |
|   | 24- 2-16                         | "                             | 147   | "  | 11                                     | Areas in Nairobi declared infected.  |
|   | 11- 3-16                         | "                             | 199   | "  | 24                                     | Nairobi Township declared infected.  |
|   | 12- 4-16                         | "                             | 302   | "  | 42                                     | General application of rules of 29th July, 1913.                             |
|   | 27-10-16                         | "                             | 981   | "  | 127                                    | Persons leaving an infected area.  |
| Land Titles Ordinance, 1908   | 17- 4-16                         | "                             | 299   | "  | 39                                     | Scale of Survey Fees.  |
| E. A. Marriage Ordinance, 1902  | 27- 3-16                         | "                             | 227   | "  | 28                                     | District Commissioner Rabai to be Registrar for Rabai District.              |
| Mining Ordinance, 1912  | 30- 3-16                         | "                             | 257   | "  | 31                                     | Cancellation of Notice dated 5th May, 1910.                                  |
| Mohamedan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906  | 27-12-15                         | "                             | 3     | "  | 1                                      | Application to Kitui District.   |
| Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1915   | 6- 7-16                          | "                             | 603   | "  | 67                                     | Motor Traffic Rules, 1916.   |
|   | 21-11-16                         | "                             | 1063  | "  | 136                                    | Roads approved for Motor haulage in Mombasa.                                 |
|   | 4-12-16                          | "                             | 1086  | "  | 138                                    | Motor Traffic Amendment Rules, 1916.   |
| Native Followers Recruitment Ordinance, 1915  | 14- 4-16                         | "                             | 297   | "  | 37                                     | General Rules of Service.  |
| Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910 and Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915 | 16- 2-16                         | "                             | 137   | "  | 9                                      | Districts liable to increased tax.   |
|   | 2- 3-16                          | "                             | 178   | "  | 20                                     | Increase of taxation in Nairobi District.                                    |
|   | 31- 3-16                         | "                             | 255   | "  | 29                                     | Increase of taxation in Naivasha Province.                                   |
|   | 22- 4-16                         | "                             | 336   | "  | 45                                     | Exemption of Uregi and other districts.                                      |
|   | 24- 7-16                         | "                             | 648   | "  | 69                                     | Exemption of Masai Reserve from increased tax.                               |
|   | 2- 8-16                          | "                             | 687   | "  | 70                                     | Exemption of Utende.   |
| 24-11-16  | "                                | 1061                          | "     | 134                                      | Increase of taxation in Kitui and Ulu. |  |
| Native Liquor Ordinance, 1915   | 4- 3-16                          | "                             | 195   | "  | 21                                     | Fees for licences.   |
| Native Passes Regulations, 1900   | 7- 3-16                          | "                             | 197   | "  | 22                                     | Native Pass Rules, 1916. (Jubaland.)   |
| Order-in-Council (East Africa), 1902  | 7- 1-16                          | "                             | 14    | "  | 2                                      | Rules of Court (Evidence for Foreign Tribunals Amendment) No. 1 of 1916.     |
|   | 20- 7-16                         | "                             | 14    | "  | 69                                     | Rules of Court (Evidence for Foreign Tribunals Amendment) No. 2 of 1916.     |
|   | 16- 9-16                         | "                             | 830   | "  | 99                                     | Rules of Court (Fees) No. 4 of 1916.   |
|   | 22- 7-16                         | "                             | 869   | "  | 104                                    | Rules of Court (Advocates Remuneration and Taxation of Costs) No. 2 of 1916. |
| Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902  | 17- 2-16                         | "                             | 137   | "  | 9                                      | Declaration of Mwala (Machakos) Trade Centre.                                |
|   | 25- 2-16                         | "                             | 152   | "  | 12                                     | Cancels rule dated February 4th, 1913.                                       |
|   | 6- 3-16                          | "                             | 179   | "  | 20                                     | Amends Proclamation of March 27th, 1915.                                     |
|   | 22- 5-16                         | "                             | 411   | "  | 48                                     | Boundaries of Gosha closed district  |
|   | 15- 8-16                         | "                             | 741   | "  | 88                                     | Declaration of Iltumbul Trade Centre.  |
| 15-12-16  | "                                | 1113                          | "     | 139                                      | Trade Centres in Kenya Province.       |  |
| E. A. Prison Regulations, 1902  | 28- 3-16                         | "                             | 227   | "  | 28                                     | Establishment of Kakoneni Prison.  |
|   | 17- 6-16                         | "                             | 528   | "  | 57                                     | Temporary prison at Kabete Reformatory.                                      |
| Registration of Persons Ordinance, 1915   | 7- 1-16                          | "                             | 13    | "  | 1                                      | Registration of Persons Rules (No. 3), 1915.                                 |
| Sales by Auction Ordinance, 1912  | 26- 1-16                         | "                             | 74    | "  | 6                                      | Sales by Auction Rules, 1916.  |

## SCHEDULE OF PROCLAMATIONS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.—(Contd.)

| Act or Ordinance under which Rules, etc., have been issued. | Date of Rule, Proclamation, etc. | Reference in Official Gazette |       | Reference in Ordinances and Regulations. |       | Effect of Rule, Proclamation, etc.                               |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|-------|--|
|   |                                  | Year.                         | Page. | Volume.                                  | Page. |  |
| Townships Ordinance, 1903.                                  | 3- 1-16                          | 1916                          | 3     | XVIII                                    | 1     | Amends Mombasa Trolleys and Rickshaw Rules, 1912.                |
|   | 13- 1-16                         | "                             | 27    | "  | 3     | Conveyance of meat in Naivasha and Nakuru.                       |
|   | 26- 1-16                         | "                             | 73    | "  | 5     | Declaratiou of Narok, Mara, and Ngong Townships.                 |
| <i>Amended, vide p. 8.</i>                                  | 26- 1-16                         | "                             | 73    | "  | 5     | Application of Rules to Narok Mara, and Ngong Townships.         |
|   | 26- 1-16                         | "                             | 74    | "  | 6     | Kisumu Township Rules.   |
|   | 4- 2-16                          | "                             | 104   | "  | 8     | Amends Rules of January 26th, 1916.                              |
|   | 20- 3-16                         | "                             | 211   | "  | 25    | Nyanza Townships Rules.  |
|   | 20- 3-16                         | "                             | 212   | "  | 26    | Kisumu Township Rules No. 2.                                     |
|   | 29- 3-16                         | "                             | 255   | "  | 29    | Mombasa Township (Eating House) Rules.                           |
|   | 6- 4-16                          | "                             | 271   | "  | 32    | Nairobi Township Amendment and General Rules, 1916.              |
|   | 18- 4-16                         | "                             | 315   | "  | 43    | Nairobi Township Rickshaw Amendment Rules                        |
|   | 26- 5-16                         | "                             | 436   | "  | 49    | Mombasa Township (Report of Deaths) Rules.                       |
|   | 2- 6-16                          | "                             | 488   | "  | 51    | " " Vehicle Rules.   |
|   | 3- 8-16                          | "                             | 687   | "  | 70    | Nairobi Township (Butchers) Amendment Rules                      |
|   | 19-10-16                         | "                             | 961   | "  | 123   | Provision for pail closets and pails in Kisumu.                  |
|   | 19-10-16                         | "                             | 961   | "  | 124   | Rules for lodging houses, Kisumu.                                |
|   | 24-10-16                         | "                             | 964   | "  | 126   | Nairobi Building (Open Spaces) Rules, 1916.                      |
|   | 14-11-16                         | "                             | 1041  | "  | 132   | The Township (Protection of Health) Rules, 1916.                 |
|   | 18-11-16                         | "                             | 1041  | "  | 133   | Kyambu Slaughter House Fees.                                     |
|   | 21-11-16                         | "                             | 1044  | "  | 134   | Application of Rules dated November 14th, 1916 to all Townships. |
|   | 22-11-16                         | "                             | 1061  | "  | 135   | Kisumu Township (Exercise of Powers) Rules.                      |
|   | 24-11-16                         | "                             | 1062  | "  | 135   | Nairobi Township (Dhobies' Quarters) Rules.                      |
|   | 24-11-16                         | "                             | 1062  | "  | 135   | Nairobi Township (Encroachments on Streets) Rules.               |
|   | 5-12-16                          | "                             | 1101  | "  | 139   | Repeal of Rule 21 of Nairobi Township Rules No. 2 of 1906.       |
|   | 20-12-16                         | "                             | 1133  | "  | 141   | Kisumu Township Sanitary Rules 1906.                             |
| Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915.                     | 18- 3-16                         | "                             | 214   | "  | 27    | Trading with the Enemy Regulations, 1916.                        |
|   | 4- 4-16                          | "                             | 271   | "  | 31    | Authorisation to Custodian to require particulars of payments.   |
| Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1915.           | 7- 7-16                          | "                             | 603   | "  | 67    | Liquidation of Enemy Firms Amendment Rules, 1916.                |
|   | 3-11-16                          | "                             | 1001  | "  | 130   | Investment of interest or dividends.                             |
| Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916.           | 11- 8-16                         | "                             | 699   | "  | 71    | Exceptions and adaptations in certain Ordinances.                |
|   | 11- 8-16                         | "                             | 700   | "  | 72    | Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation.            |
|   | 18- 8-16                         | "                             | 738   | "  | 85    | Amendment to Statutory List Proclamation.                        |
|   | 30- 8-16                         | "                             | 773   | "  | 89    | Amendment to Statutory List Proclamation.                        |
|   | 16- 9-16                         | "                             | 821   | "  | 93    | Amendment to Statutory List Proclamation.                        |
|   | 20- 9-16                         | "                             | 845   | "  | 99    | Amendment to Statutory List Proclamation.                        |
|   | 12-10-16                         | "                             | 929   | "  | 122   | Amendment to Statutory List Proclamation.                        |
|   | 3-11-16                          | "                             | 999   | "  | 128   | Amendment to Statutory List Proclamation.                        |
|   | 9-11-16                          | "                             | 1017  | "  | 130   | Amendment to Statutory List Proclamation.                        |
|   | 22-11-16                         | "                             | 1133  | "  | 140   | Amendment to Statutory List Proclamation.                        |
| Trading with the Enemy (Extension of Powers) Act, 1915.     | 8- 8-16                          | "                             | 711   | "  | 83    | Notice <i>re</i> Statutory Lists.                                |
| Vaccination Ordinance, 1912.                                | 12- 4-16                         | "                             | 302   | "  | 42    | Application to Mumias, Fort Hall, N. F. D. and all Townships.    |



ORDINANCES.



# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE

No. 1 OF 1916.

*An Ordinance to amend the Law Relating to Master and Servants.*

[January 25th, 1916.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Master and Servants Amendment Ordinance, 1916," and shall be read as one with the Master and Servants Ordinance, 1910, hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance and all Ordinances amending such Ordinance.

Short title.

2. Notwithstanding anything in the Principal Ordinance to the contrary any act or instance of misconduct punishable under the provisions of Section 48 (5) of the Principal Ordinance shall be a cognisable offence and a Police Officer may arrest without warrant a person accused of such an offence.

Cognisable, offence.

3. In Section 48 of the Principal Ordinance:—

Punishments.

(a) for the expression "the amount of two months wages" shall be substituted the expression "Rs. 75/-" and

(b) for the expression "two months" wherever it occurs shall be substituted the expression "six months."

---

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE

No. 2 OF 1916.

*An Ordinance to supply a further Sum of Money for the Service of the year ended the 31st of March, 1915.*

[February 3rd, 1916.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1916."

Short title.

2. The Public Revenue for the year 1914-15, and other funds of the East Africa Protectorate are hereby charged towards the service of the year ended 31st day of March 1915, with a further sum of fifty one thousand one hundred and seventy eight pounds, thirteen shillings and eight pence, in addition to the sums provided by the Appropriation Ordinance, 1915.

Public Revenue charged.

3. The money granted by this Ordinance shall be applied to the purposes and services expressed in the Schedule annexed hereto.

Application of money granted.

4. The Treasurer of the Protectorate is hereby authorised and required, from time to time, upon warrant or order of the Governor, to pay out of the Revenue and other Funds of the Protectorate, for the several services specified in the Schedule, the said sum of fifty one thousand one hundred and seventy-eight pounds, thirteen shillings and eight pence, which have come in course of payment during the year ended on the 31st day of March, 1915.

Treasurer's authority for payment.

**Schedule.**

| HEAD OF EXPENDITURE. |  | AMOUNT. |    |    |
|----------------------|--|---------|----|----|
| 5a.                  | Official Gazette and Printing                      | £       | s. | d. |
|                      | Special Expenditure ...                            | 75      | 1  | 6  |
| 18a.                 | Military Special Expenditure ...                   | 38,570  | 14 | 5  |
| 19.                  | Miscellaneous Services ...                         | 6,002   | 18 | 2  |
| 20a.                 | Post Office and Telegraphs Special Expenditure ... | 2,691   | 13 | 5  |
| 31.                  | Abolition of Slavery ...                           | 1,148   | 9  | 0  |
| 33.                  | Loan Charges ...                                   | 2,689   | 17 | 2  |
|                      | Total ...  | 51,178  | 13 | 8  |

**EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.****AN ORDINANCE**

No. 3 OF 1916.

*An Ordinance to apply a Sum of Money for the Service of the year ending the 31st day of March, 1917.*

[June 20th, 1916.]

Date of  
Assent and  
Commence-  
ment.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Appropriation Ordinance,” 1916.

2. The Public Revenue for the year 1916–17, and other funds of the East Africa Protectorate, are hereby charged towards the service of the year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen, with a sum of one million, two hundred and fifty thousand, three hundred and thirty-seven pounds.

3. The money granted by this Ordinance shall be applied to the purposes and services expressed in the Schedule annexed hereto.

4. The Treasurer of the Protectorate is hereby authorised and required, from time to time, upon the warrant or order of the Governor to pay out of the Revenue and other funds of the Protectorate, for the several services specified in the Schedule, the said sum of one million, two hundred and fifty thousand, three hundred and thirty-seven pounds, which will come in course of payment during the year ending on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

**Schedule.**

| DIVISION   | AMOUNT.  |
|--|----------|
| 1. Rent and Interest to H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar ... | £ 17,000 |
| 2. Pensions and Gratuities... ..                         | 7,097    |
| 3. His Excellency the Governor ...                       | 7,755    |
| 4. Secretariat ... ..                                    | 6,553    |
| 5. Official Gazette and Printing ...                     | 5,812    |
| 6. Provincial Administration ...                         | 151,036  |
| 6a. Provincial Administration—Special Expenditure ... .. | 1,274    |
| 7. Treasury ... ..                                       | 10,515   |
| 8. Customs Department ... ..                             | 17,065   |
| 9. Port and Marine Departments ...                       | 5,688    |
| 10. Audit Department ... ..                              | 4,356    |
| Carried forward ...                                      | 234,151  |

| DIVISION. |  | AMOUNT.     |
|-----------|--|-------------|
|           |  | £           |
|           | Brought forward ...                                | 234,151     |
| 11.       | Legal Departments ...                              | 20,996      |
| 12.       | Police ...   | 68,606      |
| 13.       | Prisons ...  | 19,843      |
| 14.       | Medical Departments ...                            | 56,833      |
| 15.       | Laboratories ...                                   | 3,694       |
| 16.       | Education ...                                      | 8,852       |
| 17.       | Transport ...                                      | 4,512       |
| 18.       | Military ...                                       | 73,475      |
| 18a.      | Military—Special Expenditure ...                   | 500         |
| 19.       | Miscellaneous Services ...                         | 11,156      |
| 20.       | Post Office and Telegraphs ...                     | 56,267      |
| 20a.      | Post Office and Telegraphs—Special Expenditure ... | 4,120       |
| 21.       | Railway Department ...                             | 391,997     |
| 21a.      | Railway Department—Special Expenditure ...         | 500         |
| 21b.      | Busoga Railway ...                                 | 44,600      |
| 21c.      | Kampala-Port Bell Railway ...                      | 6,470       |
| 22.       | Agricultural Department ...                        | 37,606      |
| 22a.      | Agricultural Department—Special Expenditure ...    | 1,500       |
| 23.       | Forest Department ...                              | 12,885      |
| 24.       | Game Department ...                                | 3,905       |
| 25.       | Immigration Department ...                         | 378         |
| 26.       | Survey Department ...                              | 40,305      |
| 27.       | Land Department ...                                | 9,098       |
| 28.       | Public Works Department ...                        | 32,941      |
| 29.       | Public Works Recurrent ...                         | 38,747      |
| 30.       | Public Works Extraordinary ...                     | 27,500      |
| 31.       | Abolition of Slavery ...                           | 1,560       |
| 32.       | Coast Land Settlement ...                          | 4,921       |
| 33.       | Loan Charges ...                                   | 17,313      |
| 34.       | Special Expenditure for Magadi ...                 | 15,106      |
|           | Total ...  | £ 1,250,337 |

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE

No. 4 OF 1916.

*An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Land Titles and to remove doubts that have arisen in regard to the effect of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, Section 141, on Certificates of Title issued by the Recorder of Titles.*

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[June 20th, 1916.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Land Titles Amendment Ordinance, 1916," and shall be read as one with the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, The Land Titles Amendment Ordinance, 1910, and the Land Titles Amendment Ordinance (No. 2), 1910.

Saving.

2. Nothing in the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, contained shall be deemed to effect the provisions of section 21 of the Principal Ordinance.

Claims by persons having Crown Titles.

3. The provisions of the Principal Ordinance shall not apply to any person claiming to be a proprietor of or having any interest in immoveable property under a conveyance, lease or licence issued under the East Africa Land Regulations, 1897, the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1902, or the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915.

Certificates of title in respect of Crown Land to be registered in the Crown Land register.

4. (1) In any case in which a person claiming under a conveyance lease or licence issued under the East Africa Land Regulations, 1897, the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1902, or the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, to be a proprietor of or to have any interest in immoveable property has applied to the Land Registration Court for a certificate of title and the Land Registration Court has granted a certificate of title in respect of such claim such certificate of title shall be registered without further fee in the Register of Crown Lands.

(2) In any case in which the Land Registration Court grants a certificate of interest in respect of land held under conveyance, lease or licence from the Crown other than a certificate of title in respect of such conveyance, lease or licence such certificate of interest shall be registered without further fee in the Register of Crown Lands.

(3) Part XI of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, shall apply as if the expression "Land registered under this part" used therein included Crown land in respect of which the Land Registration Court had granted any certificate of title.

Issue of decree by the Recorder of Titles and Execution thereof.

5. The Land Titles Amendment Ordinance, 1910, Part II, shall not apply to certificates of ownership registered under this Ordinance in the Register of Crown Lands.

6. (1) The Recorder of Titles may issue a decree for any fees or costs due in respect of any adjudication or order on any claim or application made under the provisions of the Principal Ordinance or any Ordinance amending the Principal Ordinance and shall have all the powers relating to the execution of decrees of a civil court under the Indian Code of Civil Procedure as applied to the Protectorate in respect of decrees issued by him.

(2) The Attorney General for and on behalf of the Government may apply for the issue of a decree and execution thereof in respect of any costs or fees due to the Government under an adjudication or order of the Recorder of Titles.

(3) The provisions of this section shall apply to any adjudication or order of the Recorder of Titles whether made before or after the enactment of this Ordinance.

# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE

No. 5 OF 1916.

*An Ordinance to amend the Abuse of Opiates Prevention Ordinance, 1913.*

[June 20th, 1916.]

Date of  
Assent and  
Commence-  
ment.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Abuse of Opiates Prevention Amendment Ordinance, 1916,” and shall be read as one with the Abuse of Opiates Prevention Ordinance, 1913, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance. Short title.

2. To section 2 of the Principal Ordinance the following definitions shall be added :— Definitions.

“Duly Qualified Analytical Chemist” shall mean a Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.

“Veterinary Surgeon” shall mean a Fellow or Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons as defined by the Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881, section 2.

3. The Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition of the words “or Veterinary Surgeon” in the following sections namely :— Powers of  
Veterinary  
Surgeons.

(a) In section 4 sub-section (1) after the words “Medical Practitioner” wherever they occur.

(b) In section 6 after the words “Medical Practitioner.”

(c) In section 7 after the words “Medical Practitioner.”

(d) In section 8 after the words “Medical Practitioner” wherever they occur.

(e) In section 9 after the words “Medical Practitioner.”

(f) In section 11 after the words “Medical Practitioner” wherever they occur.

(g) In section 12, sub-section (1) after the words “Medical Practitioner” wherever they occur; and

(h) In section 16, sub-section (1) after the words “Medical Practitioner” wherever they occur.

4. In section 7, clause (iv) of the Principal Ordinance before the word “compounding” shall be inserted the words “diluting or.” Compound-  
ing.

5. In section 13, sub-section (1) of the Principal Ordinance :— Prohibition  
of use of  
premises for  
opium smok-  
ing or con-  
sumption.

(a) the words “permit or suffer” shall be substituted for the word “keep” and

(b) the words “to be used” shall be inserted after the word “premises.”

6. In section 14 of the Principal Ordinance before the word “Inspector” shall be inserted the word “Assistant.” Power of  
Police.

7. A Veterinary Surgeon shall notwithstanding anything in the Principal Ordinance as amended by this Ordinance to the contrary be empowered to import, buy, possess, sell, prescribe and supply opiates for the purposes of his professional duties only. Power of  
Veterinary  
Surgeons to  
import.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

AN ORDINANCE

No. 6 OF 1916.

An Ordinance to amend the Law Relating to Customs during the present war.

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[June 20th, 1916.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

Short Title.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as "The Customs (War Powers) Ordinance, 1916" and shall be construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1910, and the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.

(2) This Ordinance shall continue in force during the continuance of the present war.

Provision with respect to shipment as stores of prohibited or restricted goods.

2. (1) Where any goods are prohibited either to be exported or carried coastwise, or any goods are prohibited to be exported to any named country or place, it shall not be lawful for any person to ship as stores on any vessel any of the goods to which the prohibition extends except such quantity of any of those goods as may be allowed to be so shipped by the proper officer of Customs as being reasonably required to be shipped at the port of departure for use on board the vessel during the voyage on which it is about to depart.

(2) If any person ships as stores any goods, or brings any goods to any quay or other place with intent to ship the same, as stores, in contravention of this section, the goods shall be forfeited and he shall for each offence be liable to a penalty of Rs. 1,500/-.

Pre-entry of ship's stores.

3. The provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1910, regarding due entry and clearance before shipment shall apply to goods intended for shipment as stores on any ship being goods subject to any prohibition or restriction outwards, as they apply to goods intended for exportation.

Provision as to exportation of goods under licence.

4. Where a licence to export any goods, being goods subject to any prohibition or restriction outwards, authorises the exportation thereof to a particular person or place or to a particular person at a particular place named in the licence, the name of the person or place, or both, as the case may be, shall be inserted in all invoices, bills of lading, manifests and other documents relating to the goods, and if this requirement is not complied with as respects any document the person by whom or on whose behalf the document is made out shall, if he is the exporter of the goods, be deemed to have exported the goods without a licence, and, if any other person, be liable to a penalty of Rs. 1,500/-.

Provision as to declarations as to ultimate destination of exported goods.

5. (1) Where a person, in the course of making entry before shipment, makes a declaration as to the person or country for whom or for which any goods are ultimately destined, then, unless security has been given by bond, the exporter shall, if and when required by the Chief of Customs, produce evidence to his satisfaction that those goods have not reached a person who is an enemy or treated as an enemy, or a country which is an enemy country or treated as an enemy country, under any law for the time being in force relating to trading with the enemy; and if he fails to do so he shall be liable to a penalty of treble the value of the goods, or Rs. 1,500, at the election of the Chief of Customs, unless he

proves that the goods reached the person or country without his consent or connivance, and that he took all reasonable steps to secure that the ultimate destination of the goods should be the person or country mentioned in the declaration.

(2) If the Chief of Customs has reason to suspect that any such declaration as aforesaid is false in any material particular, the goods may be detained until the Chief of Customs is satisfied as to the truth of the declaration, and, failing such satisfaction, may be treated as if they were goods subject to a prohibition or restriction outwards.

(3) Sub-section 1 of this section shall apply to cases where a declaration as to the person or country to whom any goods are ultimately destined is made in a shipping document lodged after shipment in like manner as it applies to a declaration made in the course of making entry before shipment.

(4) If any person who is required by or under the provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1910, to make entry and obtain clearance before shipment attempts to ship any goods in contravention of such Ordinance he shall be liable in respect of each offence to a penalty of Rs. 1,500, without prejudice to the operation of any other provision of this section or of the Customs Ordinance, 1910.

(5) In the case of proceedings taken under sub-section 1 of this section an averment in the information that the defendant has failed to produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Chief of Customs that the goods in question have not reached a person who is an enemy or treated as an enemy or a country which is enemy or treated as enemy under any law for the time being in force relating to trading with the enemy shall be sufficient unless the defendant proves to the contrary.

6. (1) Where the Chief of Customs has reason to suspect that the country of origin of any goods imported into the Protectorate is an enemy country within the meaning of the last preceding section or to suspect that any goods are being imported in contravention of the law relating to Trading with the enemy, the goods may be seized and dealt with as though they were goods enumerated and described in the table of prohibitions inwards contained in section 53 of the Customs Ordinance, 1910.

Power to seize imported goods of enemy origin.

(2) This section shall apply to all goods which at the commencement of this Ordinance are under detention as being of suspected enemy origin notwithstanding that they were originally imported into or detained in the Protectorate before the commencement of this Ordinance.

(3) Where goods have been seized under the powers conferred by this section the notice of the seizure required by section 205 of the Customs Ordinance, 1910, to be given to the owner of the goods may if the owner has no address in the Protectorate be given by the publication of a notice of the seizure in the Gazette.

7. (1) Pending the issue of a proclamation under section 2 of the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, prohibiting or restricting the exportation of any article the Chief of Customs shall if the Governor so direct have power to take any action for preventing the exportation of that article as if the Proclamation were in force at the time.

Action in anticipation of restrictions of exports.

(2) Where before the commencement of this Ordinance any Proclamation under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, has been issued or made and in anticipation thereof the Chief of Customs has taken any action for preventing the exportation of any articles subsequently comprised in the Proclamation such action of the Chief of Customs shall be deemed to have been as valid in all respects as if the Proclamation had been in force at the time when such action was taken.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE

No. 7 OF 1916.

*An Ordinance to provide for the extension of the restrictions relating to Trading with the Enemy to Persons to whom, though not resident or carrying on business in Enemy territory, it is by reason of their Enemy nationality or Enemy associations expedient to extend such restrictions.*

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[June 20th, 1916.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916” and shall be construed as one with the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915, hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance and the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and those Ordinances and this Ordinance may be cited as “The Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1915 and 1916.”

Power to prohibit trading with persons of enemy nationality, &c.

2. (1). The Governor may by Proclamation prohibit all persons or bodies of persons, incorporated or unincorporated, resident, carrying on business, or being in the Protectorate, from trading with any persons or bodies of persons not resident or carrying on business in enemy territory or in territory in the occupation of the enemy (other than persons or bodies of persons incorporated or unincorporated, residing or carrying on business solely within His Majesty's Dominions or Protectorates) wherever by reason of the enemy nationality or enemy association of such persons or bodies of persons, incorporated or unincorporated, it appears to the Governor expedient so to do, and if any person acts in contravention of any such Proclamation he shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction by a Magistrate holding a subordinate Court of the first class be liable to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding Rs. 7,500/- or to both or on conviction by the High Court be liable to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding seven years or to a fine or to both.

(2). Any list of persons and bodies of persons, incorporated or unincorporated, with whom such trading is prohibited by a Proclamation under this Ordinance, may be varied or added to from time to time by the Governor by Proclamation.

(3). The provisions of the Principal Ordinance and the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1915, and all other enactments relating to trading with the enemy, shall, subject to such exceptions and adaptations as may be prescribed by the Governor by Proclamation, apply in respect of such persons and bodies of persons as aforesaid as if for references therein to trading with the enemy there were substituted references to trading with such persons and bodies of persons as aforesaid, and for references to enemies there were substituted references to such persons and bodies of persons as aforesaid, and for references to offences under the Principal Ordinance there were substituted references to offences under this Ordinance.

(4). For the purposes of this Ordinance a person shall be deemed to have traded with a person or body of persons to whom a Proclamation issued under this Ordinance applies, if he enters into any transaction or does any act, with, to, on behalf of, or for the benefit of, such a person or body of persons which if entered into or done with, to, on behalf of, or for the benefit of, an enemy would be trading with the enemy.

Liquidation of businesses.

3. (1) Where it appears to the Governor that the business carried on in the Protectorate by any person, firm or company is carried on wholly or mainly for the benefit of enemy subjects the Governor may order the liquidation of such business and may appoint a liquidator to conduct such liquidation.

(2) The Governor may by rules prescribe the procedure to be adopted in any liquidation ordered under this section and the powers to be exercised by any liquidator appointed by him and generally for the better carrying out of the objects and purposes of this section.

4. (1) The High Court or a Judge thereof may on the application of the Custodian of Enemy Property appointed under the Principal Ordinance by order vest in such Custodian any property moveable or immoveable (including any rights whether legal or equitable in or arising out of property moveable or immoveable) belonging to or held or managed for or on behalf of an enemy subject or the right to transfer such property if the Court or Judge is satisfied that such vesting is expedient for the purpose of the Principal Ordinance or otherwise and may by the order or by any subsequent order confer on the Custodian such powers of selling, managing or otherwise dealing with the property as the Court or Judge may direct.

Vesting orders.

(2) The Court or Judge before making any order under this section may direct that such notices (if any) whether by way of advertisement or otherwise shall be given as the Court or Judge may think fit.

(3) A vesting order under this section as respects property of any description shall be of like purport and effect as a vesting order as respects property of the same description under the Trustee Act, 1893, and shall be sufficient to vest in the Custodian any property or the right to transfer any property as provided by the order without the necessity of any further conveyance assurance or document.

(4) The transfer on sale by the Custodian of any property shall be conclusive evidence in favour of the purchaser and of the Custodian that the requirements of this section have been complied with.

(5) All property vested in the Custodian under this section and the proceeds of the sale of or money arising from any such property shall be dealt with by him in like manner as money paid to and property vested in him under the Principal Ordinance and section 9 of that Ordinance shall apply accordingly.

5. Any restrictions imposed by any Ordinance or Proclamation on dealings with enemy property shall continue to apply to property particulars whereof are or are liable to be notified to the Custodian in pursuance of section 7 of the Principal Ordinance, as extended by any subsequent enactment not only during the continuance of the present war but thereafter until such time as they may be removed by order of the Governor-in-Council and such orders may be made removing all or any of the restrictions either simultaneously as respects all such or at different times as respects different classes of property.

Duration of restrictions on dealing with enemy property.

6. (1) Where the Custodian executes a transfer of any shares, stock, or securities which he is empowered to transfer by a vesting order made under section 8 of the Principal Ordinance, or under this Ordinance, the Company or other body in whose books the shares, stock or securities are registered shall, upon the receipt of the transfer so executed by the Custodian, and upon being required by him so to do, register the shares, stock, or securities in the name of the Custodian or other transferee, notwithstanding any regulation or stipulation of the Company or other body, and notwithstanding that the Custodian is not in possession of the certificate, scrip, or other document of title relating to the shares, stock, or securities transferred, but such registration shall be without prejudice to any lien or charge in favour of the Company or other body or to any other lien or charge of which the Custodian has notice.

Registration of transfer without production of certificates, &c.

(2) If any question arises as to the existence or amount of any lien or charge the question may, on application being made for the purpose, be determined by the High Court or a Judge thereof.

7. Where a vesting order has been made under section 8 of the Principal Ordinance, or under this Ordinance as respects any property belonging to or held or managed for or on behalf of a person who appeared to the Court making the order to be an enemy or enemy subject, the order shall not nor shall any proceedings thereunder or in consequence thereof be invalidated or affected by reason only of such person having, prior to the date of the order, died or ceased to be an enemy or enemy subject or subsequently dying or ceasing to be an enemy or enemy subject, or by reason of its being subsequently ascertained that he was not an enemy or an enemy subject, as the case may be.

Validity of vesting orders.

Power to refuse registration of companies in certain cases, &c.

8. (1) Where on an application for the registration of a company it appears to the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies that any subscriber of the memorandum of association or any proposed director of the company is an enemy subject, he may refuse to register the company.

(2) No allotment or transfer of any share, stock, debenture, or other security issued by a company made after the passing of this Ordinance to or for the benefit of an enemy subject, shall, unless made with the consent of the Governor-in-Council, confer on the allottee or transferee any rights or remedies in respect thereof, and the company by whom the security was issued shall not take any cognisance of or otherwise act upon any notice of any such transfer except by leave of a court of competent jurisdiction or of the Governor-in-Council.

If any company contravenes the provisions of this section the company shall be liable on conviction by a Magistrate holding a subordinate Court of the first class to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500 and every director, manager, secretary, or other officer of the company who is knowingly a party to the default shall be liable on conviction to a fine for a like amount or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding six months.

(3) Where the right of nominating or appointing a director of a company is vested in any enemy or enemy subject, the right shall not be exerciseable except by leave of the Governor-in-Council and any director nominated or appointed in exercise of such right shall, except as aforesaid, cease to hold office as director.

Notice to be given of property belonging to or held for enemy subjects.

9. (1) Any person who being an enemy subject owns any property whatsoever whether moveable or immoveable (including any rights whether legal or equitable in or arising out of property moveable or immoveable) situated in the Protectorate and any person who holds or manages for or on behalf of any enemy subject any property whatsoever moveable or immoveable (including any rights legal or equitable in or arising out of property moveable or immoveable) situated in the Protectorate shall within 30 days after the enactment of this Ordinance or if such property comes into his possession or under his control after the enactment of this Ordinance then within 30 days after the date on which it comes into his possession or under his control by notice in writing communicate the fact to the Custodian and shall furnish the Custodian with such particulars in relation thereto as the Custodian may require.

Notice to be given of debts due to persons in enemy territory.

(2) Any British Subject or British Protected Person resident in the Protectorate owing any sum whatsoever to any person resident in enemy territory or in territory in the occupation of the enemy shall within 30 days after the enactment of this Ordinance by notice in writing communicate the fact to the Custodian and shall furnish the Custodian with such particulars in relation thereto as he may require.

Penalty.

(3) Any person committing a breach of any of the provisions of sub-sections 1 or 2 of this section shall on conviction by a Magistrate holding a subordinate Court of the first class be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500 or to imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding six months or to both and in addition to a further fine not exceeding Rs. 750 for every day during which the default continues.

Saving.

(4) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any property in respect of which notice has been given to the Custodian under the provisions of section 7 of the Principal Ordinance.

Claims by enemy subject.

10. Where there are funds in the possession of the Custodian appointed under the provisions of the Principal Ordinance or of a Liquidator appointed under the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1915, to liquidate any business or firm the property of an enemy subject and a claim is made on any such funds by an enemy subject resident or carrying on business elsewhere than in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession or Protectorate the payment of any such claim shall be withheld. Provided that the Governor may by licence permit the payment of any such claim to any such subject not resident or carrying on business in enemy territory or in territory in the occupation of the enemy.

Definition.

11. In this Ordinance the expression "enemy subject" means a subject of a State for the time being at war with His Majesty, and includes a body corporate constituted according to the laws of such a State.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE

No. 8 OF 1916.

*An Ordinance to provide for the Preservation of Fruit Bearing Trees and other Property owned by Natives residing in a Native Reserve.*

[October 17th, 1916.]

Date of Assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Preservation of Native Property Ordinance, 1916.” Short title.

2. The Governor in Council may by Order apply this Ordinance to any area reserved from sale, lease or other disposal by the Governor in Council under the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, section 54, for the use and support of the members of a native tribe and to any area not so reserved occupied by a native tribe or to part of any such area. Application of Ordinance.

3. (1) No building, standing coconut palm, standing fruit tree or other standing tree situated in an area to which this Ordinance has been applied shall be sold, leased, hypothecated, mortgaged or pledged by any means whatsoever to any person who is not a member of a native tribe inhabiting such area and residing therein. Restriction on sales and encumbrances.

(2) Any person committing a breach of the preceding sub-section and any person buying or leasing any such property or advancing money or any other valuable consideration on the security of any such hypothecation, mortgage or pledge in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding Rs. 750/- or to both and any such sale, lease, hypothecation, mortgage or pledge shall be void and of no effect.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

## AN ORDINANCE.

No. 9 OF 1916.

*An Ordinance to amend the Customs Ordinance, 1910.*

[November 4th, 1916.]

Date of assent and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs Amendment Ordinance 1916, and shall be construed with the Customs Ordinance, 1910. Short title.

2. The Governor-in-Council may by rules prescribe the fees to be paid on the registration under section 164 of the Customs Ordinance, 1910, of any boat lighter or other craft used in landing or shipping any goods from or to any ship in any port and may at any time amend vary rescind or revoke such rules. Power to prescribe registration fees.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

AN ORDINANCE.

No. 10 OF 1916.

An Ordinance to provide for the Destruction of Court Records.

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[November 4th, 1916.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Destruction of Court Records Ordinance, 1916."

Power to make rules for the destruction of records.

2. The High Court may with the approval of the Governor in Council from time to time make rules to provide:—

- (a) for the disposal by destruction or otherwise of such records, books and papers belonging to or being in the custody of the High Court or of the Courts of civil or criminal jurisdiction subordinate thereto as the High Court may consider useless or unworthy of being permanently preserved.
- (b) for the disposal by destruction or otherwise of such records, books and papers belonging to or being in the custody of the Administrator General as the High Court may consider useless or unworthy of being permanently preserved.

Saving.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorise the destruction of any document which under the provisions of any law for the time being in force is to be kept and maintained.

No suit to lie on account of destruction.

4. No suit or other proceeding shall be instituted against any person for any disposal by destruction or otherwise of any records, books or papers in accordance with any rules made under the powers conferred by this Ordinance.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

AN ORDINANCE.

No. 11 OF 1916.

An Ordinance to Supply a further Sum of Money for the Service of the Year ended the 31st of March, 1916.

Date of Assent and Commencement.

[November 4th, 1916.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1916."

Public Revenue charged.

2. The Public Revenue for the year 1915-16, and other funds of the East Africa Protectorate are hereby charged towards the service of the year ended 31st day of March, 1916, with a further sum of forty-six thousand and ninety-one pounds, five shillings and eleven pence, in addition to the sums provided by the Appropriation Ordinance, 1915.

3. The money granted by this Ordinance shall be applied to the purposes and services expressed in the Schedule annexed hereto. Application of money granted.

4. The Treasurer of the Protectorate is hereby authorised and required, from time to time, upon warrant or order of the Governor, to pay out of the Revenue and other funds of the Protectorate, for the several services specified in the Schedule the said sum of forty-six thousand and ninety-one pounds, five shillings and eleven pence, which have come in course of payment during the year ended on the 31st day of March, 1916. Treasurer's authority for payment.

### SCHEDULE.

| HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.                                     | AMOUNT. |    |    |
|--|---------|----|----|
|  | £       | s. | d. |
| 6a. Provincial Administration, Special Expenditure ...   | 1,353   | 1  | 5  |
| 9a. Port and Marine Departments do. ...                  | 11      | 14 | 0  |
| 18a. Military do. ...                                    | 578     | 8  | 11 |
| 19. Miscellaneous Services ... ..                        | 13,353  | 0  | 1  |
| 20a. Post Office and Telegraphs, Special Expenditure ... | 6,167   | 8  | 0  |
| 21a. Railway Department do. ...                          | 6,175   | 0  | 10 |
| 22a. Agricultural Department do. ...                     | 344     | 8  | 1  |
| 30. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..                    | 3,684   | 3  | 11 |
| 31. Abolition of Slavery ... ..                          | 483     | 6  | 8  |
| 33. Loan Charges ... ..                                  | 13,585  | 6  | 2  |
| 34. Special Expenditure for Magadi ... ..                | 355     | 7  | 10 |
| Total ...  | 46,091  | 5  | 11 |

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

### AN ORDINANCE.

No. 12 OF 1916.

*An Ordinance to amend the Law Relating to Forests.*

[November 4th, 1916.]

Date of Assent  
and Commencement.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Forest Amendment Ordinance, 1916" and shall be construed together with the Forest Ordinance, 1911, and the Forest Amendment Ordinance, 1915. Short title.

2. Upon reasonable suspicion that any person is a Forest Guard and is a deserter from his employment as such any Forest Officer or Police Officer or other person may apprehend him without warrant, and forthwith bring him before a Magistrate of the District wherein he was found; and upon conviction of being a deserter such person shall be liable to imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to two years and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees or to both. Apprehension of Deserters.

(XIV)

Punishment for  
aggravated  
offence.

3. In all cases where it shall appear to any superior Forest Officer that the offence which any Forest Guard has committed would, by reason of its aggravation or by reason of previous offences of the accused or for any other reason not be adequately punished with any of the punishments as set out in section 21 of the Forest Amendment Ordinance, 1915, the superior Forest Officer shall delay passing sentence, and shall report the whole proceedings to the Conservator of Forests who may order the offender to be taken before a Magistrate to be dealt with under section 4 of this Ordinance.

Punishment by  
Magistrate.

4. Any Forest Guard who shall commit an offence under section 20 of the Forest Amendment Ordinance, 1915, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding three month's pay or imprisonment of either description for a period not exceeding six months or to both.

Provided that no proceedings shall be taken against any Forest Guard under this section in respect of any offence for which he has already been punished under section 21 of the Forest Amendment Ordinance, 1915.

# Proclamations Rules & Regulations.



# EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

PROCLAMATION No. 1]

PROCLAMATION.

## **Under the Mohamedan Marriage and Divorce Registration Ordinance, 1906.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Mohamedan Marriage and Divorce Registration Ordinance, 1906, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the aforesaid Ordinance be applied to all native Mohamedans in the District of Kitui and that the aforesaid Ordinance commence and have effect in such District on and after the 1st day of December, 1915.

GIVEN under my hand at Mombasa the 27th day of December, 1915.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 1]

RULE.

## **Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

RULE issued by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate under the provisions of the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

Dated this 3rd day of January, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

1. Rule 25 of the Rules under the above Ordinance applicable to the Township of Mombasa and dated the 14th day of May, 1912, is amended by the addition at the end of the Rule of the following proviso:—

“Provided that the fact that persons are travelling on a private trolley without the permission of the owner shall be *prima facie* evidence of hire”.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 9]

NOTICE.

## **Confirmation of Ordinances.**

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

## **An Ordinance to make Provision for the Registration of Adult Persons within the Protectorate, (XXX of 1915).**

By Command of His Excellency.

Nairobi,

January 7th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 10]

RULES.

## **Under the Registration of Person Ordinance, 1915.**

ISSUED by the Governor-in-Council under the Registration of Persons Ordinance, 1915, Section 11.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Registration of Persons Rules (No. 3) 1915.
2. For the words “the Governor's War Council” and “the District Commissioner's Organising Committee” where they occur in the Registration of Persons Rules (No. 2) 1915 shall be substituted respectively “the War Council” and “the District Committee.”
3. The Register of Males shall be compiled in the form set out in the Schedule hereto.

Nairobi,

The 7th day of January, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

### Schedule A.

#### REGISTER OF PERSONS WHO ARE FIT AND OF MILITARY AGE.

| NAME. | Registration No. | AGE UNDER. |    | Single. | Marriage. | NO. OF DEPENDENTS. |            | Profession or Work. | STATUS.   |           |             | Military Experience. | REMARKS. |
|-------|------------------|------------|----|---------|-----------|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|----------|
|       |                  | 40         | 45 |         |           | Wholly.            | Partially. |                     | Employee. | Employer. | Independent |                      |          |
|       |                  |            |    |         |           |                    |            |                     |           |           |             |                      |          |

### Schedule B.

#### REGISTER OF PERSONS WHO ARE NOT FIT OR WHO ARE NOT OF MILITARY AGE.

| NAME. |  | Registration number. | AGE. |        | Single. | Married. | NO. OF DEPENDENTS. |          | Profession or Work. | STATUS. |            |                | Military Experience | REMARKS. |
|-------|--|----------------------|------|--------|---------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|---------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|
|       |  |                      | Fit  | Unfit. |         |          | Under 45           | Over 45. |                     | Wholly  | Partially. | Emplo-<br>yee. |                     |          |
|       |  |                      |      |        |         |          |                    |          |                     |         |            |                |                     |          |

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 11]

NOTICE.

RULES made by the High Court with the approval of the Governor under article 22 of the East Africa Order-in-Council, 1902, and article 2 of the East Africa Order-in-Council, 1906.

#### Rules of Court No. 1 of 1916.

1. These Rules may be cited as Rules of Court (Evidence for Foreign Tribunals Amendment) No. 1 of 1916.

2. Rules of Court No. 3 of 1908, are hereby amended by the addition of the following Rule.

3. Where a Commission Rogatoire or Letter of Request has been received from a Foreign Court or Tribunal direct, without having been transmitted through His Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, then, notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 5, the Registrar may after the Commission Rogatoire or Letter of Request has been complied with, if in his opinion such course would tend to avoid undue inconvenience and delay, return the depositions duly certified direct to the Court or Foreign Tribunal from which the Commission Rogatoire or Letter of Request emanated.

January 7th, 1916.

Approved.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

R. W. HAMILTON,

ALBERT EHRHARDT

*Judges of High Court.*

PROCLAMATION No. 2]

PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Ordinance, 1910, and the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare:—

- (1) that the exportation of all Goods to Portuguese East Africa unless exported under a licence issued by the Governor or by such Officer as he may appoint be prohibited.
- (2) that the importation into the Protectorate of all goods from Portuguese East Africa unless imported under a licence issued by the Governor or by such Officer as he may appoint be prohibited.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 17th day of January, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 16]

RULES.

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

RULES issued by His Excellency the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

The 13th day of January, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

RULES to regulate the conveyance of Meat.

1. These rules shall apply to the Townships of Naivasha and Nakuru and shall come into operation on the first day of April, 1916.

2. Carcasses of animals or meat intended for sale for human consumption shall not be conveyed along any road in the Townships otherwise than in a clean covered cart of a design approved by the District Commissioner. The owner of any carcass or meat conveyed in contravention of this rule shall be liable for each offence to a fine not exceeding fifteen Rupees and in default of payment to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding seven days.

3. Save when engaged in the loading or unloading of any cart used for the conveyance of carcasses or meat as aforesaid, no person shall sit or otherwise be in any such cart in such position or in such part thereof that he may come into contact with any carcass or meat therein.

4. No African or Asiatic shall carry any carcass or meat intended for human consumption into or serve in any butcher's shop, stall, meat market or slaughter house unless he shall be clothed in a clean white tunic or suit reaching from the neck to at least the knee; and no butcher or vendor of meat shall employ any African or Asiatic in carrying any carcass or meat intended for human consumption into or from or in serving in, any butcher's shop, stall, meat or slaughter house unless such Native or Asiatic during such employment shall be clothed in a clean white tunic or suit reaching from the neck to at least the knee.

5. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of these Rules shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable for each such offence to a fine not exceeding fifteen Rupees or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding seven days.

6. Offences against these Rules shall be cognisable by the Police.

## PROCLAMATION No. 3]

## PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers vested in me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander in Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated 2nd October, 1915, (Proclamation 47) as amended by the Proclamation dated 10th day of November, 1915, (Proclamation 54) and by the Proclamation dated 7th day of December, 1915, (Proclamation 57) be amended by making the following amendments and additions:—

- (1) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom and British Possessions and Protectorates:—  
Cotton wadding;  
Cotton wool;  
Iron ore of all descriptions.
- (2) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations abroad other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates:—  
Railway waggons;  
Soft soap.
- (3) That the exportation of "Firearms, unrifled, for sporting purposes" which is at present prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal, be prohibited to all destinations abroad other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates.
- (4) That the heading "All manufactures and products of cotton, except cotton lace and cotton waste" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal, be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading "All manufactures and products of cotton except cotton lace, cotton wadding, cotton waste and cotton wool."
- (5) That the heading "China clay (including China stone and potter's clay)" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading "China clay (including China stone, ball clay and potter's clay)."
- (6) That the headings "Terneplates" and "Tinplates, including tin boxes and tin canisters for food packing" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal be deleted and there be substituted therefor respectively the headings "Terneplates and all receptacles made from Terneplates" and "Tinplates and all receptacles made from Tinplates."
- (7) That the heading "Railway material, both fixed and rolling stock" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading "Railway material, both fixed and rolling stock, (except railway waggons the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations abroad other than the United Kingdom and British Possessions and Protectorates.)"
- (8) That the exportation of "Egg, yolk and liquid, and albumen" be prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal.

Given under my hand at Mombasa this 18th day of January, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 4]

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated 7th December, 1915 (Proclamation No. 59) be amended by adding "Tobacco" to the list of excepted articles which are not required to be consigned to the authorised persons referred to in the aforesaid Proclamation.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 19th day of January, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

**Confirmation of Ordinance.**

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

**An Ordinance to amend the Drugs and Poisons Ordinance, 1909.  
(No. XXVIII of 1915.)**

By Command of His Excellency.

Nairobi,

January 24th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the exportation of pepper be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 27th day of January, 1916.

Nairobi,

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, I hereby declare the following places within the limits hereinafter set forth to be townships for the purposes of the above Ordinance:—

NAROK. The area comprised within a circle having a radius of one mile with the flagstaff as Centre.

MARA. The area comprised within a circle having a radius of one mile with the flagstaff as Centre.

NGONG. The area comprised within a circle having a radius of one mile with the flagstaff as Centre.

Nairobi,

The 26th day of January, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor.*

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

RULES issued by the Governor under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

The 26th day of January, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor.*

1. The following rules shall apply to the Townships of Narok, Mara, and Ngong:—
  - (1) of the Township Rules, 1904, dated 19th May, 1904, the following:—
    - General, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.
    - Sanitary, Nos. 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72.
    - Stables, Cattle sheds and places for keeping sheep, goats or swine, Nos. 77 and 78.
    - Removal of Carcasses, Nos. 79, 80 and 81.
    - Filthy Premises, Nos. 82 and 83.
    - Slaughter Houses, Nos. 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95 and 96.
    - Butchers, Nos. 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, and 112.
    - Washing of clothes, Nos. 157 and 158.
    - Camps, Nos. 165, 166, 168, 169, 170 and 171.

Fences, No. 182.  
Dogs and Objectionable Animals, Nos. 183 and 185.  
Stray Animals, No. 186.

- (2) Rules dated 7th June, 1906.  
(3) Rules dated 1st October, 1914.

2. The fees mentioned in the Schedule to these Rules shall be levied in the Townships of Narok, Mara and Ngong.

### Schedule.

#### (A) Slaughter House Fees.

|                                     |     |     |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | ... | ... | Rs. 1-00 |
| For each sheep or goat slaughtered  | ... | ... | „ —25    |

#### (B) Registration Fees.

|              |     |     |                     |
|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------|
| Meat Sellers | ... | ..  | Rs. 2-00 per month. |
| Dogs         | ... | ... | „ 5-00 per year.    |

#### (C) Pound Fees.

|   |     |     |          |
|---|-----|-----|----------|
| For each horse, mule, ox, cow, calf, camel, donkey<br>for the first day | ... | ... | Re. 1-00 |
| For each succeeding day   | ... | ... | „ —50    |
| For each sheep, goat, pig per day                                       | ... | ... | „ —12    |

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 33]

RULES.

#### Under the Sales by Auction Ordinance, 1912.

RULES issued by His Excellency the Governor under the provisions of the Sales by Auction Ordinance, 1912, Section 18, (1), *i*.

Nairobi,

H. C. BELFIELD,

Dated the 26th day of January, 1916.

*Governor.*

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Sales by Auction Rules, 1916".
2. Every applicant for a licence under the Sales by Auction Ordinance, 1912, shall give security for the faithful discharge of his office in the following manner ---
  - (a) Every applicant for a licence in Form A, shall give security in a bond for Rupees 1,000/- and shall find two sureties who shall each give security in a bond for a like sum.
  - (b) Every applicant for a licence in Form B, shall give security in a bond for Rupees 150/- and shall find two sureties who shall each give security in a bond for a like sum.
3. These Rules have in accordance with the provisions of the Sales by Auction Ordinance, 1912, Section 18, (2), been previously published in the *Official Gazette* on the 3rd day of February, 1915, and have been submitted to and approved by the Legislative Council on the 25th day of January, 1916.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 34]

RULES.

#### Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

RULES issued by the Governor under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

H. C. BELFIELD,

The 26th day of January, 1916.

*Governor.*

1. These rules may be cited as "The Kisumu Township Rules, 1916", and shall apply to the Township of Kisumu.
2. Offences under the following rules applicable to the Township of Kisumu shall be cognisable to the Police.
  - (1) The Rules dated 11th day of November, 1908.
  - (2) The Kisumu Township Rules, No. 3, of 1914.
3. Rule 2 of the Rules dated 11th November, 1908, applicable to the Township of Kisumu is amended as follows:—  
By deleting the words "Port Florence" and substituting therefor the words "Area A of Kisumu Township".

**Exportation to the United States of America of Hides and Skins,  
other than Skins of Sheep and Goats bearing the wool or hair.**

GOVERNOR'S licences to export to the United States of America hides and skins other than skins of sheep and goats bearing the wool or hair will be issued by the Chief of Customs on the following conditions:

- (1) The hides and skins must be consigned to one of His Majesty's Consuls General at the following four ports New York, Philadelphia, Boston or San Francisco "for account of" an approved importer.
- (2) The Bills of Lading must be through Bills of Lading and must be addressed to the Consul General for account of the approved importer.
- (3) Delivery will not be given by the Consul General until the importer has given him the prescribed guarantee.

Nairobi,  
January 29th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 7]

## PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 2nd October, 1915 (Proclamation No. 47), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations, be further amended by making the following amendments and additions thereto:—

(1) That the heading "Iron, hæmatite pig" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal be deleted and that the exportation of "Hæmatite pig iron" be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates.

(2) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates:—

Bichromate of soda;  
Bladders, casings and sausage skins;  
Colchicum and its preparations;  
Iron and steelsmelting scrap;  
Solid drawn steel tubes;  
Wireless telegraphs, material for.

(3) That the headings "Bichromate of soda," and "Bladders, casings and sausage skins" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal be deleted.

(4) That the heading "Telegraphs, wireless telegraphs, and telephones, material for" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading "Telegraphs (other than wireless) and telephones, material for."

(5) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal:—

All such vegetable fibres and yarns made therefrom (not including linen thread) as are not at present prohibited to be exported to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates.

Given under my hand at Mombasa this 5th day of February, 1916.

H. CONWAY BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 41]

RULE.

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

Rule issued by the Governor under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

The 4th day of February, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING

*Governor's Deputy.*

1. Rule 1 (3) of the Rules dated 26th January, 1916, applicable to the Townships of Narok, Mara and Ngong is hereby deleted and the following substituted therefor:—

(3) The "General Township Rules, 1914" dated 1st July, 1914.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 45]

NOTICE.

**Under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903.**

WHEREAS cases of Small Pox have occurred in the North Kavirondo District in the Nyanza Province.

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby notify that the area comprised within the aforesaid District is an infected area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance and I hereby apply the Rules dated the 29th day of July, 1913, under the aforesaid Ordinance to the aforesaid District.

Government Notice No. 17 dated the 12th day of January, 1916, and published in the *Official Gazette* of the 19th January, 1916, is hereby revoked.

Nairobi,

The 12th day of February, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 102]

NOTICE.

The Order made by the High Court for the distribution of business between Subordinate Courts in the Southern Masai District dated 6th February, 1912, is hereby amended as follows:—

**Criminal Matters.**

1. All offences committed on or about the line of the Magadi Railway by or against persons working on or in connection with the construction or running of the said Railway, or against Government Regulations, shall so far as may be convenient and so far as such offences may be within the jurisdiction of a Second Class Magistrate be dealt with by the District Commissioner or Assistant District Commissioner Machakos, if specially empowered to hold a Subordinate Court of the Second Class within the Province of Naivasha.

2. Such of the said offences as are beyond the jurisdiction of a Second Class Magistrate shall be dealt with in the Court of the Resident Magistrate Nairobi.

3. The Officer in Charge of the Southern Masai District or any Magistrate not mentioned in Clause (1) other than the Resident Magistrate Nairobi having jurisdiction in the area through which the Magadi Railway runs shall not deal with any of the said offences unless undue delay would otherwise be caused in an offender being brought to trial.

**Civil Matters.**

4. Civil claims by or against persons working on or in connection with the construction or running of the said Railway shall, if triable under the general law of the Protectorate in a Subordinate Court of the Second Class in the Southern Masai District, be tried in the Court of either of the Magistrates mentioned in Clause (1), and if triable in a Subordinate Court of the First Class in the Province of Naivasha then in the Court of the Resident Magistrate Nairobi.

Mombasa,

7th February, 1916.

R. W. HAMILTON,

*Chief Justice.*

## PROCLAMATION No. 8]

## PROCLAMATION.

**Under the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me under the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the Trade Centre mentioned in the schedule hereto attached and which is located in the Province of Ukamba to be excluded from the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Mombasa,  
February 17th, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor.*

**Schedule.**

## UKAMBA PROVINCE.

## TRADE CENTRE IN THE MACHAKOS DISTRICT.

| Locality. | Situation.   | Extent.   |
|-----------|--|---|
| Mwala ... | At Siathani on the main Kithangaini Mwala road Sub-Division Mathunthini. | Approximately 10 acres as per boundaries defined by beacons erected by District Commissioner. |

## PROCLAMATION No. 9]

## PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred upon the Governor by the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that on and after the 1st April, 1916, in the Districts and areas set out in the Schedule annexed hereto the sum payable in respect of hut or poll tax, as the case may be, leviable under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, Sections 3 and 5 respectively shall be increased to Rs. 5/-.

GIVEN under my hand at Nairobi this 16th day of February, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

**Schedule.**

North Kavirondo.  
South Kavirondo (except Border tribes).  
Kisumu.  
Lumbwa.  
Nandi.  
Nairobi Township.  
Fort Hall.  
Nyeri.  
The Kichugu location of the Embu District.  
Kyambu.  
Ulu (except the sub-district known as Kikumbuliu or Kibwezi).

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 48]

## RULES.

**Under the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.**

ISSUED by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief under the Provisions of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.

Mombasa,

Dated 15th of February, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

- (1) These Rules may be cited as the Telegraph Rules, 1916, and shall come into force as from the first day of April, 1916.
- (2) Reuters News Telegrams forwarded by Reuters Agency at Mombasa to Reuters Agency and Newspapers and Clubs at Nairobi, or any other place served by the Inland Telegraph System to which Reuters News service may be extended with the consent of the Postmaster General, shall be transmitted at the rate of two rupees for the first hundred words or part thereof and fifty cents for each additional twenty five words or part thereof, for every copy delivered: provided that where more than one copy of the same telegram is delivered from the same Telegraph Office either to Reuters Agency or to a Newspaper or Newspapers or to a Club or Clubs the charge shall be at the rate of fifty cents per hundred words, or part thereof, for every copy beyond the first.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 49]

## RULES.

**Under the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.**

ISSUED by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief under the Provisions of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.

Mombasa,

Dated 15th of February, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

- (1) These Rules may be cited as the Telephone Rules, 1916, and shall come into force as from the first day of April, 1916.
- (2) In Rule 2 of the Rules under the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, dated the 10th day of November, 1910, the expression "Rs. 150/-" is hereby substituted for the expression "Rs. 120/-".

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 50]

## NOTICE.

**Under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898.**

## LETTER POSTAGE WITHIN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that on and after the first day of April, 1916, the Letter Rate of Postage to the United Kingdom and British Possessions generally, as well as to Egypt and the British Post Office Agencies in China and Morocco shall be six cents per half ounce or odd fraction of that weight.  
Given under my hand at Mombasa this 15th day of February, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 51]

## NOTICE.

**Under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898.**

## INLAND LETTER POSTAGE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that on and after the first day of April, 1916, the Letter Rate of Postage within the East Africa Protectorate shall be six cents per half ounce, or odd fraction of that weight.  
Given under my hand at Mombasa, this 15th day of February, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 52]

NOTICE.

**Under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898.**

## FEE FOR REGISTERING POSTAL ARTICLES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby direct that on and after the first day of April, 1916, the fee charged at Post Offices for the registration of letters and such other postal articles as are admitted to registration for transmission by Post shall be twenty-five cents for each article so registered.

Given under my hand at Mombasa this 15th day of February, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 56]

NOTICE.

**Under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903.**

WHEREAS cases of Small Pox have occurred in Government Road, River Road, the Indian Bazaar and Pangani Village in the Township of Nairobi, Ukamba Province.

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby notify that the areas comprised within the aforesaid Township are infected areas for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance, and I hereby apply the Rules dated 29th July, 1913, under the aforesaid Ordinance to the aforesaid areas.

Nairobi,  
The 24th day of February, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

PROCLAMATION No. 10]

PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 2nd day of October, 1915, (Proclamation No. 47) as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments thereto:—

- (1) That the heading "Oleaginous nuts, seeds and products namely:—

Castor beans,  
Coconuts,  
Copra,  
Cotton seed,  
Hemp seed  
Linseed,  
Palm nuts and palm kernels,  
Poppy seeds,  
Rape or colza seed,  
Sesame seed,  
Soya beans,  
Sunflower seed,"

in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom and British Possessions and Protectorates be deleted.

- (2) That the exportation of all oleaginous nuts, seeds and products be prohibited to all destinations other than France, Italy and Russia (except through Baltic Ports),
- (3) That the following headings in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal, be deleted, viz :—

Flaxen canvas namely :—

Hammock canvas ;  
 Kitbag canvas ;  
 Merchant navy canvas ;  
 Royal navy canvas ;  
 Tent Canvas ;  
 Linen close canvas ;  
 Lined duck cloth.

- (4) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal :—

Canvas of all kinds ;  
 Canvas hose of all kinds ;  
 Drills, woven, of all kinds ;  
 Ducks, woven, of all kinds ;  
 Linen, viz :—

Linen yarns (not including linen thread) ;  
 Linen piece goods, unbleached or not bleached in the piece ;  
 Union cloths containing cotton in the proportion of 25 per cent or upwards.

All articles which are wholly or mainly manufactured of copper or its alloys the exportation of which is not otherwise prohibited to any destination :

All foodstuffs and feeding stuffs and raw materials thereof the exportation of which is not otherwise prohibited to any destination.

Silica bricks.

- (5) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates :—

Beeswax ;  
 Magnesite, caustic or lightly calcined and dead burnt magnesite ;  
 Magnesium and its alloys.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 25th day of February, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 57]

RULE.

**Under the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902.**

RULE issued by the Governor under the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902.

Nairobi,

The 25th day of February, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

The Rule under the Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902, and dated 4th February, 1913, (Government Notice No. 41) is hereby cancelled.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that the exportation of the articles mentioned in the second column of the Schedule hereto shall be prohibited to the country named in the first column of the said Schedule unless such articles are consigned to the persons referred to in the third column of the said Schedule.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 1st day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

**Schedule.**

| COUNTRY.     | ARTICLES.   | AUTHORISED PERSONS                         |
|--------------|---|--|
| Switzerland. | <p>Such of the articles in the following list as are not for the time being prohibited to be exported to a destination in Switzerland:—</p> <p>Accumulators, electric, and accumulator plates.<br/>           Aceto cellulose.<br/>           Acetone.<br/>           Acid:<br/>             Acetic and acetates.<br/>             Hydrobromic.<br/>             Hydrochloric.<br/>             Lactic.<br/>             Nitric.<br/>             Salicylic.<br/>             Stearic.<br/>             Sulphuric.<br/>             Tartaric, cream of tartar and its alkaloids; tartrates.<br/>           Aconite and its preparations and alkaloids.<br/>           Acorns.<br/>           Aeroplanes and airships and engines and parts.<br/>           Aeroplane component parts with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft.<br/>           Alcohol: Amyl fusel oil, methylic, ethylic.<br/>           Alumina: Anhydride, hydride, salts.<br/>           Alum.<br/>           Aluminium in all forms; ore; Pure metal; alloys of; oxides of.<br/>           Aluminium, manufactures of.<br/>           Ammonia.<br/>           Aniline and its combinations.<br/>           Animals, living.<br/>           Antimony in all forms; ore; alloys of, including anti-friction metal.<br/>           Antipyrine (phenazone).<br/>           Arms of all kinds, and component parts.<br/>           Arsenic and its salts.<br/>           Asbestos, crude and manufactured.</p> | Societe Suisse de Surveillance Economique. |

## SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

| COUNTRY.     | ARTICLES.   | AUTHORISED PERSONS                         |
|--------------|---|--|
| Switzerland. | <p>Such of the articles in the following list as are not for the time being prohibited to be exported to a destination in Switzerland:—</p> <p>Aspirin.<br/> Atropine.<br/> Bamboos.<br/> Bauxite.<br/> Beans, locust.<br/> Beet for manufacturing sugar.<br/> Belladonna and its preparations and alkaloids.<br/> Belting (machine), of leather, and other.<br/> Benzine.<br/> Bichromate of soda.<br/> Bicycles and component parts.<br/> Bismuth and its salts.<br/> Blankets (woollen).<br/> Boats for river use (barges, etc).<br/> Bones.<br/> Bran, pollard, and flour-mill waste.<br/> Brewers' and distillers' grains used for cattle feeding.<br/> Bromine and bromides.<br/> Bullion (<i>See</i> Gold).<br/> Butter and butter substitutes.<br/> Cable, insulated.<br/> Cables, cordage, ropemakers' wares, of any textile materials.<br/> Cachou, crude.<br/> Caffeine.<br/> Camphor.<br/> Candles.<br/> Cantharides and its preparations.<br/> Caoutchouc (<i>See</i> Rubber).<br/> Carbide of calcium.<br/> Carbon, sulphide.<br/> Carbonate of soda.<br/> Cattle cake.<br/> Caseine.<br/> Cattle (live stock).<br/> Cattle feeding stuffs, brewery grains, and other.<br/> Caustic soda.<br/> Celluloid, raw, in bulk, sheets, rods, tubes, clippings, and waste.<br/> Cellulose.<br/> Cement.<br/> Ceresine.<br/> Charcoal.<br/> Cheese.<br/> Chemical preparations for pharmacy.<br/> Chicory root, fresh and dried.<br/> Chloral, chloramid, and preparations containing chloral.<br/> Chlorates and perchlorates.<br/> Chloride of lime, tin, magnesium, zinc.<br/> Chlorine, liquefied.<br/> Chloroform.<br/> Chrome, ore and metal, in all forms.<br/> Chronometers, ships'.<br/> Cinchona bark.<br/> Cloth, woollen.<br/> Coal and coke.<br/> Cobalt in all forms.<br/> Coca and its preparations.<br/> Cocaine and novo-cocaine.<br/> Cocoa-chocolate.<br/> Cocoa beans.</p> | Societe Suisse de Surveillance Economique. |

## SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

| COUNTRY.     | ARTICLES.  | AUTHORISED PERSONS                         |
|--------------|--|--|
| Switzerland. | <p>Such of the articles in the following list as are not for the time being prohibited to be exported to a destination in Switzerland:—</p> <p>Codeine (alkaloid of opium).<br/> Coffee.<br/> Coin, gold, silver, nickel, bronze, and copper.<br/> Collodion.<br/> Copper: Ore (including pyrites); pure metal and alloys of, in all forms.<br/> Cork.<br/> Cotton and cotton waste, including cotton yarn waste.<br/> Cotton rags.<br/> Cotton tissues, all kinds, made up or otherwise.<br/> Creosote, wood.<br/> Cutch, including gambier.<br/> Cyanamide, calcium.<br/> Cylinders and recipients of iron or steel for compressed or liquid gas.<br/> Detonators.<br/> Diamond drills for draw plates, 15/100 mm. diameter and over (diamond weighing over <math>\frac{1}{4}</math> ct.).<br/> Diamonds, rough, suitable for industrial purposes.<br/> Digitaline.<br/> Distillers' grains, and residues from apples, raisins, olives.<br/> Dyes, coal tar.<br/> Earth containing infusoria.<br/> Eggs.<br/> Electrical fire lighters.<br/> Electrical carbons.<br/> Electrical insulated wire and cables.<br/> Electrodes, piles and component parts.<br/> Emery wheels.<br/> Emetine and its salts.<br/> Engine packings (<i>See</i> Packings).<br/> Ergot of rye, not including liquid or other medicinal preparations of ergot.<br/> Ether sulphuric and ether acetic.<br/> Eucaïne, hydrochlor.<br/> Explosives: Gunpowder and similar explosives, guncotton, nitroglycerine, fulminating cotton, dynamite, melinite, &amp;c.<br/> Farinaceous goods of all kinds being food-stuffs, wheat rye, oats, barley, maize, buckwheat, grain, meal and flour, malt, ships' bread and biscuit (excepting gluten bread), groats, semolina, Italian paste, sago, salep, mandioca flour, mandioca, tapioca, and flour, rice of all kinds, dried vegetables of all kinds and their meal, chestnuts and flour, dari, millet, and alpiste (long millet), potatoes.<br/> Fats, vegetable, for food.<br/> Fats, animal.<br/> Ferro-chrome and ferro-nickel, and all other ferro alloys.<br/> Filings and scrap, of old copper, tin, zinc, and their alloys.<br/> Firearms of all kinds and their component parts.<br/> Fish, fresh and preserved, dried, salted.</p> | Societe Suisse de Surveillance Economique. |

## SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

| COUNTRY.     | ARTICLES.  | AUTHORISED PERSONS                         |
|--------------|--|--|
| Switzerland. | <p>Such of the articles in the following list as are not for the time being prohibited to be exported to a destination in Switzerland:—</p> <p>Fish oil.</p> <p>Flax, raw, as tow or combed.</p> <p>Flaxen canvas:<br/>Hammock canvas, kitbag canvas, Navy canvas, tent canvas.</p> <p>Flaxen fabric suitable for balloons.</p> <p>Flour:<br/>Potato, maize, and other sorts of; also gluten and fecula.</p> <p>Forage:<br/>Hay, straw.</p> <p>Forges, portable.</p> <p>Formol.</p> <p>Gambier.</p> <p>Gas, asphyxiating (materials for manufacture of).</p> <p>Gentian and its preparations.</p> <p>Glasses, field and opera, other than "deluxe".</p> <p>Glasses for optical instruments, and for spectacles.</p> <p>Glycerine.</p> <p>Graphite.</p> <p>Gold:<br/>Bullion ingots, bars, dust, battered articles, coin.</p> <p>Grindery used in the making of boots and shoes, including rivets, plates, nails, buttons, &amp;c.</p> <p>Grindstones, and emery wheels.</p> <p>Gum, all kinds.</p> <p>Gut, animal, in all forms, <i>e. g.</i>, fresh dried, salted, bladders, sausage casings.</p> <p>Hair, animal.</p> <p>Hammock, canvas.</p> <p>Hams.</p> <p>Haematite iron.</p> <p>Hemp, crushed, dressed and combed.</p> <p>Hemp, yarn, cordage and twine.</p> <p>Hemp, cloth.</p> <p>Henbane and its preparations.</p> <p>Hides, raw and dressed.</p> <p>Horn and similar materials.</p> <p>Horses, asses, and mules.</p> <p>Hyposulphite of soda.</p> <p>Indigo, natural.</p> <p>Instruments, observation, geodesy, and optical.</p> <p>Instruments, nautical, of all kinds.</p> <p>Iodine, iodide, iodoform.</p> <p>Ipecacuanha root.</p> <p>Iridium.</p> <p>Iron ore (including pyrites) and metal; iron castings and forgings, tinned plate, including boxes for packing food.</p> <p>Jute: raw; yarn; bags.</p> <p>Jute: piece-goods.</p> <p>Lard.</p> <p>Lava, volvic.</p> <p>Lead, pure, and its alloys; pipe; sheet.</p> <p>Lead ore.</p> <p>Leather, and leather wares.</p> <p>Linen tissues.</p> <p>Linen yarn.</p> <p>Locust beans.</p> | Societe Suisse de Surveillance Economique. |

## SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

| COUNTRY.     | ARTICLES.   | AUTHORISED PERSONS                         |
|--------------|---|--|
| Switzerland. | <p>Such of the articles in the following list as are not for the time being prohibited to be exported to a destination in Switzerland:—</p> <p>Lubricants.<br/> Machine tools and parts thereof.<br/> Machinery and parts thereof, suitable for use in marine and aerial navigation.<br/> Machinery, electrical, electric dynamos, and motors.<br/> Machinery, refrigerating.<br/> Machinery and parts thereof, exclusively used for the manufacture of munitions and weapons of war.<br/> Magnesium.<br/> Magnetos.<br/> Manganese; ore and metal, all forms.<br/> Manures, chemical.<br/> Maps and charts.<br/> Margarine; oleo-margarine, copra butter, and similar products.<br/> Meats, tinned, and extracts of.<br/> Meats, fresh and refrigerated.<br/> Meats, salt and smoked.<br/> Medicinal preparations.<br/> Mercury, fulminate of.<br/> Mercury; ore, metal, and preparations.<br/> Metallic peroxides.<br/> Methyl, salicylate.<br/> Mica, rough and worked.<br/> Milk, condensed, sweetened or not.<br/> Miners' fuses.<br/> Molasses.<br/> Molybdenum; ore and alloys.<br/> Morphia.<br/> Munitions.<br/> Needles, knitting.<br/> Nickel ore: metal, pure and alloyed, all forms.<br/> Nuts and seeds, oleaginous.<br/> Nitrobenzine.<br/> Nitrates and nitrites.<br/> Nuts and walnuts.<br/> Nux vomica and its alkaloids and preparations.<br/> Oil, vegetable.<br/> Oil-cake, whole and ground.<br/> Oil, whale.<br/> Oil-cloth.<br/> Oil, mineral, crude, refined, essential, heavy.<br/> Oil, residual of distillation of alcohol.<br/> Oleaginous nuts and seeds.<br/> Oleine.<br/> Onions.<br/> Opium and preparations containing opium.<br/> Optical instruments, glasses for.<br/> Osmium.<br/> Pickings, Engine and boiler, including slag-wool.<br/> Paraffin.<br/> Paraldehyde.<br/> Peat.<br/> " Peptone Witte. "<br/> Peroxides, metallic.<br/> Pharmaceutical preparations (vegetable alkaloids).<br/> Phosphorus products, all kinds.<br/> Phosphorus and phosphate of lime.<br/> Photographic plates and papers.</p> | Societe Suisse de Surveillance Economique. |

## SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

| COUNTRY.     | ARTICLES.   | AUTHORISED PERSONS                         |
|--------------|---|--|
| Switzerland. | <p>Such of the articles in the following list as are not for the time being prohibited to be exported to a destination in Switzerland:—</p> <p>Pigeons, living.<br/> Platinum.<br/> Pork-butchers' meat (" charcuterie ").<br/> Potassium, potash, and potash salts.<br/> Potatoes.<br/> Powder and similar explosives (<i>See</i> Explosives).<br/> Poultry.<br/> Projectiles and other munitions of war.<br/> Protargol.<br/> Preserved foodstuffs, all kinds.<br/> Pyramidon; pyridine (base of).<br/> Pyrites, copper and iron.<br/> Quinine and its salts.<br/> Quinine, extracts of.<br/> Rabbits.<br/> Rags of all kinds.<br/> Ramie, raw; yarn; tissues; and waste.<br/> Rattans, natural and peeled; canes.<br/> Rhodium.<br/> Residue of apples, grapes, olives (" marcs ").<br/> Resinous substances, pine and fir, oil of turpentine; turpentine; rosin; rosin pitch.<br/> Ropes (<i>See</i> Cables).<br/> Routhenium.<br/> Rubber: Balata, gutta-percha, raw or re-melted, including waste and ebonite; rubber wares.<br/> Rubber, vulcanised, in sheets.<br/> Rye, ergot of (<i>See</i> Ergot).<br/> Saccharin, including saxin.<br/> Sacks (coal), satchels and bags of all kinds (excepting paper bags).<br/> Salicylate of soda.<br/> Salin of beetroot.<br/> Salol.<br/> Salts of:<br/> Copper, chrome, tin, mercury, thorium, ammonia, cerium, titanium, molybdenum, vanadium, and other salts of rare earths.<br/> Salvarsan and neo-salvarsan.<br/> Sanitary materials and fittings.<br/> Santonin and its preparations.<br/> Scraps: Metal and filings, copper, tin, zinc, and their alloys.<br/> Seeds, sowing.<br/> Selenium.<br/> Serum.<br/> Silicon.<br/> Silk, Tussah, raw, spun and woven.<br/> Silk, floss and noils, in mass or combed; yarns and tissues of the same, undyed, unprinted.<br/> Shipbuilding materials, rigging and apparatus.<br/> Soap.<br/> Sodium sulphide; also hyposulphite.<br/> Soups, compressed, desiccated.<br/> Steel, all kinds.<br/> Sugar, raw refined, candy.<br/> Sugar of milk.</p> | Societe Suisse de Surveillance Economique. |

## SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

| COUNTRY.     | ARTICLES.  | AUTHORISED PERSONS                         |
|--------------|--|--|
| Switzerland. | <p>Such of the articles in the following list as are not for the time being prohibited to be exported to a destination in Switzerland:—</p> <p>Sulphate of copper and cupreous powders; green copper.<br/> Sulphate of soda, sulphate of zinc.<br/> Sulphate of alumina.<br/> Sulphonal.<br/> Sulphur and pyrites.<br/> Sulphur dioxide (anhydride).<br/> Starch.<br/> Steel scraps.<br/> Surgical bandages and dressings.<br/> Surgical instruments and apparatus, including drain tubes and rubber gloves.<br/> Swords, bayonets, and other arms not being firearms or parts thereof.<br/> Tapioca.<br/> Tar (coal) and its chemical products.<br/> Tarpaulins.<br/> Tartar.<br/> Tar (wood) and creosote oil.<br/> Tanning substances of all kinds, including extracts used in tanning.<br/> Telegraphs, material for.<br/> Terpine.<br/> Textile fabric for balloons.<br/> Theobromine.<br/> Thorium, salts.<br/> Thread, cotton.<br/> Thread, woollen.<br/> Thread, linen.<br/> Thymol and its preparations.<br/> Titanium, ore.<br/> Tin, ore; metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms.<br/> Tools, with or without handles, of iron or steel; spades, chisels, picks, axes, shovels, saws, farriers' tools, carpenters', wheelwrights', and saddlers' tools, entrenching tools, billhooks, hoes, and tool handles.<br/> Tools used in the making of boots and shoes.<br/> Tomatoes, fresh and preserved.<br/> Trional.<br/> Trioxymethylene.<br/> Tungsten, in all forms.<br/> Turpentine, essence.<br/> Uniform clothing and military equipment, camping, saddlery, harness.<br/> Urea and its compounds.<br/> Urotropin (hexamethylene tetramine) and its preparations.<br/> Vanadium, ore.<br/> Vaccin.<br/> Vaseline and mineral jellies.<br/> Vegetables, fresh and preserved.<br/> Vehicles of all kinds, haulers and traction engines of all kinds, pneumatic tyres, all articles (unmanufactured or manufactured) used in military or naval transport.<br/> Ventilators of 50 to 250 kilogrammes.<br/> Veronal (acid diethylbarbituric), sodium veronal.<br/> Vessels, sailing, steam, motor.<br/> Water, oxygenised.<br/> Wire, insulated.<br/> Wolfram (tungsten), ore and metal, all forms</p> | Societe Suisse de Surveillance Economique. |

## SCHEDULE—(Contd.)

| COUNTRY.     | ARTICLES.  | AUTHORISED PERSONS.                        |
|--------------|--|--|
| Switzerland. | <p>Such of the articles in the following List as are not for the time being prohibited to be exported to a destination in Switzerland:—</p> <p>Wood, walnut, unhewn, squared and sawn.<br/> Wood, ash, beech, birch, lime, mahogany, okoume, plane.<br/> Wood, for building.<br/> Wood, for rifle stocks and rifle parts.<br/> Wood of all kinds, including waste.<br/> Woollen tissues.<br/> Woollen hosiery and knitted goods.<br/> Yeast.<br/> Yarns, cotton.<br/> Yarns, woollen.<br/> Yarns, linen, hemp, jute, ramie.<br/> Yarns, mohair, alpaca, hair.<br/> Zinc, ore; metal, pure and alloyed, in all forms.</p> | Societe Suisse de Surveillance Economique. |

## PROCLAMATION No. 12]

## PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 25th day of February, 1916, (Proclamation No. 10), be amended by making the following amendments thereto:—

- (1) That the prohibition on the exportation of all oleaginous nuts, seeds and products to all destinations other than France, Italy and Russia (except through Baltic Ports), be deleted.
- (2) That the exportation of all oleaginous nuts, seeds and products be prohibited to all foreign destinations other than France, Italy and Russia (except through Baltic Ports).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 7th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## PROCLAMATION No. 13]

## PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that on and after the 1st day of April, 1916, the sum payable in respect of hut or poll tax, as the case may be, leviable in the District of Nairobi under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, Sections 3 and 5 respectively shall be increased to Rs. 5/-.

GIVEN under my hand at Nairobi this 2nd day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 67]

## NOTICE.

**Under the Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902.**

THE Trade Road mentioned in Part II of the Schedule annexed to Proclamation No. 12 of 27th March, 1915, page 234 of the *Official Gazette*, is 25 miles in extent and not 15 miles as stated.

Nairobi,

March 6th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING  
*Chief Secretary*

**Confirmation of Ordinances.**

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances:—

**An Ordinance to amend the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1909.**  
(No. XXXIV of 1915.)

**An Ordinance to amend the Law Relating to Diseases of Animals.**  
(No. XXXII of 1915.)

**An Ordinance to amend the Native Registration Ordinance, 1915.**  
(No. XXXV of 1915.)

**An Ordinance to make Provision for Increasing Native Hut and Poll Tax.**  
(No. XL of 1915.)

**An Ordinance to keep alive the Provisions of the East Africa Native Liquor Ordinance, 1907, as amended by the East Africa Native Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance, 1908.**  
(No. XXXIII of 1915.)

By Command of His Excellency.

Nairobi,  
March 7th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 14]

PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by the Native Liquor Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declare that in any area to which the aforesaid Ordinance may be applied the following sums shall be payable in respect of the several matters hereinafter set out:—

|     |  |     |     |          |                        |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----------|------------------------|
| (1) | For a licence to sell liquor             | ... | ... | Rs. 50/- | per annum.             |
| (2) | For a licence to tap trees for palm wine | ... | ... | Rs. 15/- | per annum.             |
| (3) | For tax on trees tapped for palm wine    | ... | ... | Re. 1/-  | per tree<br>per annum. |

GIVEN under my hand at Mombasa this 4th day of March, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

**Under the Native Passes Regulations, 1900.**

RULES issued by His Excellency the Governor under the Native Passes Regulations, 1900.

Nairobi,

The 7th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Native Pass Rules, 1916."

2. No native other than a native in the employ of the Government or a member of a tribe ordinarily resident in the Province of Jubaland shall enter such Province either by land or sea from any other province of the East Africa Protectorate without a pass from the District Commissioner or Assistant District Commissioner of the District in which such native ordinarily resides.

A District Commissioner or Assistant District Commissioner may without stating any reason refuse to issue a pass under these rules.

3. Every pass issued in accordance with the preceding Rule shall state:—

- (a) (1) The name or names of the native,  
 (2) his father's name,  
 (3) his tribe, clan, chief, headman, district and location,  
 (4) his height, build and marks, if any, and  
 (5) his finger print or prints.
- (b) The District or other part of the Province of Jubaland within which the native to whom the pass is granted may travel or reside.

**Nyika Native Reserve.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, Section 54, Notice is hereby given that the Governor-in-Council reserves from sale, lease or other disposal under the aforesaid Ordinance the area defined in Schedule I annexed hereto, with the exception of the areas excluded therefrom described in Schedule II annexed hereto, for the use and support of the members of the native tribes inhabiting such reserved area.

Nairobi,

The 4th day of March, 1916.

By order

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary*

**SCHEDULE I.****DESCRIPTION OF THE BOUNDARIES OF THE NYIKA RESERVE.**

Commencing at the point where the Malindi District boundary intersects the South or right bank of the Sabaki (Galana) River, *vide Official Gazette* 1912, (page 207);

thence by the South or right bank of this river down stream to a point on its bank due South of the village Ali Tete;

thence in a southerly direction across the Madungoni Plains by a demarcated line to Gaji Hill (shewn as an intersected point with an elevation of 383 feet on Topographical Sheet South A. 37/V & W.);

thence by a straight line in a south-westerly direction to the north-east corner (Beacon No. 9) of the Arabuko Sekoke Forest Reserve, (*vide Official Gazette* of April 8th, 1914, page 309);

thence by the generally northerly and westerly boundaries of this Forest Reserve to its south-west corner (Beacon No. 165);

thence by a straight line in a southerly direction to the Trigonometrical Beacon "Sekoke South" represented by a triangle with an elevation of 747 feet on Topographical Sheet  $\frac{\text{South A } 37;}{\text{V \& W}}$ ;

thence by a straight line in a southerly direction to a cairn on the eastern outskirts of Mchunga's village;

thence by a straight line to extrem northern corner of L. O. Portion No. 1427 (No 1 of Group XIII);

thence by the westerly boundary of this portion to its south-western corner;

thence by a straight line in a north-westerly direction to the summit of a hill shewn with an elevation of 528 feet on Topographical Sheet  $\frac{\text{South A } 37}{\text{V \& W}}$  on the right or West bank of the Rare River;

thence by a straight line in a south-westerly direction to the point where a tributary from Mkauma Kendzi enters the Koyeni River, about one mile West of Mtanganyiko;

thence by a straight line in a south-easterly direction to the most westerly corner of Shamba No. 7 of Group No. VII;

thence by the south west boundary of this shamba to its most southerly corner;

thence by a straight line in a south-easterly direction to the north-west corner of Shamba No. 4, Group VII;

thence by the westerly and southerly boundary of this shamba to the north-west corner of Crown Reserve No. 10 of Group VII;

thence by the westerly and southerly boundary of this Crown Reserve to the north-west corner of Shamba No. 8 of Group VII;

thence by the westerly boundary of this shamba to its south-western corner;

thence by a straight line in a south-westerly direction to a point half a mile to the East of the Mtanganyiko road where this road passes the village of Vyambani;

thence by a straight line to a cairn on the eastern outskirts of Ziani, a village situated about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles south-east of Trig. Beacon "Cha-Simba," represented by a triangle with an elevation of 1,154 feet on Topo. Sheet  $\frac{\text{South A 37}}{\text{V \& W}}$ ;

thence by the general eastern limits of this village to a point marked by a beacon;

thence by a straight line in a southerly direction through Mwanawaji Hill to Kizembwe Hill on the right or west bank of the Mwendege River in the vicinity of Kidutani;

thence by a straight line in a south-westerly direction to Mikomani Hill, and onward by a straight line to Mkolokoloni Hill about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles west of the village of Junda

thence by a straight line in a westerly direction through Laiti Hill to the baobab tree which demarcates the northern end of the boundary between the lands of Chamgmwe and Jomvu;

thence by a straight line in a south-westerly direction to a point on the Sapuni River on line between the above mentioned baobab tree and the telegraph post at mile  $9\frac{5}{5}$  on the Uganda Railway;

thence by the left or northerly bank of the Sapuni River up stream to its intersection with the southern boundary of the Mazeras Township reserve;

thence by the generally southerly easterly and northerly boundaries of the Mazeras Township reserve to the point where the northern boundary intersects the Uganda Railway 100 feet zone, to the East of the railway;

thence by the Uganda Railway 100 feet zone in a generally north-westerly direction to the southern corner of Land Office Portion No. 1279;

thence by the easterly and northerly boundaries of Land Office Portion No. 1279 to its north-west corner;

thence onward by the Uganda Railway 100 feet zone to a point due East of the Northern corner of Land office Portion No. 1031, in the vicinity of telegraph post 18/17;

thence across the Uganda Railway to the northern corner of Land Office Portion No. 1031;

thence by the generally northerly and westerly boundaries of Land Office Portion Nos. 1031, 1013, 1017, 1034, 1033, 1029, 1036, 1038 and 1039 to the southwest corner of 1039;

thence by the westerly and southerly boundaries of the Mwachi Forest reserve, which is Land Office Portion No. 1045, to the point on the southern boundary where the Mwachi River enters the forest reserve;

thence by the right or southerly bank of this river to its mouth;

thence by the low tide mark along the coast in a generally southerly direction to the mouth of the Cha Simba or Pemba River;

thence by the left or northerly bank of this river to its junction with the tributary which has the Mwamandi River as its southern source;

thence by the left or northerly bank of this tributary up stream to its junction with the Mwamandi River;

thence by the left or northerly bank of this river to its source;

thence by a straight line in a north-westerly direction to the summit of Mount Kilibasi;

thence by a straight line in a north-easterly direction to the south-west corner of Mackinnon Road Station Reserve;

thence in a straight line, still in a north-easterly direction, to the point of commencement.

**SCHEDULE II.****SCHEDULE OF AREAS EXCLUDED FROM THE NYIKA RESERVE.**

1. L. O. No. 2342, Rabai Township Reserve.
2. L. O. 1041, Rev. J. B. Griffith, Locality, Tunda on Port Reitz.
3. L. O. No. 1273, C. M. S. Locality, Kaloleni.
4. L. O. No. 1276, R. C. Mission (French) Locality, Mabaya Myundu.
5. Mombasa Water Supply Pipe line and reserve on each side to be fixed later.
6. Uganda Railway and 100 feet zones.
7. Quarries and landies on Uganda Railway.
8. Station reserves on Uganda Railway.
9. Maji-ya-Chumvi Water Supply Pipe line and reserve of 6 feet on both sides together with area of intake and all works en route.
10. L. O. No. 994, C. M. S. Locality, Lake Jilori.
11. Portions 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of Group VI, Koyeni Locality.
12. Portions 2 and 3 of Group XIII Locality, West of Teze.
13. L. O. No. 2343, C. M. S. Locality, Vitengeni.
14. Areas which may be declared private property under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, and Amendments.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 74]

NOTICE.

**Under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903.**

WHEREAS cases of small-pox have occurred in the Township of Nairobi, AND WHEREAS owing to the spread of small-pox in the said Township it is desirable that the Township should be deemed an infected area.

NOW THEREFORE, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby revoke the notice under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, dated the 24th day of February, 1916, (Government Notice No. 56), whereby certain areas in the said Township were declared to be infected areas and I hereby notify that the Township of Nairobi is an infected area for the purposes of the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, and I hereby apply the Rules under the said Ordinance dated the 29th day of July, 1913, to the said Township.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 11th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy*

PROCLAMATION No. 15]

PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 2nd October, 1915, (Proclamation No. 47), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments and additions thereto:—

- (1) that the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom and British Possessions and Protectorates:—

Cotton rags;

Linen rags;

Waste paper.

- (2) that the heading "Railway waggons" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom and British Possessions and Protectorates be deleted and that there be substituted therefor:—

Railway waggons and their component parts.

- (3) that the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal :—
- Canes and sticks, unmounted whether for basket making or not;
  - Cordage and twine of Manila hemp;
  - Europen;
  - Files:
  - Pocket lamp cases and cases fitted with bulbs but not containing batteries;
  - Rum and imitation rum.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 16th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 79]

RULES.

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

RULES issued by the Governor under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

The 20th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Nyanza Townships Rules 1916" and shall apply to the Townships of Muhoroni, Yala River, Mumias, Kisii, Homa Port, Kericho, Lumbwa, Kaptumo, Kapsabet and Kapiet. Provided that the Governor may apply these Rules by notice in the *Official Gazette* to any other Townships that may from time to time be established in the Nyanza Province.

2. No building, hut, or cattle or other boma of any description shall be erected in any Township without the sanction in writing of the District Commissioner of the District in which such Township is situate.

3. No African or Asiatic shall reside in a Township area except he be :

- (i) the lessee or sub-lessee of land leased from the Crown within such area or the manager of a trade or business carried on within such area on land leased from the Crown, provided that land held under a Temporary occupation licence or other authorised permit granted by the Crown, may be deemed to be a lease for the purpose of this Rule.
- (ii) A registered domestic servant, or office or shop or store assistant of a person residing in such area. Provided that this Rule shall not apply to an Asiatic or African servant of any European or Asiatic making a temporary visit to any of the aforesaid Townships for a period not exceeding 14 days.
- (iii) The registered employee of a Department of the Government.
- (iv) An apprentice in any Government Department or business firm, or an apprentice or scholar attending any educational establishment approved by the District Commissioner.
- (v) The wife or child (the latter not being a male apparently over 14 years of age) of any of the persons referred to in (i), (ii) and (iii). Provided further that any of the persons aforesaid other than a lessee or sub-lessee from the Crown shall, unless accommodated in houses or buildings approved by the District Commissioner for such purpose, reside in locations to be set apart for their use.

4. The District Commissioner shall set apart suitable places within the Township area for use as locations for such Asiatics and Africans as shall be registered as hereinafter provided.

5. Licences may be granted by the District Commissioner to Departments of the Government or to persons residing or carrying on business within a Township area authorising them to accommodate their registered employees in any such location or portion of a location to be described on the licence. Every licence shall be subject to the conditions following :—

- (a) The Licensee shall be responsible for maintaining order and cleanliness in the location or portion of the location set apart for the occupation of his employees.
- (b) The Licensee shall erect and maintain huts or other buildings for the accommodation of his employees to the satisfaction of the District Commissioner and shall erect and maintain in such location or part thereof proper and sufficient latrine accommodation and for making proper arrangements for the removal and disposal of night soil to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of the District or the District Commissioner. Any licensee who shall fail to comply with the conditions of such licence shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these Rules.

6. (i) Every Asiatic and African (other than those mentioned in Rule 3) at any time residing in a Township area shall be registered by his employer at the Office of the District Commissioner.
  - (ii) Upon every such registration the District Commissioner shall give to the person registered an identification ticket, which ticket such person at any time whilst a resident in the area shall produce on demand being made by an Officer of the Administration or a Police Officer.
  - (iii) Whenever a registered employee shall be dismissed or shall cease to be in the service of the employer who shall have registered him, the employer shall without undue delay inform the District Commissioner accordingly and, the employee shall return to the District Commissioner his ticket of identification.
  - (iv) Any employer who shall fail to register an employee under these Rules or to notify the District Commissioner of the fact that an employee has ceased to be in his service, and any employee who shall fail without good cause to produce his registration ticket when demanded, or to return the same to the District Commissioner as provided by these Rules shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these Rules.
  - (v) Any person under these Rules lawfully residing in a Township area who shall allow any person unauthorised under these Rules to reside in such area, to sleep in any hut or other building or place in such area shall, on conviction be liable to the penalties provided for a breach of these Rules.
7. Any person committing a breach of, or failing to comply with the provisions of these Rules shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding 200 rupees or, in default of payment, to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding two months.
8. These Rules shall be cognisable by the Police.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 80]

RULES.

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

RULES issued by the Governor under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

The 20th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Kisumu Township Rules No. 2 of 1916" and shall apply to the Township of Kisumu.

2. The Kisumu Township Rules dated 11th November, 1908, are hereby amended as follows:—

(a) Rule 5 shall be amended as follows:—

At the end of Clause (2) add the following:—

"Provided that this Rule shall not apply to an Asiatic or African servant of any European or Asiatic making a temporary visit to the Township for a period not exceeding 14 days."

(b) To Rule 5 shall be added the following Clauses:—

(4) The wife or child (the latter not being a male over 14 years) of any of the persons referred to in Clause (1), (2) and (3) of this Rule, or

(5) Living as a scholar in an authorised scholastic or training establishment located in the Township.

(c) To Rule 8 (2) shall be added the following words:—

"The District Commissioner shall record the name of the person's wife and children, if any, and if living in the Township area, on the back of the identification ticket or on a separate ticket at the option of the District Commissioner."

3. Any meat or fish exposed for sale in the Township or which is being taken to a place for sale and which in the opinion of the Medical Officer of Health, a Veterinary Officer or such Officer as may be appointed by the District Commissioner for the inspection of fresh food, is unfit for human food may be seized by the Medical Officer of Health, Veterinary Officer or such Officer as may be appointed by the District Commissioner, and dealt with in such manner as the Officer seizing the same shall deem fit.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 81]

## RULES.

Made by the High Court with the approval of the Governor under Section 7 of the British and Colonial Probates Ordinance, 1914 (No. 15 of 1914).

1. All proceedings under the Ordinance shall be commenced in the High Court at Mombasa and all necessary papers shall be lodged with the Registrar.

2. (a) Any person producing a Probate or Letters of Administration to the High Court for sealing under Section 3 of the Ordinance shall on lodging such Probate or Letters of Administration together with the necessary copy with the Registrar also take out a Chamber summons, supported by affidavit, stating the order for which he applies.

(b) A summons taken out under (2) a. shall be intituled in the following manner :—

IN H. M. HIGH COURT OF EAST AFRICA.

PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION CAUSE No. OF

In the matter of  
deceased and in the matter of an application for sealing in the East Africa Protectorate of  
Probate or Letters of Administration granted by the

Court of to

3. Such application shall be numbered serially in the Probate and Administration list of the High Court.

4. Notice of such application shall be published in the *Official Gazette* and shall also be served at the cost of the applicant on such person or persons as the Court may direct, and no order shall be made thereon till the expiration of 14 days after such publication.

5. An inventory and valuation of the property in respect of which the application is made must be lodged with the Registrar, not less than 7 days before the application comes before the Court.

6. The Registrar on receiving a Probate or Letters of Administration under Rule (2) shall cause the copy lodged therewith to be compared with that to be produced to the Court and on its conforming therewith shall endorse a certificate to that effect upon the copy which shall be retained by the Court.

7. On the Court making an order for sealing a Probate or Letters of Administration the Registrar shall endorse thereon under the seal of the Court a certificate in the following words :—

“Sealed in the High Court of East Africa by order of the Court dated

.....  
*Registrar*”

8. The Probate or Letters of Administration when sealed by the High Court shall be returned to the person who produced the same, provided that all Court fees costs and charges incidental thereto have first been paid.

9. All Court fees, costs, charges and duty incidental to an application for sealing a Probate or Letters of Administration under the Ordinance shall be leviable in accordance with the scale of fees and duty for the time being in force in the High Court of East Africa and shall be calculated in like manner as though the person applying for the same were applying for Probate or Letters of Administration, provided that instead of a fee “on application for probate or administration” there shall be charged the fee payable on a Chamber summons.

Approved  
C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

R. W. HAMILTON,  
*Chief Justice.*  
This 17th day of March, 1916.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 82]

## REGULATIONS.

**Under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915.**

Issued under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915, Section 5 (2).

Nairobi,  
The 18th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

1. These Regulations may be cited as “The Trading with the Enemy Regulations, 1916”.

2. The Custodian shall, save as may otherwise be provided, in respect of property paid to or vested in him under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915, have the powers of a receiver and manager.

3. The Custodian's powers shall include :—

- (a) power to sue for rent or other sums due,
- (b) power to undertake all necessary repairs of immoveable property,
- (c) power to employ an advocate in such cases and matters in which he may deem the employment of an advocate to be necessary,
- (d) power to employ such professional, clerical or other assistance as he may deem to be necessary.
- (e) power to pay from any property vested in him any sums incurred under Clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this Regulation or otherwise in the interest of such property,
- (f) power to let immoveable property for a term not exceeding 12 months.

4. The Custodian shall collect and pay into the general revenue of the Protectorate as fees :—

- (a) a sum at the rate of 5 per centum on the value of all property vested in or paid to him in pursuance of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915, and
- (b) a sum at the rate of 5 per centum on the value of all property and sums disbursed or paid out by him.

5. The accounts of property vested in or paid to the Custodian under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915, shall be audited at least twice annually. The expenses of an audit shall be charged to the account audited.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 85]

NOTICE.

**Under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898.**

PARCEL POST TO UGANDA.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that on and after the First day of April, 1916, the rate of parcel postage to Uganda shall be as follows :—

| PARCELS NOT EXCEEDING. | RATE.    |
|------------------------|----------|
| 3 lbs.                 | Re. 1—00 |
| 7 lbs.                 | Rs. 2—00 |
| 11 lbs.                | Rs. 3—00 |

Given under my hand at Mombasa this 25th day of March, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 86]

ORDER.

**Under the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by the East Africa Marriage Ordinance, 1902, Sections 4 and 5, I hereby revoke that part of the Order dated the 9th day of March, 1903, whereby Rabai District was constituted a marriage district for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance and whereby the Assistant Collector was appointed the Registrar of Marriages for such marriage district and I hereby order that the Township of Rabai be a Marriage District for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance and I hereby appoint the District Commissioner for the time being stationed at such Township to be the Registrar of Marriages for such marriage district.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 27th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 87]

NOTICE.

**Under the East Africa Prison Regulations, 1902.**

IN ACCORDANCE with section 1 of the "East Africa Prison Regulations, 1902," a temporary prison at Kakoneni, Nyika District is hereby established.

Government Notice No. 233 dated 4th November, 1913, and published in the *Official Gazette* of November 15th, 1913, is hereby cancelled.

Nairobi,

Dated this 28th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy*

**Under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 2, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that on and after the 1st day of April, 1916, the sum payable in respect of hut or poll tax, as the case may be, leviable under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, Sections 3 and 5 respectively in the Province of Naivasha other than in the areas occupied by the Elgeyo, Kamasia, Marakwet, Suk and Turkhana tribes respectively shall be increased to Rs. 5/-.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 31st day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

RULES issued by the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

The 29th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

## ASIATIC AND AFRICAN EATING HOUSES.

1. These Rules shall be applicable to the Township of Mombasa and may be cited as the Mombasa Township (Eating House) Rules, 1916.

2. For the purposes of these Rules, the following expressions shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them unless repugnant to the context:—

- (a) *Eating House* shall mean any premises or places where any article of food or drink is sold, or offered for sale, to Asiatics or Africans, and where accommodation is provided for the consumption of such food or drink.
- (b) *Licence* shall mean a licence to keep an eating house for Asiatics or Africans granted under these Rules.
- (c) *Licensee* shall mean the person to whom a licence, granted under these Rules, has been issued.
- (d) *Licensed Premises* shall mean the Eating House in respect of which a licence, granted under these Rules, is then current.
- (e) *Medical Officer of Health* shall mean the person acting for the time being as the Medical Officer of Health and shall include any person duly authorised in writing by the Medical Officer of Health to act on his behalf.

3. From and after the 1st day of July, 1916, no premises shall be used as an eating house in Mombasa Township unless such premises shall have been licensed as an eating house under these Rules and no person shall carry on the business of an Asiatic or African Eating House unless he shall be in lawful possession of a current licence issued under these Rules.

4. There shall be paid a fee of Rs. 30/- per annum for every such licence and for every renewal thereof provided that if the application for a licence be made after the 30th day of June of any year, half the above fee shall be paid.

5. Application for a licence or for the renewal of a licence for any premises as an eating house, shall be made to the Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy, and no premises shall be licensed as an eating house and no such licence shall be renewed, unless the Medical Officer of Health shall certify in writing to the Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy that the premises for which a licence or the renewal of a licence is required are in his opinion suitable for the purposes of an eating house, in respect of sanitation, ventilation locality, construction and accommodation; and shall have further certified the number of persons that may be accommodated on such premises at any one time.

6. The licence shall contain :—

- (a) The name of the Licensee.
- (b) The situation of the licensed premises.
- (c) The number of the rooms therein.
- (d) The maximum number of persons allowed on the licensed premises at any one time.
- (e) The date on which the licence expires.

7. Applications for licences shall after the year, 1916, be made before the 15th day of January in each year, and any eating house that is not licensed or for which a licence is not renewed before the 31st day of January in each year shall be deemed to be an unlicensed eating house.

8. The occupier of an unlicensed eating house shall be guilty of an offence under these Rules, and be liable to the penalties prescribed in Sections 27 and 28 of these Rules.

9. If at any time during the currency of the licence the Medical Officer of Health is not satisfied with the methods of preparing storing or cooking food or drink, or with the general sanitation or cleanliness of the premises, the Medical Officer of Health shall serve a notice in writing upon the occupier, calling upon such occupier to make such alterations as the Medical Officer of Health shall deem necessary, and may specify the work to be executed, within a time stated in the notice.

10. No premises shall be licensed unless the Medical Officer of Health is satisfied that :—

- (a) All rooms are properly lighted and ventilated.
- (b) Sufficient room, properly lighted and ventilated is provided for the sole purpose of storing food and drink in such manner as will prevent contamination.
- (c) The floors of the licensed premises are paved with a sufficient thickness of cement or other hard impervious material.
- (d) Sufficient latrine accommodation is provided for the use of customers, and that the accommodation so provided is distinct and separate from that used by the occupier of the licensed premises.
- (e) Sufficient receptacles are provided for the storage of the daily slops and refuse.
- (f) There is a good and sufficient supply of wholesome water available on or near the premises.

11. Every licence issued under these Rules shall expire on the 31st day of December of the year in which such licence was issued.

12. A licence shall not be transferable from the holder thereof to any other person, or from the premises in respect of which it was issued to any other premises without the consent of the Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy and in the case of a transfer from one premises to another without the approval of the Medical Officer of Health.

13. All internal walls of premises licensed under these Rules shall be limewashed in the first week of January, May and September of each year, or if the surface of such walls is painted, then washed down with hot water and soap at these periods, and repainted once in every three years, or at such other times as the Medical Officer of Health shall by written notice direct.

14. The licensee shall not permit any female other than those of Asiatic or African origin to be at any time upon the licensed premises or in the house of which the licensed premises form part.

15. The licensed premises shall be at all times open to inspection by the Medical Officer of Health, Sanitary Inspector and Police, and the licence shall be at all times exhibited in a conspicuous place upon the licensed premises.

16. The licensee shall not store or keep or cause or allow to be stored or kept any articles of food or drink in or upon any portion of licensed premises, except in the store room or rooms provided for the purpose under these Rules.

17. No part of the licensed premises shall be used as a living room, bed-room or sleeping room.

18. Any food or drink deposited upon any licensed premises which is in the opinion of the Medical Officer of Health unfit for human consumption, may be seized by the Superintendent of Conservancy upon a certificate by the Medical Officer of Health and shall be dealt with by the Superintendent of Conservancy in such manner as he may deem fit.

19. Any person upon whose premises any unsound food has been found and dealt with as prescribed in the foregoing Rule, shall be liable to the penalties provided in Rule 27 of these Rules.

20. The licensee shall himself conduct the business of an Asiatic or African Eating House on the licensed premises and shall not carry on or permit to be carried on any other business whatsoever on the licensed premises.

21. The licensee shall not permit any Asiatic or African not in his employ to loiter or remain on the licensed premises except when obtaining food or refreshment.

22. No eating house licensed under these Rules shall be open for business between the hours of 9 p.m. and 4.30 a.m.

23. The licensee shall not allow a larger number of persons than that set out in his licence to be upon the licensed premises at any one time.

24. (1) The licensee shall affix and maintain over the outside of the main entrance to the licensed premises a board or plate not less than two feet square and bearing the words "Licensed Asiatic or African Eating House", as the case may be, and the name of the licensee, in legible letters not less than three inches in length.

(2) The licensee shall fix and maintain within the licensed premises in a conspicuous position to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Inland Revenue and Conservancy a tariff of charges, and such tariff shall be legibly written or printed in English, Swahili, Hindustani and Arabic and no payment in excess of such tariff shall be demanded or received from any customer by the licensee or any other person on his behalf.

25. The licensee shall be responsible for the due observance of these Rules, and any breach thereof by any servant of the licensee shall be deemed to be a breach thereof by the licensee of the premises in respect of which such breach is committed.

26. Any offence against the provisions of these Rules shall be a cognisable offence within the meaning of the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1913.

27. Any person who shall be guilty of any breach or non-observance of any of these Rules shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/- or to imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to two months, or to both and to the forfeiture of any licence under these Rules.

28. Any person who shall fail to comply with the requisitions of any notice served under these Rules within the time specified in such notice, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 15/- per day for every day in which he shall be in default.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 90]

NOTICE.

**Under the Mining Ordinance, 1912.**

THE NOTICE under the East Africa Mining Regulations, 1902, and dated 5th May, 1910, is hereby revoked.

Nairobi,

The 30th day of March, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 91]

NOTICE.

**Under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915, Section 6 (1), I, Henry Conway Belfield, a Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby authorise the Custodian appointed under the aforesaid Ordinance to require in the case of payments made to him under Section 6 (1) of the aforesaid Ordinance such particulars as he may deem fit.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 4th day of April, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

ISSUED by His Excellency the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

H. C. BELFIELD,

Dated this 6th day of April, 1916.

*Governor.*

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Nairobi and may be cited as "The Nairobi Township Amendment and General Rules, 1916."

2. In these Rules the following words shall have the meanings hereinafter respectively assigned to them, *viz* :

- (1) "Street" shall mean any highway, road or sanitary lane or any strip of land reserved for a highway, road or sanitary lane, but shall not include any passage or alley of a less width than 10 feet.
- (2) "Plot" shall mean any area of land being the subject of a separate lease or conveyance from the Crown.
- (3) "Sub-plot" shall mean any portion of a plot such portion being the subject of a separate registered conveyance, assignment or sub-lease or any portion of a plot upon which any self contained building is erected where such building is let or adapted to be let to a separate tenant.

**Amendments to Nairobi Building Rules, 1913.**

3. The definition of "to erect a building" forming paragraph (16) of Rule 1 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913 (Government Notice No. 230 of 1913) is hereby cancelled and the following definition is substituted therefor:—

(16) "To erect a building" means to erect a new building or to re-erect any building, any two external walls of which are pulled down to the level of the ground floor, or to convert into a dwelling house any building not originally intended according to the original application and plans thereof for human habitation, or to convert into more than one dwelling house a building originally constructed as one dwelling, and a building so erected, re-erected or converted is called a new building.

4. Rule 28 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, is hereby repealed and the following Rule is substituted therefor, and shall be read together with the said Rules:—

28. A building erected upon a plot or sub-plot which abuts upon a street and having its frontage or back upon such street shall be so erected that any straight line drawn in the direction of such building from any point on the farther boundary of such street whether front or back (such point being taken on the same level as the mean ground level of the nearest wall of such building) so as to form an angle of 45 degrees with a straight line drawn from such point to the base of such nearest wall shall pass entirely above the whole of such building.

Provided that notwithstanding anything in this Rule contained it shall be lawful upon any of the plots and sub-plots mentioned in the Schedule to this Rule being the plots or sub-plots laid out before the 1st day of June, 1915, and abutting upon streets laid out before the said date to erect buildings backing upon the streets named therein to a height not exceeding 15 feet.

In interpreting this Rule, if a building is situated on a corner plot so as to abut upon more than one street, the height of the building shall be regulated by the widest of such streets so far as such building will abut or abuts upon such widest street, and also so far as it will abut or abuts upon any narrower street to a distance of 40 feet from such widest street, and the building shall be deemed to front upon such widest street, and the back of such building shall be deemed to be the side thereof which lies to the rear of and parallel or most nearly parallel with its frontage.

For the purposes of this Rule, a building shall be held to have a frontage or back upon a street if a line drawn at right angles to the frontage or back line of such building from any point thereon so as not to pass through or over such building but in the opposite direction would if produced towards such street cross the same without passing over any plot or sub-plot except that upon which such building stands.

### Schedule to Rule 28.

1. Lane between plots 697 and 785.
2. Lane between sub-plots 2 and 3, and between sub-plots 1, 2, 3 and 4 on the one side and sub-plot 5 on the other, of plot 697.
3. Lane between plots 698 and 699.
4. Lane at rear of sub-plots 1 and 11 of plot 229.
5. Lane at rear of sub-plots 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 and flanking upon sub-plots 4 and 6 of plots 232 and 233.
6. Lane at rear of sub-plots 1 to 40 of plot 525.
7. Lane at rear of sub-plots 1 to 30 of plot 138 also other sub-plots not numbered on the same plot.
8. Lane on plot 639.
9. Lane on plot 139.

5. Rule 29 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, is hereby repealed and the following Rule is substituted therefor; and shall be read together with the said Rules:—

29. A dwelling house shall not be so erected, added to or altered that more than two-thirds of the plot or sub-plot on which it stands shall be built over; and no erection of any kind whatever shall be so erected, added to or altered upon any plot or sub-plot upon which a dwelling house stands, that more than two-thirds of such plot or sub-plot shall be built over:

Provided that notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules, a dwelling house erected before the 15th day of November, 1913, and occupying more than two-thirds of the plot or sub-plot on which it stands may be added to or altered provided that such addition or alteration shall not extend beyond the site occupied by such dwelling house on the 15th day of November, 1913.

6. Rule 33 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, is hereby repealed and the following Rule is substituted therefor; and shall be read together with the said Rules:—

33. Every person who shall erect a new domestic building shall construct in every habitable room of such building one glazed window, at the least, opening directly into the external air. Such person shall cause the total area of such window, or, if there be more than one, of the several windows, clear of the frames to be equal at the least to one-eighth of the floor area of such room. Such person shall also construct every such window so that one-half at the least, may be opened, and so that the opening may extend in every case to the top of the window.

Provided that a window in a wall situated upon or within 6 feet of any boundary of the plot or sub-plot upon which the building stands shall not be deemed to open upon the external air, unless the space on the other side of such boundary shall for a distance of at least 6 feet from such window measured at right angles from any part thereof, be space which shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Town Clerk to be reserved as an open space.

7. Rule 37 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, is hereby repealed and the following Rule is substituted therefor; and shall be read together with the said Rules:

37. Every room designed for human habitation or designed to be used as a place of habitual employment of any person (except a kitchen) shall taken over its entire area be of a mean average height of at least 10 feet from floor to ceiling or underside of roof and no part thereof (other than a part not exceeding in all 15 per cent of the whole in extent and forming an angle alcove or recess) shall be less than 8 feet in height from the floor to the ceiling or underside of roof.

8. Paragraph (e) of Rule 60 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, is hereby amended by deletion of the words "in the opinion of the Medical Officer of Health."

9. Rule 72 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, as amended by Nairobi Building Amendment Rules No. 2 of 1914 (Government Notice 279 of 1914) is hereby repealed and the following Rule is substituted therefor:—

72. A person shall not occupy any new building, or, being the owner thereof, suffer the same to be occupied, until such building shall after examination have been certified by the Town Clerk to be erected in accordance with the approved plans and the Township Rules. Provided that in the case of any new building erected in pursuance of plans approved under the provisions of the Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, before the sixth day of April, 1916, no person shall occupy such building or being the owner thereof, suffer such building to be occupied until after examination such building shall have been certified by the Medical Officer of Health to be in his opinion in every respect fit for occupation or in the case of a domestic building fit for human habitation.

10. Paragraph (b) of Rule 77 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, is hereby amended by substituting for the words "forty feet or more" the words "more than 40 feet."

11. (a) The proviso added to Rule 3 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, by Rule 2 (4) of Nairobi Building Amendment Rules, 1914 (Government Notice No. 211 of 1914) is hereby repealed and the following proviso is substituted therefor :—

Provided further that a building at and over a height of 12 inches above the surface of the ground adjoining such walls may have all or any of its external walls covered on the outside partly or wholly with combustible material, if such building is at least 60 feet, or in the case of a building of not more than two storeys, at least 40 feet, distant from any part of any other building and from the boundary of any adjoining plot or sub-plot.

- (b) The second paragraph of Rule 27 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, is hereby repealed and the following paragraph is substituted therefor :—

No person shall be prohibited under this Rule from using shingles as a roof covering provided that any part of such building so covered shall be at least 60 feet, or in the case of a building of not more than two storeys at least 40 feet, distant from any part of any other building or from the boundary of any adjoining plot or sub-plot.

- (c) Paragraph (b) of Rule 53 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, as amended by Rule 2 (9) of Nairobi Building Amendment Rules, 1914, is hereby repealed and the following paragraph is substituted therefor :—

(b) Where the walls and roof of such quarters shall be covered with combustible materials they shall be at least 40 feet from any domestic building or building or warehouse class, or from the boundary of any adjoining plot or sub-plot.

### **Amendments to Nairobi Township Rules No. 3 of 1905.**

12. Rule 21 of Nairobi Township Rules No. 3 of 1905, is hereby repealed and the following Rule is substituted therefor :—

21. The owner of any animal the dead body of which is disposed of by the Municipality shall pay to the Town Clerk on demand a fee in accordance with the following tariff :—

|   |     |     |                   |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------|
| For sheep, goats, swine, dogs   | ... | ... | Rs. 2/- per head. |
| For horses, ponies, mules, donkeys, horned cattle and other animals not specified above | ... | ... | Rs. 5/- per head. |

13. Rule 50 of Nairobi Township Rules No. 3 of 1905, is hereby repealed and the following Rule is substituted therefor :—

50. Whenever a nuisance exists or has existed and is likely to recur on any land or premises within the township the Town Clerk may serve a notice on the person by whose act, default or sufferance the nuisance exists or is liable to recur, or if such person cannot be found then on the occupier of the said land or premises, requiring him within the time specified in the notice to abate the nuisance or to do what is necessary to prevent its recurrence; or in any case in which such works as are necessary cannot be executed without trespassing upon property or land in the possession of the Crown, to make application to the Director of Public Works to execute such work at the expense of the applicant, in which case the Director of Public Works shall be entitled to recover all expenses incurred in connection with such work from the applicant or his representatives, and such notice may contain a specification of any works to be executed for the purpose of abating the nuisance or preventing its recurrence;

provided that :—

- (a) When the nuisance arises from any want or defect of a structural character or when the premises are unoccupied the notice shall be served on the owner.
- (b) When the person causing the nuisance cannot be found and it is clear that the nuisance does not exist by the act or default or sufferance of the owner or occupier of the premises, the Municipal Committee may abate the same and do what is necessary to prevent the recurrence thereof.

Provided further that it shall not be competent under this Rule to charge any person with the expense of constructing upon land in the possession of the Crown a drain exceeding 60 feet in length.

For the purpose of this Rule where any drain constructed whether before or after the date of these Rules upon unalienated Crown land shall serve for the conveyance of surface water or effluent of any kind from any plot or sub-plot into any public drain, the owner of such plot or sub-plot shall be deemed to be the owner of such first mentioned drain in so far as lying within 6 feet of any part of such plot or sub-plot, and the occupier of such plot or sub-plot or the occupiers of any portions thereof or premises thereon shall be deemed to be the occupier or occupiers of such first mentioned drain, in so far as lying within 6 feet of any part of such plot or sub-plot or of such portions or premises as the case may be.

### **Amendments to Township Rules, 1904.**

14. Rule 54 of Township Rules, 1904, in so far as applying to Nairobi is hereby amended by inserting after the word "street" where it first occurs the words "(as defined in Nairobi Township Amendment and General Rules, 1916) or public passage."

15. Rule 177 of Township Rules, 1904, in so far as applying to Nairobi is hereby amended by the insertion after Clause (xi) of the following additional Clause:—

(xii) Throw or deposit or cause to be thrown or deposited any dust, refuse, garbage, or any animal or vegetable matter in or upon any unalienated Crown land or public place except with the written consent of the Land Officer, or in or upon any street or public passage, except with the like consent of the Town Clerk.

### **Amendment to Township Rules in respect of Trade Licences.**

16. Rule 6 of Township Rules dated 1st August, 1913 (Government Notice No. 169 of 1913) is hereby repealed and the following Rule is substituted therefor; and shall be read together with the said Rules:—

6. The Town Clerk shall have power by written notice to refuse to licence any premises under these Rules.

Except in the case of premises fronting upon any of the following streets *viz*: (1) Bazaar Road (2) Eighth Avenue (3) that portion of Stewart Street which lies between Bazaar Lane and 10th Avenue: (4) that portion of Victoria Street which lies to the southeast of Duke Street and (5) Swamp Road, River Road and all other streets lying to the north and north east of Victoria Street, no licence shall be granted under these Rules for any premises designed or adapted to be so used that customers shall be served therefrom without entering the premises, or any premises the mean depth of which measured at right angles to the frontage is less than 10 feet.

Provided always that the Town Clerk shall not have power to refuse to licence any premises in the Commercial Area for which the prescribed fee shall have been tendered, except as above provided, or on hygienic grounds and with the written advice of the Medical Officer of Health.

### **GENERAL.**

#### **Numbering of Houses.**

17. The Town Clerk may assign to any house or building a number which shall be the street number of such house or building and may serve upon the owner or occupier of such house or building a notice calling upon him either to affix to the front door or gate of such house or building a plate bearing such number in conspicuous figures or to cause the number to be painted in conspicuous figures upon any signboard in front of such house or building or otherwise to be clearly displayed thereon, all to the satisfaction of the Town Clerk and that within a time to be specified in the notice, and such person shall thereupon comply with such notice.

#### **Vehicles, projecting loads of timber, &c.**

18. No timber or other material or thing shall be so carried in any vehicle as to project more than 6 feet behind the hindmost part of any wheel of such vehicle or more than 2 feet outside any wheel thereof. The owner and person or persons in charge of any vehicle in which timber or other material or thing so projecting shall be found carried shall each severally be guilty of an offence.

### **Burning of rubbish, &c.**

19. No person shall make or cause to be made a fire in the open air in such a manner as to endanger the safety of any building. No person shall, without first obtaining permission in writing from the Town Clerk burn, or cause to be burnt in the open air whether on private property or not, any rubbish, wood, straw, or other material, provided, however, that a quantity of rubbish not exceeding 50 cubic feet may be burnt in the open air between the hours of 10 a.m. and 6 p.m. without obtaining such permission if due precautions are taken, and no nuisance is caused thereby.

### **Fires.**

20. On the occasion of any fire any European Police Officer may attend with such men and appliances as he may deem necessary, and may in his discretion avail himself of the assistance and take command of any persons who may voluntarily place their services at his disposal, and generally may take any measure that may appear expedient for the protection of life and property, or the prevention or extinction of fire, and in particular he may, if it should be necessary for such purposes, break into or through or take possession of any premises, doing as little damage as possible, and shall have free right of access to and liberty to draw or take water from any hydrants, tanks, cisterns, pipes, or other supplies whether on public or private property.

### **Fire Alarms.**

21. Any person wantonly or mischievously interfering with or making use without probable cause or tampering with the wires or other appurtenances of any public fire alarm shall be guilty of an offence.

### **Connections with Public Drains.**

22. No person shall connect or cause to be connected any drain with a public drain save as provided in Rule 23 of these Rules, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 44 of the Nairobi Building Rules, 1913.

23. Any person desiring to have a drain connected with a public drain shall notify in writing the Director of Public Works who if he approves of such connection shall connect such drain with the public drain and shall recover the cost of such connection from such person.

24. Any person who connects or causes to be connected any drain with a public drain in contravention of these Rules shall be guilty of an offence and further shall be liable to make good any damage he may have done to the public drain; and the Director of Public Works may recover such damage in a summary manner.

### **Penalties, &c.**

25. Any person who shall contravene or fail to comply with any of the provisions of the above Rules shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/- and on default in payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two months.

26. Offences against Rules 15, 18, 19 and 21 hereof shall be cognisable by the Police.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 94]

NOTICE.

### **Confirmation of Ordinances.**

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances:—

**An Ordinance to make Provision against the Smuggling of letters  
into and out of the Protectorate.  
(No. XXXIX of 1915).**

**An Ordinance to amend the Registration of Persons Ordinance, 1915.  
(No. XXXVII of 1915).**

By Command of His Excellency,

Nairobi,  
April 10th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

**Under the Native Followers Recruitment Ordinance, 1915.**

RULES issued by His Excellency the Governor under Section 5 of the Native Followers Recruitment Ordinance, 1915.

Nairobi,

H. C. BELFIELD,

The 14th day of April, 1916.

*Governor.*

1. The period of service shall be for the duration of the war.

2. Native carriers or other followers shall be classed as skilled and unskilled. "Skilled" shall include all drivers, syces, herds, gun battery carriers, bomb carriers, stretcher bearers, signallers, cooks, sweepers and other men trained to special duty. "Unskilled" shall include all men not so trained.

3. Where Military exigencies permit arrangements shall be made for relieving after 9 months service all unskilled native carriers or followers who desire to be relieved.

4. Where Military exigencies permit, men may at the end of each 6 months service be granted leave not exceeding 21 days on full pay and a free passage to their homes and back under such arrangements with the District Commissioner of their Districts, as will enable him to prevent their deserting or overstaying their leave.

5. Officers in charge of carriers or other followers recruited under this Ordinance are authorised to withhold half each man's pay monthly till he is discharged.

**Under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906.**

RULES issued by His Excellency the Governor under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906.

Nairobi,

H. C. BELFIELD,

The 14th day of April, 1916.

*Governor.*

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals Rules, 1916."

2. No cattle shall be moved into or out of the area described in the Schedule attached hereto except as follows:—

(a) cattle in the yoke working transport from the Mathioya Bridge to Fort Hall or from the Chania River to the Thika Railway Station may be moved into and out of such area for the purposes aforesaid on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.

(b) such cattle for the movement of which into or out of such area special authority in writing has been obtained from the Chief Veterinary Officer.

3. No cattle shall be allowed within a distance of one mile west of farms L. O. Nos. 296 and 293 and west of the Fort Hall Road to the Mathioya River.

- (a) All cattle which are the property of natives grazed on any farm situated within the area described in the said Schedule shall be counted and the number thereof entered by the occupier of such farm in a book kept for the purpose.
- (b) There shall also be recorded by the occupier of the farm daily in such book the births and deaths occurring among such cattle.
- (c) The occupier of the farm shall produce the aforesaid book when asked for by a Veterinary Officer or by such other person as the Chief Veterinary Officer may appoint.
- (d) All such cattle of 6 months of age and over shall be branded on the near ribs with a "N."

4. All transport oxen outspanning on the Fort Hall Road shall graze and water within a distance of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile of the east side of the Road, but not within a distance of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile of any road giving access to any farm.

---

### Schedule.

Commencing one mile west of the western corner of Farm L. O. No. 296 following the Chania, Thika and Tana Rivers to the junction of the Mathioya River, and along this to a point one mile west of the bridge on the Fort Hall Nyeri Road; thence in a generally southern direction parallel to and one mile west of the Nairobi Fort Hall Road to the Makindi (Thugi) River; thence westward up this river to a point one mile west of Farm L. O. No. 298; thence in a generally southern direction to the Chania River at the point of Commencement.

---

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 110]

RULES.

#### Under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906.

RULES issued by His Excellency the Governor under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906.

Nairobi,

H. C. BELFIELD,

The 14th day of April, 1916.

*Governor.*

1. Permits will be granted for cattle which have been dipped for a period of two months at three days' interval in a standardised dipping fluid to move from an East Coast Fever area to a clean area, provided that the animals can enter the clean area within 72 hours of their last dipping.

2. No permits will be granted for the movement of calves under three months old.

3. Permit Issuers will, before granting permits for the movement of cattle from an East Coast Fever area to a clean area, ascertain from the District Veterinary Officer, or from the Chief Veterinary Officer, Nairobi, that the dipping fluid used for the dipping of the cattle has been regularly tested, and kept at standard strength.

4. The records of the Government Analyst retained at the head office of the Veterinary Department will be the guide as to whether the dipping fluid is being regularly tested, and kept at standard strength.

5. Samples of dipping fluid must be submitted to the Government Analyst, Nairobi, for analysis every FOURTEEN DAYS.

6. All dipping tanks must be emptied, cleaned and refilled every SIX MONTHS.

7. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals (Dipping) Rules, 1916."

**Under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.**

RULE made by His Excellency the Governor under the powers conferred upon him by Section 52 of the above Ordinance.

Nairobi,

The 17th day of April, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor.*

1. The following scale of Survey fees shall be charged in all areas to which the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908, is applied, other than the Malindi and Mambui Districts and the Island of Mombasa:—

| Any block of land:— |         |       |  | Rs.   |
|---------------------|---------|-------|--|-------|
| up to 10            | acres.  | —     |  | 10    |
| over 10             | to 15   | acres |  | 17/50 |
| do 15               | to 20   | do    |  | 25    |
| do 20               | to 25   | do    |  | 37/50 |
| do 25               | to 30   | do    |  | 45    |
| do 30               | to 35   | do    |  | 50    |
| do 35               | to 40   | do    |  | 55    |
| do 40               | to 50   | do    |  | 60    |
| do 50               | to 60   | do    |  | 67    |
| do 60               | to 70   | do    |  | 74    |
| do 70               | to 80   | do    |  | 80    |
| do 80               | to 90   | do    |  | 87    |
| do 90               | to 110  | do    |  | 93    |
| do 110              | to 120  | do    |  | 100   |
| do 120              | to 140  | do    |  | 107   |
| do 140              | to 160  | do    |  | 113   |
| do 160              | to 180  | do    |  | 120   |
| do 180              | to 200  | do    |  | 127   |
| do 200              | to 220  | do    |  | 133   |
| do 220              | to 270  | do    |  | 147   |
| do 270              | to 320  | do    |  | 160   |
| do 320              | to 380  | do    |  | 173   |
| do 380              | to 440  | do    |  | 187   |
| do 440              | to 500  | do    |  | 200   |
| do 500              | to 570  | do    |  | 213   |
| do 570              | to 640  | do    |  | 227   |
| do 640              | to 720  | do    |  | 240   |
| do 720              | to 800  | do    |  | 253   |
| do 800              | to 890  | do    |  | 267   |
| do 890              | to 980  | do    |  | 280   |
| do 980              | to 1080 | do    |  | 293   |
| do 1080             | to 1100 | do    |  | 307   |
| do 1100             | to 1290 | do    |  | 320   |
| do 1290             | to 1400 | do    |  | 333   |
| do 1400             | to 1510 | do    |  | 347   |
| do 1510             | to 1620 | do    |  | 360   |
| do 1620             | to 1740 | do    |  | 373   |
| do 1740             | to 1870 | do    |  | 387   |
| do 1870             | to 2000 | do    |  | 400   |
| do 2000             | to 2140 | do    |  | 413   |
| do 2140             | to 2280 | do    |  | 427   |
| do 2280             | to 2420 | do    |  | 440   |
| do 2420             | to 2560 | do    |  | 453   |
| do 2560             | to 2720 | do    |  | 467   |
| do 2720             | to 2880 | do    |  | 480   |
| do 2880             | to 3040 | do    |  | 493   |
| do 3040             | to 3200 | do    |  | 507   |
| do 3200             | to 3380 | do    |  | 520   |
| do 3380             | to 3560 | do    |  | 533   |
| do 3560             | to 3740 | do    |  | 547   |
| do 3740             | to 3920 | do    |  | 560   |
| do 3920             | to 4120 | do    |  | 573   |
| do 4120             | to 4320 | do    |  | 587   |
| do 4320             | to 4520 | do    |  | 600   |
| do 4520             | to 4720 | do    |  | 613   |
| do 4720             | to 4940 | do    |  | 627   |
| do 4940             | to 5160 | do    |  | 640   |
| do 5160             | to 5380 | do    |  | 653   |
| do 5380             | to 5600 | do    |  | 667   |

plus Rs. 5 for beacons.  
do „ 5 do

Plus Rs. 45 for beacons.

## Any ordinary block of land:—

|      |       |    |       |       | Rs.   |
|------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| over | 5600  | to | 5820  | acres | 680   |
| do   | 5820  | to | 6040  | do    | 693   |
| do   | 6040  | to | 6260  | do    | 707   |
| do   | 6260  | to | 6480  | do    | 720   |
| do   | 6480  | to | 6720  | do    | 733   |
| do   | 6720  | to | 6960  | do    | 747   |
| do   | 6960  | to | 7220  | do    | 760   |
| do   | 7220  | to | 7480  | do    | 773   |
| do   | 7480  | to | 7740  | do    | 787   |
| do   | 7740  | to | 8000  | do    | 800   |
| do   | 8000  | to | 8280  | do    | 813   |
| do   | 8280  | to | 8560  | do    | 827   |
| do   | 8560  | to | 8840  | do    | 840   |
| do   | 8840  | to | 9120  | do    | 853   |
| do   | 9120  | to | 9400  | do    | 867   |
| do   | 9400  | to | 9680  | do    | 880   |
| do   | 9680  | to | 9960  | do    | 893   |
| do   | 9960  | to | 10240 | do    | 907   |
| do   | 10240 | to | 11000 | do    | 937   |
| do   | 11000 | to | 12000 | do    | 967   |
| do   | 12000 | to | 13000 | do    | 1,008 |
| do   | 13000 | to | 14000 | do    | 1,053 |
| do   | 14000 | to | 15000 | do    | 1,092 |
| do   | 15000 | to | 16000 | do    | 1,125 |
| do   | 16000 | to | 17000 | do    | 1,168 |
| do   | 17000 | to | 18000 | do    | 1,207 |
| do   | 18000 | to | 19000 | do    | 1,242 |
| do   | 19000 | to | 20000 | do    | 1,273 |
| do   | 20000 | to | 21000 | do    | 1,300 |
| do   | 21000 | to | 22000 | do    | 1,323 |
| do   | 22000 | to | 23000 | do    | 1,364 |
| do   | 23000 | to | 24000 | do    | 1,403 |
| do   | 24000 | to | 25000 | do    | 1,440 |
| do   | 25000 | to | 26000 | do    | 1,475 |
| do   | 26000 | to | 27000 | do    | 1,508 |
| do   | 27000 | to | 28000 | do    | 1,539 |
| do   | 28000 | to | 29000 | do    | 1,568 |
| do   | 29000 | to | 30000 | do    | 1,595 |
| do   | 30000 | to | 31000 | do    | 1,620 |
| do   | 31000 | to | 32000 | do    | 1,643 |
| do   | 32000 | to | 33000 | do    | 1,680 |
| do   | 33000 | to | 34000 | do    | 1,716 |
| do   | 34000 | to | 35000 | do    | 1,751 |
| do   | 35000 | to | 36000 | do    | 1,785 |
| do   | 36000 | to | 37000 | do    | 1,818 |
| do   | 37000 | to | 38000 | do    | 1,850 |
| do   | 38000 | to | 39000 | do    | 1,881 |
| do   | 39000 | to | 40000 | do    | 1,911 |
| do   | 40000 | to | 41000 | do    | 1,940 |
| do   | 41000 | to | 42000 | do    | 1,968 |
| do   | 42000 | to | 43000 | do    | 1,995 |
| do   | 43000 | to | 44000 | do    | 2,021 |
| do   | 44000 | to | 45000 | do    | 2,046 |
| do   | 45000 | to | 46000 | do    | 2,070 |
| do   | 46000 | to | 47000 | do    | 2,093 |
| do   | 47000 | to | 48000 | do    | 2,115 |
| do   | 48000 | to | 49000 | do    | 2,136 |
| do   | 49000 | to | 50000 | do    | 2,156 |
| do   | 50000 | to | 51000 | do    | 2,175 |
| do   | 51000 | to | 52000 | do    | 2,193 |
| do   | 52000 | to | 53000 | do    | 2,210 |
| do   | 53000 | to | 54000 | do    | 2,226 |
| do   | 54000 | to | 55000 | do    | 2,241 |
| do   | 55000 | to | 56000 | do    | 2,255 |
| do   | 56000 | to | 57000 | do    | 2,268 |
| do   | 57000 | to | 58000 | do    | 2,280 |
| do   | 58000 | to | 59000 | do    | 2,291 |
| do   | 59000 | to | 60000 | do    | 2,301 |
| do   | 60000 | to | 61000 | do    | 2,310 |
| do   | 61000 | to | 62000 | do    | 2,318 |
| do   | 62000 | to | 63000 | do    | 2,325 |
| do   | 63000 | to | 64000 | do    | 2,331 |
| do   | 64000 | to | 65000 | do    | 2,352 |
| do   | 65000 | to | 66000 | do    | 2,372 |
| do   | 66000 | to | 67000 | do    | 2,392 |

Plus Rs. 45 for beacons

## Any ordinary block of land :—

|      |        |    |        | Rs.   |       |
|------|--------|----|--------|-------|-------|
| over | 67000  | to | 68000  | acres | 2,412 |
| do   | 68000  | to | 69000  | do    | 2,431 |
| do   | 69000  | to | 70000  | do    | 2,449 |
| do   | 70000  | to | 71000  | do    | 2,467 |
| do   | 71000  | to | 72000  | do    | 2,485 |
| do   | 72000  | to | 73000  | do    | 2,502 |
| do   | 73000  | to | 74000  | do    | 2,518 |
| do   | 74000  | to | 75000  | do    | 2,538 |
| do   | 75000  | to | 76000  | do    | 2,557 |
| do   | 76000  | to | 77000  | do    | 2,576 |
| do   | 77000  | to | 78000  | do    | 2,595 |
| do   | 78000  | to | 79000  | do    | 2,613 |
| do   | 79000  | to | 80000  | do    | 2,631 |
| do   | 80000  | to | 81000  | do    | 2,648 |
| do   | 81000  | to | 82000  | do    | 2,665 |
| do   | 82000  | to | 83000  | do    | 2,681 |
| do   | 83000  | to | 84000  | do    | 2,697 |
| do   | 84000  | to | 85000  | do    | 2,713 |
| do   | 85000  | to | 86000  | do    | 2,728 |
| do   | 86000  | to | 87000  | do    | 2,748 |
| do   | 87000  | to | 88000  | do    | 2,771 |
| do   | 88000  | to | 89000  | do    | 2,790 |
| do   | 89000  | to | 90000  | do    | 2,808 |
| do   | 90000  | to | 91000  | do    | 2,826 |
| do   | 91000  | to | 92000  | do    | 2,853 |
| do   | 92000  | to | 93000  | do    | 2,870 |
| do   | 93000  | to | 94000  | do    | 2,888 |
| do   | 94000  | to | 95000  | do    | 2,905 |
| do   | 95000  | to | 96000  | do    | 2,921 |
| do   | 96000  | to | 97000  | do    | 2,938 |
| do   | 97000  | to | 98000  | do    | 2,954 |
| do   | 98000  | to | 99000  | do    | 2,969 |
| do   | 99000  | to | 100000 | do    | 2,985 |
| do   | 100000 | to | 101000 | do    | 3,005 |
| do   | 101000 | to | 102000 | do    | 3,020 |
| do   | 102000 | to | 103000 | do    | 3,040 |
| do   | 103000 | to | 104000 | do    | 3,059 |
| do   | 104000 | to | 105000 | do    | 3,078 |
| do   | 105000 | to | 106000 | do    | 3,097 |
| do   | 106000 | to | 107000 | do    | 3,116 |
| do   | 107000 | to | 108000 | do    | 3,135 |
| do   | 108000 | to | 109000 | do    | 3,154 |
| do   | 109000 | to | 110000 | do    | 3,172 |
| do   | 110000 | to | 111000 | do    | 3,190 |
| do   | 111000 | to | 112000 | do    | 3,208 |
| do   | 112000 | to | 113000 | do    | 3,226 |
| do   | 113000 | to | 114000 | do    | 3,243 |
| do   | 114000 | to | 115000 | do    | 3,260 |
| do   | 115000 | to | 116000 | do    | 3,277 |
| do   | 116000 | to | 117000 | do    | 3,294 |
| do   | 117000 | to | 118000 | do    | 3,311 |
| do   | 118000 | to | 119000 | do    | 3,328 |
| do   | 119000 | to | 120000 | do    | 3,344 |
| do   | 120000 | to | 121000 | do    | 3,360 |
| do   | 121000 | to | 122000 | do    | 3,376 |
| do   | 122000 | to | 123000 | do    | 3,392 |
| do   | 123000 | to | 124000 | do    | 3,407 |
| do   | 124000 | to | 125000 | do    | 3,422 |
| do   | 125000 | to | 126000 | do    | 3,437 |
| do   | 126000 | to | 127000 | do    | 3,452 |
| do   | 127000 | to | 128000 | do    | 3,467 |

Plus Rs. 45 for beacons.

In case of destitute persons these fees may be remitted by the Governor upon the recommendation of the Recorder of Titles.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 112] NOTICE.

**Under the Vaccination Ordinance, 1912.**

IN pursuance of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Vaccination Ordinance, 1912, Section 3 (1), I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby direct that from the date hereof until further order all adults, and children found in :—

- (1) the North Kavirondo District,
- (2) the Fort Hall District,
- (3) the Northern Frontier District, and
- (4) all Townships and Government Stations situated within the aforesaid Districts and in respect of which no order under the Vaccination Ordinance, 1912, Section 3 (1), has been made, who have not been previously inoculated or vaccinated successfully or who have not already had Small-pox shall be vaccinated.

Given under my hand at Nairobi the 12th day of April, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 113] NOTICE.

**Under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903.**

WHEREAS cases of Small-pox have occurred throughout the Protectorate.

AND WHEREAS it is advisable in order to prevent such disease becoming epidemic that certain of the Rules promulgated under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, shall be applied throughout the Protectorate.

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the said Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do from the date hereof until further order apply to the Protectorate the following Rules under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, dated the 29th day of July, 1913, (Government Notice No. 171), that is to say Rules numbered 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19 and 20. Such application of the aforesaid Rules shall not be deemed to affect any application already made of the said Rules dated the 29th day of July, 1913, to any specified area. AND I further direct that in any area to which a Health Officer has not been appointed the Medical Officer in charge shall act as Health Officer for the purposes of the aforesaid Rules.

Given under my hand at Nairobi the 12th day of April, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 117] NOTICE.

**Confirmation of Ordinances.**

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances :—

**“An Ordinance to extend the powers of the Governor and the Governor in Council as the case may be during the continuance of the present hostilities to make rules under the Indian Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (Act V of 1888) as applied to the East Africa Protectorate by Order of the Secretary of State made the 20th December, 1900, the Registration of Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912, and the Patents and Designs Ordinance, 1913.”**  
(No. XXXVI of 1915).

**“An Ordinance to facilitate Marriages between British Subjects resident in the Protectorate and British Subjects resident in the United Kingdom.”**  
(No. XXXVIII of 1915).

**“An Ordinance to amend the Law Relating to Masters and Servants.”**  
(No. I of 1916).

By Command of His Excellency.

Nairobi,  
April 17th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 119]

## RULES.

ISSUED by His Excellency the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1913.

Nairobi,

H. C. BELFIELD,

Dated this 18th day of April, 1916.

Governor.

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Nairobi and may be cited as "Nairobi Township Rickshaw Amendment Rules, 1916" and shall be read together with the Rules dated 28th April, 1909, hereinafter called the Principal Rules.

2. Rule 7 of the Principal Rules is hereby amended by the addition of the following words:—

"And no person shall allow any public rickshaw belonging to him and no rickshaw boy shall allow any public rickshaw of which he shall be in charge to stand or remain in a Public Stand at any time except during such hours as may from time to time be appointed under these Rules."

3. Paragraph (a) of Rule 19 of the Principal Rules is hereby repealed and the following paragraph is substituted therefor.

"(a) Such places as the Municipal Committee shall from time to time appoint by public advertisement in the *Official Gazette* shall be public stands where public rickshaws may stand during such hours as may be prescribed by the said Committee by public advertisement as aforesaid."

## GENERAL NOTICE No. 297]

## NOTICE.

**Public Rickshaw Stands in Nairobi.**

Under the provisions of Township Rules dated 28th April, 1909, as amended by Nairobi Township Rickshaw Amendment Rules, 1916, dated 18th April, 1916, (Government Notice No. 119 of 1916) Public Stands where public rickshaws may stand and hours within which public rickshaws may stand at such Public Stands have been appointed by the Municipal Committee as follows:—

- |  |     |                                  |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|
| 1. Opposite Norfolk Hotel, Government Road                     | ... | Between 6-30 a.m. and 11-30 p.m. |
| 2. Opposite New Stanley Hotel, Sixth Avenue                    | ... | do.                              |
| 3. Opposite Victoria Hotel, Victoria Street                    | ... | do.                              |
| 4-5. In Govt. Road, at its junction with Bazaar Road, 2 stands | ... | All day and night.               |
| 6. Off Whitehouse Road, near Nairobi Club                      | ... | do.                              |
| 7. At Railway Station  | ... | do.                              |

Public Notice by the Town Clerk dated 21st May, 1909 (*Official Gazette* of 1st June, 1909), is hereby cancelled.

By order and on behalf of the Municipal Committee.

J. A. WATSON,

Town Clerk.

## PROCLAMATION No. 19]

## PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 2nd day of October, 1915, (Proclamation No. 47), as amended by subsequent proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in an additions thereto:—

1. That the heading "Bladders, casings and sausage skins" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading:—

"Bladders, guts, casings and sausage skins."

2. That the heading "Bones for manure, dissolved bones, bone flour, bone meal, and bone ash" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading:—

"Bones, in any form, whole or crushed (including dissolved bones, bone flour and bone meal), and bone ash."

3. That the heading "Lead, pig, sheet or pipe (including solder containing lead)" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading:—

"Lead, pig, sheet, pipe or scrap (including solder containing lead)."

4. That the heading "Haematite pig iron" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading:—

Pig iron of the following descriptions:—

(a) pig iron containing less than 0·1 per cent of phosphorus, including haematite pig iron;

(b) all other pig iron containing more than 0·1 per cent of phosphorus, but less than 1·5 per cent of silicon together with less than 0·09 per cent of sulphur.

5. That the heading "Draw plates, jewelled, for drawing steel wire, and diamonds prepared for use therein," in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading:—

"Draw plates, jewelled for drawing wire, and diamonds prepared for use therein."

6. That the heading "Sugar, refined and candy" and "Sugar unrefined" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading:—

"Cane and beet sugar, unrefined or refined, including candy".

7. That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal:—

Absinthe;

Arrack;

Bleaching powder,

Casein;

Chemicals, the following:—

Bariu sulphate;

Calcium sulphate;

Iron sulphates;

Sodium sulphate and bisulphate (including nitre cake);

Strontium sulphate;

Cork and cork dust, not including floor coverings manufactured partly of cork dust.

Fruit, fresh dried, or preserved in any way, and nuts used as fruit;

Glucose and malt sugar;

Salt, rock and white, except table salt.

8. That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates:—

Acetic acid;

Carbon electrodes for electric furnaces;

Cerium, oxide and salts of;

Cerium and its alloys including ferrocerium;

Cinematograph films;

Clinical Thermometers;

Gramophone and other sound records;

Manufactured fuel;

Petroleum coke;

Photographic sensitive films, plates and printing paper, whether exposed or not;

Platinum, salts of;

Radium;

Ramie stockings and ramie fabrics for the manufacture of gas mantles;

Surgical instruments;

X-Ray apparatus;

9. That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, France, Italy and Russia, except through Baltic Ports :—

All oleaginous nuts seeds and products including :—

Castor beans ;  
Coconuts ;  
Copra ;  
Cotton seed ;  
Groundnuts, earth nuts or pea nuts ;  
Hemp seed ;  
Linseed ;  
Palm nuts and palm kernels ;  
Poppy seed ;  
Rape or colza seed ;  
Sesame seed or sim sim ;  
Soya beans and Sunflower seed.

10. That the heading "Forage and food which may be used for animals, namely :—" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal, be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading :—

"All articles of food and forage which may be used for animals and the raw materials thereof, not otherwise prohibited, including :—."

11. That the heading "Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man namely :—" in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal, other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, be deleted and there be substituted therefor the heading :—

"All provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man and the raw materials thereof, not otherwise prohibited, including :—."

12. That the Proclamation published under the aforesaid Ordinance and dated the 7th day of March, 1916 (Proclamation No. 12), be revoked.

Given under my hand at Nairobi, this 2nd day of May, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 123]

ORDER.

**Under the British and Colonial Probates Ordinance, 1914.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon me by the British and Colonial Probates Ordinance, 1914, I hereby order that the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance be applied to the Uganda Protectorate from the date hereof.

Nairobi,  
The 28th day of April, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 124]

NOTICE.

**Under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910.**

I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby order under the powers conferred upon me by Section 12 of the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, that the inhabitants of the following Districts :—

Uregi, Nyabassi, Ukeria, Suna, Mohuru and the Southern part of Kadem under Headmen Ogwari and Mola

shall be exempt from payment of hut tax during the year ending 31st March, 1917.

Nairobi,  
The 22nd day of April, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 125]

## NOTICE.

IN pursuance of Section 263 (i) of the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1913, I hereby declare exempt from service as Juror the person employed in the following capacity :—

Assistant Chief Secretary.

Nairobi,

This 28th day of April, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

Governor.

## GENERAL NOTICE No. 320]

## NOTICE.

**INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT (X OF 1865).**

## ADVERTISEMENT FOR CREDITORS.

The following shall be the form used in advertising for creditors of a deceased person in an Administration Suit in the High Court.

IN H. M. HIGH COURT OF EAST AFRICA

AT.....

PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION (CAUSE No.      OF 19 ).

IN THE MATTER OF..... DECEASED  
AND/OR OTHER TITLE OF THE SUIT.

PURSUANT to a decree (or order) of the High Court made on the.....day of  
.....19.....the creditors of.....  
.....late of.....  
who died on or about the.....day of.....19.....are hereby  
requested on or before the.....day of.....19.....to lodge  
with the Registrar of the Court, their names, addresses, and descriptions, the full particulars  
of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of their securities (if any) held  
by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the  
said decree (or order).

The.....day of..... 19.....

Registrar.

All Executors and Administrators are directed that they should make use "*mutatis mutandis*" of a similar form of advertisement for creditors under Section 320 of the Act.

Mombasa,

April 25th, 1916.

R. W. HAMILTON,

Chief Justice.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 136]

## RULES.

**Under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906.**

RULES issued by His Excellency the Governor under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906.

Nairobi,

Dated this 3rd day of May, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

Governor's Deputy.

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Diseases of Animals (Dipping) Amendment Rules, 1916," and shall be read together with the Diseases of Animals (Dipping) Rules, 1916.

2. Permit Issuers shall not grant permits for the movement of cattle from an East Coast Fever area to a clean area unless a certificate in the form set forth in the Schedule hereto is given by the owner of the cattle or his agent.

The certificate shall be in duplicate and a copy shall be sent by the Permit Issuer to the Chief Veterinary Officer, Nairobi.

**Schedule.**

**DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE, 1906.**

I.....of.....in the (Province) of.....do solemnly and sincerely declare :—

- (a) that I am the owner of (or the Agent authorised in writing for this purpose by .....the owner of) the undermentioned cattle ;
- (b) that the undermentioned cattle were on the.....day of.....thoroughly dipped in an efficient dipping fluid and further that they have been regularly dipped every three days for the last two months.

(From.....to.....)

| No. and description of cattle. | Marks or brand on cattle. | Name and description of place where cattle were dipped. | Name of owner. of cattle. | Description of dip. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
|                                |                           |   | Signed .....              |                     |

PROCLAMATION No. 22]

**PROCLAMATION.**

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 2nd day of October, 1915, (Proclamation No. 47) as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions thereto:—

- (1) That the heading "Silk, Shantung, in the piece", in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates be deleted.
- (2) That in the list of goods the exportation of which is prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal the following headings be deleted:—
  - "Silica bricks";
  - "Gum copal and other gums, resins, balsams and resinous substances of all kinds, except such as contain caoutchouc".
- (3) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates:—
  - Chemicals, drugs, &c. :—
  - Guaiacol and guaiacol carbonate ;
  - Senna leaves and pods ;
  - Stramonium leaves and seeds ;
  - Gum tragacanth ;
  - Hypodermic syringes ;
  - Silica bricks ;
  - Silk and silk manufactures, the following :—
  - Broad silks of all kinds, whether all silk or of silk mixed with other yarns (except with artificial silk yarn or metal threads), in the grey or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, but unweighted ;
  - Schappe and spun yarns ;
  - Shantung silk ;
  - Silk, raw or thrown ;
  - Silk waste.

- (4) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports), Italy, Spain and Portugal:—

Gums, resins, balsams and resinous substances of all kinds, except such as contain caoutchouc and except gum tragacanth;  
 Leather, varnished, japanned or enamelled;  
 Leather waste;  
 Linen thread;  
 Rock crystal;  
 Spices, all kinds of, other than pepper, but including pimento;  
 Starch, including dextrine, farina and potato flour.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 15th day of May, 1916.

H. CONWAY BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 140]

NOTICE.

**UNDER MARTIAL LAW.  
 Regulations.**

THE following Regulation is hereby promulgated under Martial Law and shall be read together with the Martial Law Regulations dated the 10th day of December, 1914 (Government Notice No. 276):—

No person shall without due authority sell or supply to any person or purchase or receive from any person any article of military clothing or equipment.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 11th day of May, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 143]

NOTICE.

**Confirmation of Ordinance.**

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

**“An Ordinance to supply a further Sum of Money for the Service of the year ended the 31st of March, 1915.”**

**(No. II of 1916).**

By Command of His Excellency,

Nairobi,  
 May 16th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 24]

PROCLAMATION.

**Under the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the area of the District of Gosha comprised within the following boundaries that is to say a line drawn from Burgau following the western boundary of the District of Gosha in a northerly direction to a point due West of Farnoli thence by a straight line due East to Farnoli thence following the eastern boundary of the Gosha District in a southerly direction to a point due East of Burgau thence to the point of commencement excluding the two roads into Alexandra Station via Moblen and Songolo Dunia shall be a closed district for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

GIVEN under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of May, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 153]

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the following new Government Sub-Stations have been opened in the Turkana District:—

LOKIRIAMA.  
 KALOSIA.

Nairobi,  
 May 17th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 2nd day of October, 1915 (Proclamation No. 47), as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments and additions thereto :—

- (1) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates :—

Aluminium Sulphate and aluminio-ferric ;

Files ;

Lacs, not including lac dye ;

Pig iron of all descriptions ;

Railway material, the following :—

Steel rails ;

Steel sleepers ;

Steel springs ;

Steel wheels and axles ;

Ship-building material, the following :—

Boiler tubes ;

Condenser tubes ;

Steel plates and sectional materials for shipbuilding ;

Soap containing more than one per cent. of glycerine ;

Soap, soft, containing one per cent. and less of glycerine ;

Steel in bars, angles, rods and shapes or sections ;

Steel blooms, billets and slabs ;

Steel bridge, boiler and other plates not under  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick ;

Steel girders, beams, joists and pillars ;

Steel ingots ;

Steel tubes of all descriptions ;

Steel wire, except barbed and galvanised wire (the exportation of which remains prohibited to all destinations other than the United Kingdom and British Possessions and Protectorates).

- (2) That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black seas other than France, Russia (except through Baltic Ports) Italy, Spain and Portugal :—

Asphalt and solid or liquid bitumen ;

Fishing gear, except tackle for fishing by rod and line ;

Petroleum and its products not already specifically prohibited ;

Soap, hard, containing one per cent. and less of glycerine.

GIVEN under my hand at Nairobi this 29th day of May, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

RULES issued by His Excellency the Governor under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

H. C. BELFIELD,

Dated the 26th day of May, 1916.

*Governor.*

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Mombasa Township (Report of Deaths) Rules, 1916", and shall apply to the Township of Mombasa.

2. Every death occurring within the Township of Mombasa shall be reported immediately to the Police Officer in charge of the nearest Police Station by :

- (a) the nearest relative present at the death or in attendance during the last illness of the deceased ; or
- (b) in case of the death, illness, absence, inability or default of such relative by any other person present at the death ; or
- (c) in default of such relative or other person by any other person living on the premises in which the death occurred ; or
- (d) if such occupier be deceased by the owner or occupier of the premises upon which the death occurred ; or
- (e) if a duly qualified Medical Practitioner has treated the deceased during the last illness of the same by such Medical Practitioner ; or
- (f) if the death has occurred in a street or public place by any public servant to whose knowledge the death may have come.

3. The Police Officer in charge shall upon receipt of such aforesaid report forthwith communicate the same to the Medical Officer of Health.

4. No corpse or part of a corpse shall be interred, cremated or otherwise disposed of until a certificate of the cause of death has been signed and granted by a Government Medical Officer, and a written permit for such interment, cremation or disposal has been issued by the Police.

5. Rules 160-162 of the Township Rules dated the 19th day of May, 1904, shall cease to apply to the Township of Mombasa.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 159]

## NOTICE.

WITH reference to the Royal Proclamation of the 15th day of February, 1916, published in the *Official Gazette* of the 19th day of April, 1916 (Proclamation No. 18), prohibiting the importation into the United Kingdom, among other things, of tobacco, Notice is hereby given that licences for such importation may be obtained from the Board of Trade in the United Kingdom if the tobacco is grown in the Protectorate. Any person exporting tobacco from the Protectorate to the United Kingdom under such a licence must obtain from the Chief of Customs a certificate of origin, such certificate should be sent by mail to the consignee for submission to the Licensing Authority.

Nairobi,  
The 2nd day of June, 1916.

By order,  
C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 160]

## NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Chief of Customs is appointed the authority to issue certificates of origin where such certificates are required for the purpose of importing into the United Kingdom fruit, nuts, tobacco and other produce grown in and exported from the Protectorate.

Nairobi,  
The 2nd day of June, 1916.

By order,  
C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 162]

## NOTICE.

**Under the Native Tribunal Rules, 1913.**

NOTICE is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to recognize the following Native Council for the purposes of the Native Tribunal Rules, 1913.

Nairobi,  
June 2nd, 1916.

By order,  
C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

| Name of President. | Locality.   | Remarks.                             |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Kieti wa Ngau ...  | Ikanga: Location letter, V.,<br>Kitui District, Ukanba<br>Province. | Vice Kitili wa Muthengi,<br>deposed. |

## PROCLAMATION No. 27]

## PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the exportation from the Protectorate of wood fuel be prohibited to all destinations.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 6th day of June, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

**Under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.**

ISSUED by His Excellency the Governor of the East Africa Protectorate under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903.

Nairobi,

H. CONWAY BELFIELD,

The 2nd day of June, 1916.

Governor.

---

MOMBASA TOWNSHIP VEHICLE RULES, 1916.

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Mombasa and may be cited as "The Mombasa Township Vehicle Rules, 1916."

2. In these rules the following words and expressions shall have the following meanings unless the subject or context otherwise requires:—

"Hackney Carriage" means a vehicle on springs drawn by one or more horses, mules or donkeys and used or intended to be used for the conveyance of passengers and their luggage for hire.

"Person in charge of any vehicle" shall include any person propelling or drawing or assisting in propelling or drawing any vehicle.

"Private carriage" means a vehicle on springs drawn by one or more horses, mules, or donkeys ordinarily used or intended to be used for the conveyance of persons only and not for hire or for any trade purpose.

"Vehicle" means and includes any conveyance for the carriage of persons or goods however drawn, propelled or set or kept in motion other than a perambulator, a trolley used on rails, a motor car, a motor cycle, a bicycle or a tricycle.

3. No vehicle shall after the 1st day of July, 1916, be used within the Township of Mombasa, hereafter referred to as the Township, except the vehicle be registered and licensed under these rules.

The owner of any vehicle which shall after the date aforesaid be used within the Township and which shall not be registered or in respect of which there shall not be a licence in force for the then current year shall be guilty of an offence against these rules.

4. Application for the registration and licensing of a vehicle shall be made by the owner thereof to the Superintendent of Conservancy and, if required by the Superintendent of Conservancy, the vehicle shall be brought to his office for inspection. The bringing of a vehicle to the said office for inspection shall not be deemed to be an using of the vehicle for the purposes of the preceding rule.

5. Every licence under these rules shall expire on the 31st day of December of the year for which it shall have been granted.

6. Whenever the ownership of a registered vehicle shall be transferred, application for the re-registration of the vehicle shall be made to the Superintendent of Conservancy by the transferee within fourteen days of the date of such transfer. The fee set forth in the Schedule shall be paid by the transferee for every such re-registration.

Any person who shall fail to apply as aforesaid and to pay the prescribed fee shall be guilty of an offence against these rules. Vehicles the property of the Government of the East Africa Protectorate shall be registered free of charge.

7. Every vehicle licensed under these rules shall bear a ticket which shall be supplied free of charge by the Superintendent of Conservancy inscribed with a number corresponding to the number of the licence and every owner of a vehicle used within the Township not bearing a ticket as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence against these rules.

8. The Superintendent of Conservancy may refuse to licence any vehicle or may suspend or withdraw the licence of any vehicle if in his opinion such vehicle is or has become unfit for traffic provided that such refusal, suspension or withdrawal shall be subject to confirmation on appeal to the Provincial Commissioner. The owner of any vehicle whose licence shall be suspended or withdrawn shall forthwith deliver up to the Superintendent of Conservancy on demand the ticket applicable thereto.

9. Where the Superintendent of Conservancy shall grant a licence, such licence shall set forth the number thereof, the number thereby assigned to the vehicle, the name and residence of the proprietor thereof, the largest number of passengers and the maximum weight of luggage, merchandise or load as the case may be to be carried in or on such vehicle and the number of horses or other animals or coolies by which such vehicle shall be drawn if loaded up to the maximum weight of load for which it is licensed.

10. The owner of any vehicle used for the conveyance of goods shall supply such vehicle with sufficient men or animals to move the said vehicle at a speed which shall be not less than the normal walking pace of the men or the animal or animals as the case may be employed for the purpose of drawing or propelling such vehicle.

11. Every vehicle licensed under these rules shall bear the number assigned thereto by the licence displayed in a conspicuous position and shall, when in or upon a public road or thoroughfare during the hours between sunset and sunrise carry and exhibit in a conspicuous position a properly lighted lamp.

12. The owner of a vehicle whether drawn by animals or propelled by hand or by machinery shall not suffer the same to be in use within the Township otherwise than in charge of a responsible person.

13. The ticket provided under rule 7 hereof for a vehicle on hire for the conveyance of passengers other than a vehicle mechanically propelled shall be inscribed with a number indicating the number of passengers which it shall be lawful for such vehicle to carry on any one journey. The owner and the person or persons in charge of any such vehicle in which a number of persons exceeding the number inscribed as aforesaid shall be carried shall each severally be guilty of an offence against these rules.

14. Every vehicle other than a rickshaw or a vehicle specially exempted by the Superintendent of Conservancy (in which case a note of the exemption shall be endorsed on the licence) shall be provided with a good and sufficient brake to be approved by the Superintendent of Conservancy and the owner of any vehicle other than a rickshaw or a vehicle specially exempted as aforesaid which shall be found in use not so provided shall be guilty of an offence against these rules. Brakes in the form of skids or chains which stop a wheel or wheels from revolving shall not be used.

15. Oxen or camels when drawing any vehicle shall not be driven from behind unless they are provided with nose ropes used for the purpose of driving. If nose ropes are not provided for the above purpose the oxen or camels shall be led from the front. The person or persons in charge of any vehicle found driven otherwise than in accordance with the terms of this rule shall be guilty of an offence against these rules.

16. Vehicles drawn by four or more oxen shall be in charge of two persons, one of whom shall lead the oxen from the front of the leading ox or oxen. The owner and the person or persons in charge of any vehicle found driven otherwise than in accordance with the terms of this rule shall each severally be guilty of an offence against these rules.

17. No vehicle shall be left standing in a public road either attended or unattended for a greater period than is necessary for loading or unloading.

18. The fees prescribed in the Schedule attached hereto shall be paid to the Superintendent of Conservancy for every licence issued under these rules. Provided that for any vehicle licensed after the 1st day of July in any year half the prescribed fee shall be payable.

19. The Superintendent of Conservancy shall have power to fix the tariff to be charged by the proprietor of every vehicle licensed to carry passengers or goods and plying for public hire.

20. The person having control of any vehicle in motion in or upon any public road or thoroughfare shall cause the same to keep to the left side of the said road or thoroughfare and when passing any vehicle proceeding in the same direction to pass on the right side of such vehicle.

21. Any person contravening any of the provisions of these rules shall be guilty of an offence and shall in addition to any liability for any damage at the suit of any person aggrieved, be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 50 or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding 21 days or to both.

22. Offence against these rules shall be cognisable by the Police.

### Schedule.

#### FEES PAYABLE FOR LICENCES.

| HACKNEY CARRIAGES.                                      |     |                   |     |     |     |      |
|---|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|   |     |                   |     |     | Rs. | Cts. |
| With 2 wheels   | ... | ...               | ... | ... | 15  | 00   |
| With 4 wheels   | ... | ...               | ... | ... | 20  | 00   |
| PRIVATE CARRIAGES.                                      |     |                   |     |     |     |      |
| With 2 wheels   | ... | ...               | ... | ... | 7   | 50   |
| With 4 wheels   | ... | ...               | ... | ... | 10  | 00   |
| VEHICLES DRAWN BY ANY ANIMAL AND NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE. |     |                   |     |     |     |      |
| On springs  | ... | Tyres 3" and over | ... | ... | 7   | 50   |
| Without springs   | ... | " 3" and over     | ... | ... | 15  | 00   |
| On springs  | ... | " less than 3"    | ... | ... | 15  | 00   |
| Without springs   | ... | " less than 3"    | ... | ... | 25  | 00   |
| HAND CARTS.   |     |                   |     |     |     |      |
| 2 wheels  | ... | ...               | ... | ... | 5   | 00   |
| 4 wheels  | ... | ...               | ... | ... | 15  | 00   |
| RICKSHAWS.  |     |                   |     |     |     |      |
| For hire  | ... | ...               | ... | ... | 5   | 00   |
| Private   | ... | ...               | ... | ... | 2   | 00   |
| FEE PAYABLE ON RE-REGISTRATION ON TRANSFER.             |     |                   |     |     |     |      |
| On re-registration of any vehicle under Rule 6          | ... | ...               | ... | ... | 1   | 00   |

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 168]

## RULES.

**Under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1913.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1913, Section 446, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following rules.

Nairobi,

The 9th day of June, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Habitual Offenders Rules, 1916" and shall be read as one with the Rules issued under Section 535 of the Indian Criminal Procedure Code, 1898, and dated the 12th day of June, 1912, hereafter referred to as the Principal Rules.

2. Every person in regard to whom an order has been made under Section 446 of the Criminal Procedure Ordinance, 1913, shall while such order is in force during his residence in any place notify the fact of such residence once in each month to the Officer-in-Charge of the Police of the District in which he resides or if so directed by such Officer to any European Police Officer-in-Charge of a Police Station in such District. Such notification shall be in addition to any notification required by the Principal Rules.

## PROCLAMATION No. 29]

## PROCLAMATION.

**Under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 2nd day of October, 1915 (Proclamation No. 47 of 1915), as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended as follows:—

That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations:—  
Flour manufactured from wheat.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 13th day of June, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 182]

## RULES.

**Under the Courts Ordinance, 1907.**

IN EXERCISE of the provisions contained in the Courts Ordinance, 1907, section 10 (2), His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following rules:—

Nairobi,

The 13th day of June, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Native Tribunal Amendment Rules, 1916" and shall be read as one with the Native Tribunal Rules, 1913, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Rules.

2. Rule 4 of the Principal Rules is hereby revoked and the following Rule is substituted therefor:—

4. (1) The jurisdiction of a Council of Elders under these Rules shall be exercised only over the members of the Native Community over which such Council has jurisdiction under Native Law and Custom.
- (2) The jurisdiction of a Council of Elders shall be exercised only in relation to matters or things done or arising within such area or areas as the Governor by notice in the *Gazette* may direct.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 183]

## NOTICE.

**Notification of a Public Road.**

PURSUANT to an agreement between the owners of Nairobi East Extension (Land Office Portion No. 36) I hereby declare the road described in the Schedule hereto to be a public road in substitution for that portion of the road or track, commonly known as the Juja Road, lying within the boundaries of the said Estate.

Nairobi,

Dated this 14th day of June, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor.*

**Schedule.**

COMMENCING at the South West corner of sub-division Plot No. 259 of L. O. No. 36 (Nairobi East Extension) thence running in an Easterly direction through the Township to the Easterly boundary of L. O. No. 36 (Nairobi East Extension aforesaid) more particularly delineated on Plan No. 6940 registered in the Survey Department, and on view in the Land Office and Registration Department, Nairobi.

**Under the Native Tribunal Rules, 1913.**

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred upon the Governor by the Native Tribunal Rules, 1913, as amended by the Native Tribunal Amendment Rules, 1916, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby give notice:—

- (1) that the jurisdiction of Councils of Elders shall be exercised in the Provinces of Ukamba, Nyanza, Naivasha, Kenya, Tanaland and Jubaland within the areas in which Councils of Elders have heretofore exercised jurisdiction under the Native Tribunal Rules, 1913, in such Provinces.
- (2) that in the Province of Seyidie the Councils of Elders specified in the Schedule annexed hereto are recognised by the Governor for the purposes of the Native Tribunal Rules, 1913, and shall exercise jurisdiction in the respective areas set out in the said Schedule.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 12th day of June, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor.*

**Schedule.**

## NYIKA DISTRICT (GIRIAMA).

| President of Council. | Area in which Council shall exercise jurisdiction. | Location Letter. | Description of boundaries where necessary, of area in which jurisdiction shall be exercised by Council.                                  |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Machunga wa Mangi     | Sekoke   | A.               | N. Bush, S. Bush, E. Takaungu Sub-District boundary, W. Bush.  |
| Bulozi wa Makazi      | Kauma  | B.               | N. Ndzovuni river, W. Chalani river, S. Cha Simba hills, E. Nyika Reserve.   |
| Nyamawe wa Mtangi     | Madunguni  | C.               | N. Sabaki river, S. Forest Reserve boundary, E. Coast lands boundary and Bake Halima's location, W. Eastern point of Jilore lake valley. |
| Tsumu wa Iha          | N. Mangea  | D.               | N. Bush, S. Main road to Bamba E. Road from Weru la Ngangu to Makasidi, W. forest belt west of the Ndulukiza river.                      |
| Maringa wa Wanje      | Jilore   | E.               | N. Sabaki river, S. Forest reserve, E. Eastern side of Jilore lake valley, W. Eastern side of Merikano lake valley.                      |
| Makoli wa Kalama      | Marikano   | F.               | N. Sabaki river, S. Weru Langulu bush, E. Jilore location, W. Mkondoni river.  |
| Ziro wa Luganje       | S. Mangea  | G.               | N. North Mangea location, S. Vitengeni, E. Forest Reserve, W. Ndulukiza river.   |
| Kombe wa Kiboni       | Godoma   | H.               | N. Native track and main road to Bamba, S. Thisapuni stream, E. Bush, W. Bush.   |
| Nduria wa Mukovoro    | Kurvetu  | I.               | N. Bush, S. North Mangea location, E. North Mangea location, W. Bush.  |
| Ndungi wa Shungu      | Ndigiria   | J.               | N. Bush, S. Native track in bush, E. Belt of forest west of Ndulukiza river, W. Taru desert.   |
| Kitambui wa Yaa       | Biria  | K.               | N. Shaka stream, S. Weruni location, E. uninhabited country, W. do.  |
| Kalama wa Ruwa        | Bamba  | L.               | N. Track in bush, S. Shaka stream, E. Bush, W. Bush.   |
| Makoa wa Gobwe        | Kakoneni   | M.               | N. Sabaki river, W. village of Merikano, S. village of Makabani, E. the road leading North East from Mangea to Jilore.                   |
| Masha wa Kihinda      | Chakama  | N.               | N. Sabaki river, S. Bush, E. Mkondoni river, W. Bush.  |
| Baya wa Ndungo        | Shakahola  | O.               | N. Sabaki river, S. Bush, E. Chakama location, W. Bush.  |

## Schedule.—(Contd.)

## NYIKA DISTRICT (RABAI).

| President of Council.       | Area in which Council shall exercise jurisdiction. | Location Letter. | Description of boundaries where necessary, of area in which jurisdiction shall be exercised by Council. |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| Benyai wa Dena              | Kalongoni  | A. (a)           | N. Jimba, S. Mazeras, E. Mazeras-Rabai-Jimba road, W. Railway line.                                     |
| Gege wa Guyo                | Ganga Kitsakani                                    | A. (b)           | N. Bandarini road, S. Railway line, E. Bandarini Creek, W. Mazeras-Rabai-Jimba road.                    |
| Bendara wa Wesa             | Ruruma   | A. (c)           | N. Mbaya Nyundo, S. Bandarini Creek, E. Makirunge, W. Jimba road.                                       |
| Kinyuko wa Mbatu            | Wakamba  | A. (d)           | N. Mbungu, S. Railway line, E. Mbaya Myundo road, W. Maji ya Chumvi.                                    |
| Guni wa Bati                | Samburu  | B. (a)           | N. Eggu, S. Mulunguni, E. Maji ya Chumvi, W. Mackinnon road Station.                                    |
| Bemunga wa Mwatsahu wa Jira | Jomvu  | B. (b)           | N. Railway line, S. Gananema, E. Railway line, W. Gora Plain.   |
| Dzuha wa Chiro              | Minyenzeni   | B. (c)           | N. Railway line, S. Kilazini, E. Mtesa river, W. Ngurungani.  |
| Kitu wa Siria               | Kaloleni   | C. (a)           | N. Biria, S. Mleji river, E. Kizingo hill, W. Mbaya Nyundo.   |
| Masha wa Mumba              | Kaya Fungo   | C. (b)           | N. Kadenguni, S. Kazonzo village, E. Mbaya Nyundo, W. Choponi.  |
| Toya wa Baya Gunga          | Nzovuni  | C. (c)           | N. Gandini, S. Migumo Nivi, E. Nzovuni river, W. Godoma wa Manjewa.                                     |
| Kanzenge wa Iha             | Weruni   | C. (d)           | N. Migumo Miri, S. Chalani river, E. Chasimba hills, W. Stakatune.                                      |
| Kibomgolo wa Chai           | Ribe   | D. (a)           | N. Mango, S. Mleji river, E. Kinunguma village, W. Rabai-Kaloleni road.                                 |
| Nasoro wa Choga             | Kambe  | E. (a)           | N. Mwangije river, S. Mango, E. Jeuri hill, W. Mahunduni.   |
| Mlawa wa Gungombe           | Jibana   | F. (a)           | N. Kilulu hill, S. Mvadije river, E. Jeuri hill to Chiye hill, W. Midodoni.                             |
| Karevu wa Ndore             | Chonyi   | G. (a)           | N. Chasimba hill, S. Kazuho Katume, E. Chiye hill to Zeani, W. Kizingo hill.                            |

## VANGA DISTRICT.

|   |   |    |   |
|---|---|----|---|
| Hamis bin Buhuri                                    | WaSegeju  | A. | Pongwe bounded by Lower Ramisi R. on N. to lower Makwembi R. on S. & Coast on E.  |
| Shehe bin Fumo                                      | Wassin  | B. | Wassin Island.  |
| Vuyaa bin Msaga<br>Mwenykai bin Kassim<br>Mwanjenga | WaShirazi<br>*  | C. | The settlements of Shirazi.<br>Funzi. Aleni.  |
| Mwamambo  | WaDigo Eastern<br>Muhaka,<br>Matofia,<br>Dalgube, Nzole,<br>Ukanda, Diani.                                  | E. | Mwamchema R. on N.; Mkurumuji R. S. & W.; Sea on East. Excepting Mazruu block and E. A. Estates.                                  |
| The Kubo  | WaDigo Central<br>Kikoneni,<br>Rarrisi, Mrima,<br>Jombo, Mafisini,<br>Msambweni,<br>Marjareni,<br>Mkongani. | J. | All Digo lands between Mkurumuji R. and Sources of Mkandi & Nikunda Rivers on N. Ramisi on West Sea & Pongwe on E. Mwena R. on S. |
| Gunda   | WaDigo<br>Southern.   | H. | Mwena R. on N. A. G. Boundary on S. Sea on E. Livunduni R. on W.  |
| Sawa Sawa   | WaDuruma<br>Mareni,<br>Ndavaya,<br>Majunga.   | N. | Ramisi R. on E. Mwamandi R. on N. A. G. Boundary on S. Vanga District Boundary on W.  |
| Mutwa Mwathi  | Akamba Kilasini.  | M. | Mwanandi R. on N. Bundeni on W. Vinuni on E.  |

\* Deputy Presidents.

## Schedule.—(Contd.)

## TAITA DISTRICT.

| President of Council.            | Area in which Council shall exercise jurisdiction. | Location Letter. | Description of boundaries where necessary, of area in which jurisdiction shall be exercised by Council.   |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| Gombe wa Njorore<br>Thomas Mgalu | Sagallo Location<br>Mbale „                        | A.<br>B.         | Ndara Mountain.<br>N. boundary of the native reserve; E. Mbololo location (F); W. Mwanda location (E) and the Chawia location (C); S. Chawia location (C) and the boundary of the native reserve. |
| Mwandango wa<br>Mwandoe          | Chawia „   | C.               | N. Mbale location (B); E. Mbale location (B) and the boundary of the reserve; W. Bura location (D); S. boundary of the reserve and the Voi-Taveta Road.   |
| Mwikamba wa Mangi                | Bura „   | D.               | N. Mwanda location (E); E. Chawia location (C); W. & S. boundary of the reserve.  |
| Mwalusha wa<br>Mamoke            | Mwanda „   | E.               | N. & W. boundary of the reserve E. Mbale location (B); S. Bura location (D).  |
| Mwaviswa wa<br>Magogo            | Mbololo „  | F.               | N., E., & S. boundary of the reserve; W. Mbale location (B).  |

## MALINDI DISTRICT.

|                   |   |                  |  |
|-------------------|---|------------------|--|
| Mzungu wa Kivatse | Kauma location comprising the areas in Malindi district known as Mbaoni, Paziani, Kaliomboni and Makumba.   | Kauma Location.  | Paziani: An area of about 200 acres situated in the corner made by the meeting of the Baratun-Sabaki line with the Sabaki River, to be demarcated later.<br>Mbaoni, Kalimboni and Makumba: <i>South</i> boundary Sabaki River; <i>East</i> the Pumwani Reserve Western boundary and its continuation in a straight line due South to the Sabaki River; <i>North</i> by a continuation of the North boundary of the Pumwani Reserve, due west for a distance of 3 miles, thence on the <i>West</i> by a straight line running due South to meet the Sabaki River. |
| Munyu wa Msiriro  | Chonyi location comprising an area in Takaungu sub-dist. of Malindi including the locations known as Msindazmi, Malomali, Lutsongani, Kitsoweni, Mwaremi, Mgomboni, Bandarini, Pingilisani and Mikinduni. | Chonyi Location. | An area lying to the East of and adjacent to the Eastern gazetted boundary of the Nyika Reserve, and lying between the Kilifi and Mtwapa creeks to the North and South respectively.   |

## MOMBASA DISTRICT.

|                                       |                       |          |   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|
| Mohamed Mwangya                       | Tiwi                  | A.       | North: Muhama River; South: Mwachema River; East: Sea; West: Mikomani Msambia.  |
| Abdulla Mwagele                       | Magojoni              | B.       | N. Manyoye Magenda River; S. Magogo River; E. Msambia; W. Chaka Ladia.  |
| Mbana Mwachangone<br>Suleman Wazilala | Kwale<br>Waa          | C.<br>D. | N. Magenda River; S. Pakapaka; E. Chaka Ladia; W. Marume River.<br>N. Vikindo River; S. Muhama River; E. Sea; W. Viothioni. |
| Mwinyikombo<br>Mwangisi               | Bombo and<br>Matuga   | E.       | N. Mwazia; S. Vigongoni; E. Viothioni; W. Mwadoma.  |
| Mohamed Mwajamanda                    | Ngombeni and<br>Pungu | F.       | N. Pongwe Mwahea; S. Vikindo River; E. Sea; W. Mwakirondu.  |
| Salim Wakisimba                       | Kiteji and<br>Mtongwe | G.       | N. Sea; S. Mwazea; E. Mwalche; W. Creek.  |
| Salim Mwangundu                       | Likoni                | H.       | N. Sea; S. Pongwe Mwakea; E. Sea; W. Mweza.   |
| Lubamba wa<br>Lubamba                 | Mteza                 | I.       | N. Lusangani; S. Magenda River; E. Creek; W. Kigomani.  |

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 188]

**THE EAST AFRICA PRISONS REGULATIONS, 1902.**

NOTICE.

WHEREAS owing to an outbreak of small-pox in Nairobi Prison it is desirable to provide for the temporary shelter and safe custody of certain prisoners elsewhere. Notice is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor has, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Prisons Regulations, 1902, Section 82, directed that part of the Reformatory buildings at Kabete be used as a temporary prison.

By order of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

The 17th day of June, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 197]

**THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1907.**

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Courts Ordinance, 1907, section 10 (2) the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Native Tribunal Amendment No. 2 Rules, 1916.

2. To Rule 5 (1) (a) of the Native Tribunal Rules, 1913, after the words "claims not exceeding Rs. 1,000 in value" shall be added the words "and in all claims arising out of marriage or inheritance and in all claims relating to the custody of wives or children."

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

The 23rd day of June, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 34]

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 2, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare:—

1. That the exportation of the goods mentioned in the Schedule annexed hereto be prohibited as follows:—

- (a) Goods marked (A), to all destinations.
- (b) Goods marked (B), to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates.
- (c) Goods marked (C), to all destinations in foreign countries in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas, other than France and French Possessions, Russia, Italy and Italian Possessions, Spain and Portugal and to all ports in any such foreign countries and to all Russian Baltic ports.
- (d) Goods marked (D), to all destinations other than the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates, France and French Possessions, Italy and Italian Possessions and Russia.

2. That the exportation of all articles, except:—

- (a) Printed matter of all descriptions.
- (b) Empty receptacles returned to the Netherlands.
- (c) Worn clothing and other personal effects.
- (d) Live animals other than animals ordinarily used for human food.
- (e) Tobacco.

be prohibited to the Netherlands unless such articles being articles the exportation of which is not otherwise prohibited are consigned to the Government of the Netherlands or any department thereof (provided that the permission of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs is previously obtained); any British Diplomatic or Consular Officer in the Netherlands of an Allied or neutral country (provided that in the case of consignments to Diplomatic or Consular Officers of neutral countries the permission of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs is previously obtained; the Netherlands Overseas Trust or (in the case of any prohibited or restricted goods which are authorised by licence to be exported), the person named in the licence as consignee.

3. That the exportation of all articles to China and Siam be prohibited unless the articles are consigned to such persons or bodies of persons as may be authorised from time to time by order of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs or the British Board of Trade to receive the same in accordance with the provisions of the Royal Proclamation of the 24th day of September, 1915.

4. That the exportation of all articles to Liberia be prohibited unless the articles are consigned to some person or persons authorised by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs or the British Board of Trade to receive the same in accordance with the provisions of the Royal Proclamation known as the Exportation to Liberia Prohibition Proclamation, 1916.

5. That power be and is hereby reserved to the Governor to permit by licence the exportation of any goods or class of goods the exportation of which is hereby prohibited or restricted.

And

6. That the following Proclamations be revoked, namely:—

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| O.G., 1915, p. 809.  | The Proclamation dated the 2nd day of October, 1915 (Proclamation No. 47).   |
| O.G., 1915, p. 871.  | The Proclamation dated the 25th day of October, 1915 (Proclamation No. 51).  |
| O.G., 1915, p. 925.  | The Proclamation dated the 10th day of November, 1915 (Proclamation No. 54). |
| O.G., 1915, p. 1008. | The Proclamation dated the 7th day of December, 1915 (Proclamation No. 57).  |
| O.G., 1915, p. 1010. | The Proclamation dated the 7th day of December, 1915 (Proclamation No. 59).  |
| O.G., 1915, p. 1059. | The Proclamation dated the 13th day of December, 1915 (Proclamation No. 61). |
| O.G., 1916, p. 41.   | The Proclamation dated the 18th day of January, 1916 (Proclamation No. 3).   |
| O.G., 1916, p. 42.   | The Proclamation dated the 19th day of January, 1916 (Proclamation No. 4).   |
| O.G., 1916, p. 73.   | The Proclamation dated the 27th day of January, 1916 (Proclamation No. 5).   |
| O.G., 1916, p. 93.   | The Proclamation dated the 5th day of February, 1916 (Proclamation No. 7).   |
| O.G., 1916, p. 151.  | The Proclamation dated the 25th day of February, 1916 (Proclamation No. 10). |
| O.G., 1916, p. 211.  | The Proclamation dated the 16th day of March, 1916 (Proclamation No. 15).    |
| O.G., 1916, p. 331.  | The Proclamation dated the 2nd day of May, 1916 (Proclamation No. 19).       |
| O.G., 1916, p. 379.  | The Proclamation dated the 15th day of May, 1916 (Proclamation No. 22).      |
| O.G., 1916, p. 435.  | The Proclamation dated the 29th day of May, 1916 (Proclamation No. 26).      |
| O.G., 1916, p. 437.  | The Proclamation dated the 6th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 27).      |
| O.G., 1916, p. 523.  | The Proclamation dated the 13th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 29).     |

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 24th day of June, 1916.

H. CONWAY BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

## Schedule.

- (C) Absinthe;
- (B) Accoutrements;
- (B) Aeroplane dope;
- (B) Aeroplane engines and their component parts;
- (B) Aircraft of all kinds and their component parts, together with accessories and articles suitable for use in connection with aircraft;
- (B) Alunite;
- (C) Anchors and chain cables;
- (B) Aneroids suitable for aircraft;
- (B) Animals, living, for food;
- (B) Animals (pack, saddle and draught, suitable, or which may become suitable, for use in war);
- (C) Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material;
- (C) Arrack;
- (B) Asbestos and articles manufactured wholly or partly of asbestos;
- (C) Asphalt and liquid or solid bitumen;
- (B) Baggings and sackings, old;
- (C) Bags and sacks not otherwise specifically prohibited (except paper bags);
- (B) Bags and sacks made of jute;
- (C) Balsams;
- (B) Bandoliers, leather;
- (B) Barographs, suitable for aircraft;
- (B) Baudruche skin;
- (B) Beeswax;
- (C) Belting, woven hair;
- (C) Bicycles and their component parts;
- (B) Binnacles;
- (C) Black plates, and black sheets under  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick;
- (B) Bladders;
- (C) Blankets ;
- (B) Bones in any form and bone ash;
- (B) Boots, heavy, for men;
- (B) Buckets, suitable for camp use;
- (C) Burners, acetylene;
- (B) Camp equipment, articles of;
- (C) Camphor;
- (C) Candles (except candles manufactured wholly or partly of paraffin wax or tallow);
- (B) Candles manufactured wholly or partly of paraffin wax or tallow;
- (C) Canes and sticks, unmounted;
- (B) Cannon and other ordnance, and their component parts;
- (B) Canvas, old ship;
- (B) Canvas cuttings;
- (B) Capsicum;
- (B) Capsicum, aleo-resin of;
- (B) Carbon Brazilian;
- (C) Carbon, gas;
- (B) Carbons, suitable for searchlights;
- (B) Carriages and mountings for cannon and their component parts;
- (B) Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts;
- (B) Carts, two-wheeled, capable of carrying 15 cwt. or over, and their component parts;
- (C) Casein and preparations thereof;
- (B) Casings;
- (B) Celluloid;
- (B) "Celluloid" sheet, non-inflammable, and similar transparent material non-soluble in lubricating oil, petrol or water;
- (C) Charcoal;
- Chemicals, drugs, dyes and dye stuffs, medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations and tanning extracts, the following:—
- (B) Acetanilide;
- (B) Acetates, all metallic;
- (B) Acetic acid;
- (B) Aceto-celluloses;
- (B) Acetone and its compounds and preparations;
- (B) Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) and its preparations;
- (B) Alcohol, absolute;
- (B) Alcohol, methylic;
- (B) Aluminium nitrate;
- (B) Aluminium, oxides of, and mixtures containing aluminium oxides;
- (C) Aluminium, salts of (except aluminium nitrate and sulphate, alumino-ferric and ammonium alum);
- (B) Aluminium sulphate;
- (B) Alumino-ferric.
- (B) Amidol and mixtures containing amidol;
- (B) Amidopyrine;
- (B) Ammonia and its salts, whether simple or compound (including ammonium nitrate, perchlorate and sulphocyanide);
- (B) Ammonia, liquefied;
- (B) Ammonia liquor;
- (B) Ammonium alum;
- (B) Amyl acetate;
- (B) Anthracene oil;
- (C) Antimony, compounds of (except sulphides and oxides of antimony);
- (B) Antimony, sulphides and oxides of;
- (B) Antipyrine (phenazone) and its preparations;
- (B) Anti-tetanus serum;
- (C) Arsenic, compounds of arsenic, and mixtures containing arsenic;
- (C) Barium sulphate;
- (B) Belladonna and its preparations;
- (B) Belladonna alkaloids, and their salts and preparations;
- (B) Benzoic acid (synthetic) and benzoates;
- (B) Benzol and its compounds and preparations;
- (C) Bismuth and its salts (except bismuth nitrate);
- (B) Bismuth nitrate;
- (C) Bleaching powder;
- (C) Borax and mixtures containing borax;
- (C) Boric acid;
- (C) Boron compounds;
- (B) Bromine and alkaline bromides;
- (B) Caffeine and its salts;
- (B) Calcium carbide;
- (C) Calcium sulphate;
- (C) Calcium sulphide;
- (B) Cantharides;
- (B) Carbolic acid and compounds thereof, and preparations containing carbolic acid;
- (B) Carbon disulphide;
- (B) Carbon tetrachloride and its preparations;
- (B) Cerium, oxide and salts of;

## Schedule.—(Contd.)

- (B) Chloral and its compounds and preparations;
- (B) Chlorates, all metallic;
- (B) Chlorine;
- (B) Chromium, compounds of (including chromium acetate, chromium chlorate and chromium nitrate), and mixtures containing such compounds of chromium;
- (B) Coal tar, all products (except creosote) obtainable from and derivatives thereof, suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures containing such products or derivatives;
- (B) Cobalt, oxides and salts of and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of cobalt;
- (B) Cocaine and its salts and preparations;
- (B) Colchicum and its preparations;
- (B) Collodion;
- (B) Copper acetate;
- (C) Copper, compounds of (except copper acetate, copper iodide, copper nitrate, copper sulphate, and suboxide of copper), and mixtures containing such compounds of copper;
- (B) Copper iodide;
- (B) Copper nitrate;
- (B) Copper, suboxide of, and mixtures containing suboxide of copper;
- (B) Copper sulphate;
- (C) Creosote;
- (B) Cresol, compounds and preparations of cresol (including saponified cresol), and nitro-cresol;
- (B) Cyanamide;
- (B) Diethylbarbituric acid (veronal) and veronal sodium;
- (B) Dimethylaniline;
- (B) Dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products, and articles containing such dyes or dyestuffs;
- (B) Emetin and its salts;
- (B) Ergot of rye;
- (B) Ether, acetic;
- (B) Ether, formic;
- (B) Ether, sulphuric;
- (B) Eucaine hydrochloride, eucaine (benzamine) lactate, and their preparations;
- (C) Formic acid;
- (B) Formic aldehyde;
- (B) Fusel oil (amyl alcohol);
- (B) Gentian and its preparations;
- (B) Glycerine, and preparations containing glycerine not otherwise specifically prohibited;
- (B) Green oil;
- (B) Guaiacol and Guaiacol carbonate;
- (C) Halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons (except carbon tetrachloride, the exportation of which is prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates);
- (B) Henbane and its preparations;
- (B) Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropin) and its compounds and preparations;
- (B) Hydrobromic acid;
- (B) Hydrochloric acid;
- (B) Hydroquinone, and mixtures containing hydroquinone;
- (B) Indigo, natural and synthetic;
- (C) Iodine and its compounds and preparations;
- (C) Iron sulphates;
- (B) Ipecacuanha root;
- (B) Magnesium chloride and sulphate and mixtures containing magnesium chloride or sulphate;
- (B) Manganese, peroxide of;
- (B) Mercury, compounds and preparations of, and mixtures containing such compounds of mercury;
- (B) Methylaliline;
- (B) Methyl salicylate, and preparations containing methyl salicylate;
- (B) Metol, and mixtures containing metol;
- (B) Naphthalene and its compounds and preparations;
- (B) Neo-salvarsan;
- (B) Nickel, oxides and salts of (including nickel nitrate), and mixtures containing such oxides or salts of nickel;
- (B) Nitrates, all metallic;
- (B) Nitric acid;
- (B) Nitro-toluol;
- (B) Novocain and its preparations;
- (C) Nux vomica and its preparations;
- (C) Nux vomica alkaloids and their salts and preparations;
- (B) Opium and its preparations;
- (B) Opium alkaloids and their salts and preparations;
- (B) Oxalic acid;
- (B) Paraffin, liquid medicinal;
- (B) Paraformaldehyde;
- (B) Paraldehyde;
- (B) Perchlorates, all metallic;
- (B) Phenacetin and its preparations;
- (B) Phosgene (carbonyl chloride);
- (B) Phosphorus and its compounds;
- (B) Picric acid and its compounds;
- (B) Platinum, salts of;
- (B) Potash, caustic, and articles containing caustic potash;
- (B) Potash salts (including potassium chlorate, cyanide, nitrate (salt-petre, perchlorate and permanganate), and mixtures containing such potash salts);
- (B) Pyridine;
- (B) Pyrogallie acid, and mixtures containing pyrogallie acid;
- (B) Quinine and its salts;
- (B) Radium compounds;
- (B) Saccharin;
- (B) Salicylic acid and its preparations;
- (B) Salipyryne;
- (B) Salol and its preparations;
- (B) Salvarsan;
- (B) Santonin and its preparations;
- (B) Senna leaves and pods;
- (B) Soda, caustic;
- (C) Sodium cyanide, and mixtures containing sodium cyanide;

## Schedule.—(Contd.)

- (B) Sodium hyposulphide (thiosulphate), and mixtures containing sodium hyposulphite;
- (B) Sodium prussiate, and mixtures containing sodium prussiate;
- (B) Sodium salicylate and its preparations;
- (C) Sodium sulphate and bisulphate (nitre cake);
- (C) Sodium sulphide;
- (B) Spent oxide;
- (B) Stramonium leaves and seeds;
- (C) Strontium sulphate;
- (B) Sulphonal;
- (B) Sulphur and preparations containing sulphur;
- (B) Sulphur, chlorides of;
- (B) Sulphur dioxide, liquefied;
- (B) Sulphuric acid;
- (B) Sulphuric acid, fuming (oleum);
- Tanning extracts, the following:—
- (B) Chestnut extract;
- (B) Oakwood extract;
- (B) Valex;
- (B) Valonia;
- (B) Other extracts and substances for use in tanning;
- (B) Tartaric acid, cream of tartar, and alkaline tartrates;
- (B) Theobromine sodium salicylate;
- (B) Thorium, oxide and salts of;
- (B) Thymol and its preparations;
- (B) Tin, chlorides of;
- (C) Tin, compounds of (except chlorides and oxide of tin);
- (B) Tin, oxide of;
- (B) Toluol and its compounds and preparations;
- (B) Triphenyl phosphate;
- (B) Trional;
- (B) Trioxymethylene;
- (B) Tungsten, oxides and salts of;
- (C) Ultramarine, and mixtures containing ultra-marine;
- (B) Urea and its compounds;
- (B) Xylol and its compounds and preparations;
- (B) Zinc chloride and sulphate, and mixtures containing zinc chloride or sulphate;
- (C) China stone;
- (B) Chronometers;
- (B) Cinematograph films;
- (C) Clay, China, potters', and ball;
- (C) Cloth manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair, except Khaki woollen or worsted cloth;
- (B) Cloth, khaki woollen or worsted, and mixtures thereof;
- (B) Coal;
- (B) Coal tar;
- (C) Coconut, desiccated;
- (B) Coke, including petroleum coke;
- (B) Collar check, woollen;
- (B) Compasses for ships, and component parts thereof;
- (B) Compasses, other than ships' compasses;
- (C) Cordite presses;
- (C) Cork and cork dust and articles wholly manufactured from cork or cork dust or both;
- (C) Cotton, all manufactures, mixtures, and products of, not otherwise specifically prohibited;
- (B) Cotton pulp;
- (B) Cotton rags and rags containing cotton;
- (C) Cotton, raw;
- (B) Cotton shoddy;
- (B) Cotton wadding and articles containing cotton wadding;
- (B) Cotton waste and articles containing cotton waste;
- (B) Cotton wool and articles containing cotton wool;
- (B) Crucibles (plumbago);
- (B) Cylinders, metal, such as can be used for containing compressed gas;
- (B) Deer skins;
- (C) Dextrine;
- (B) Diamonds prepared for use in draw plates;
- (B) Diamonds suitable for industrial purposes;
- (C) Dies for cartridge cases;
- (B) Docks, floating, and their component parts;
- (B) Draw plates, jewelled, for drawing wire;
- (C) Dynamo sheets;
- (B) Electric lamps;
- (B) Electrodes, carbon, for electric furnaces;
- (B) Electros for printing purposes, composed of lead, antimony or copper;
- (C) Emery, corundum, natural or artificial (such as alundum), carborundum and crystolon and manufactures thereof;
- (B) Equipment, military;
- (B) Esparto grass;
- (B) Explosives;
- (B) Fats, all animal and vegetable, and articles and mixtures containing such fats;
- (B) Fatty acids and articles and mixtures containing fatty acids;
- (B) Fencing staples;
- Ferro alloys, the following:—
- (B) Ferro-cerium;
- (B) Ferro-chrome;
- (B) Ferro-manganese;
- (B) Ferro-molybdenum;
- (B) Ferro-nickel;
- (B) Ferro-titanium;
- (B) Ferro-tungsten;
- (B) Ferro-vanadium;
- (B) Spiegeleisen;
- (B) Ferro-silicon;
- (B) Fibre, China;
- (B) Fibre, Mauritius;
- (B) Fibre, Mexican;
- (B) Fibre, Mexican Istle;
- (B) Fibre, New Zealand flax;
- (C) Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise specifically prohibited, and yarns made therefrom;
- (B) Field glasses;
- (B) Files;
- (B) Firearms, rifled, and their component parts;
- (B) Firearms, unrifled, and their component parts;
- (C) Fishing gear (except tackle for fishing by rod and line);

## Schedule.—(Contd.)

- (B) Flax fabric, suitable for aircraft;  
 (B) Flax raw;  
 (B) Flax shakings;  
 (B) Flax tow;  
 (B) Flax waste;  
 Forage and food which may be used for animals, the following:—  
 (C) All articles of forage and food which may be used for animals and the raw materials thereof not included in the following list:—  
 (A) Beans of all kinds;  
 (C) Brewers' and distillers' grains;  
 (C) Brewers' dried yeast;  
 (C) Buckwheat;  
 Cakes and meals, the following:—  
 (C) Biscuit meal;  
 (C) Calf meal;  
 (C) Coconut and poonac cake;  
 (B) Compound cakes and meal;  
 (B) Cotton seed cake, and cotton seed meal;  
 (C) Fishmeal and concentrated fish;  
 (C) Gluten meal or gluten feed;  
 (C) Groundnut or earth nut cake and meal;  
 (C) Hempseed cake and meal;  
 (C) Husk meal;  
 (B) Linseed cake and meal;  
 (C) Locust bean meal;  
 (C) Maize germ meal;  
 (C) Maize meal and flour;  
 (C) Meat meal;  
 (C) Palmtree cake and meal;  
 (C) Poppy seed cake and meal;  
 (C) Rapeseed or colzaseed cake and meal;  
 (C) Sesame seed cake and meal;  
 (C) Soya bean cake and meal;  
 (C) Sunflower seed cake and meal;  
 (B) Whale cake;  
 (B) Whale meal;  
 (C) Chick peas;  
 (C) Dari;  
 (C) Gram or dhol;  
 (C) Green forage;  
 (B) Hay;  
 (B) Lentils;  
 (C) Lupin seeds;  
 (B) Maize;  
 (C) Maize germs;  
 (B) Malt dust, malt flour, culms, sprouts or combings;  
 (C) Millet;  
 Offals of corn and grain, the following:—  
 (B) Bran;  
 (B) Middlings;  
 (C) Mill dust and screenings;  
 (B) Pollard;  
 (B) Rice meal (or bran) and dust;  
 (B) Sharps;  
 (B) Patent and proprietary cattle foods of all kinds;  
 (C) Pigeon peas;  
 (B) Straw;  
 (B) Forges, portable;  
 (B) Fuel, manufactured;  
 (A) Fuel, wood;  
 (C) Furs, and manufactures thereof;  
 (B) Fuses;  
 (B) Fsutic (chips and extract);  
 (C) Gauges for cartridges and shells;  
 (B) Glass for optical instruments;  
 (B) Gloves, fingerless sheepskin;  
 (B) Gloves, men's woollen;  
 (B) Gloves, with leather palms;  
 (C) Glucose;  
 (B) Goat skins;  
 (B) Goldbeaters' skin;  
 (B) Gramophone and other sound records;  
 (B) Graphite, and mixtures containing graphite;  
 (B) Grindery, the following articles of, used in the making of boots and shoes:—  
 Brass rivets;  
 Cutlan studs;  
 Heel attaching pins;  
 Heel tip nails;  
 Heel tips;  
 Hobnails;  
 Lasting tacks and rivets, and iron shoe rivets;  
 Protector studs;  
 Screwing wire;  
 Steel bills;  
 (C) Grind-stones;  
 (C) Grubbers;  
 (B) Guanos;  
 (C) Gums (except such as contain caoutchouc and except gum tragacanth);  
 (B) Gums containing caoutchous;  
 (B) Gum tragacanth;  
 (B) Guts;  
 (C) Hacksaw blades;  
 (B) Hair, animal;  
 (B) Hair, animal, tops, noils and yarns of;  
 (C) Handles and helves for grubbers, pick-axes, spades and shovels;  
 (B) Harness and metal fittings therefor;  
 (B) Heliographs;  
 (B) Hemp other than Manila hemp;  
 (C) Hemp, Manila;  
 Hemp, the following manufactures of:  
 (C) Binder and reaper twine;  
 (B) Cloth;  
 (B) Cordage and twine (except cordage or twine of Manila hemp, and binder or reaper twine);  
 (C) Cordage and twine of Manila hemp;  
 (B) Hemp ropes, old;  
 (B) Hemp waste;  
 (B) Hides of cattle buffaloes and horses, and calfskins;  
 (B) Horse shoes;  
 (B) Hosiery, wool or wool mixed, for men's wear;  
 (B) Huts, wooden;  
 (C) Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land or sea, the following:—  
 Cordite presses;  
 Dies for cartridge cases;  
 Gauges for cartridges or shells;  
 Incorporators;  
 Lapping machines;  
 Rifling machines;  
 Wire-winding machines;

## Schedule.—(Contd.)

- (B) Implements for cutting or fixing barbed or galvanised wire;
- (B) Incandescent mantles;
- (C) Incorporators;
- (B) Jute padding;
- (B) Jute piece goods;
- (B) Jute, raw and carded;
- (B) Jute threads;
- (B) Jute twist;
- (B) Jute waste;
- (B) Jute webbing;
- (B) Jute wrappers (Surrat tares);
- (B) Jute yarns;
- (B) Kettles, camp;
- (B) Khaki camel fleece;
- (B) Khaki woollen or worsted cloth and mixtures thereof;
- (B) Lacs, not including lac dye;
- (B) Lanterns suitable for camp use;
- (C) Lapping machines;
- Leather and leather goods of the following descriptions:—
- (C) Chamois, glace kid, morocco, persians, roans, and seal-leather;
- (B) Leather articles of personal equipment suitable for military purposes;
- (B) Leather bandoliers;
- (B) Leather belting, hydraulic leather, pump leather and picking bands;
- (B) Leather belts;
- (C) Leather, bookbinding;
- (C) Leather, enamelled, japanned or varnished;
- (B) Leather laces;
- (B) Leather pouches;
- (C) Leather suitable for textile machinery, except leather belting and picking bands;
- (B) Leather suitable for military clothing;
- (B) Leather suitable for saddlery, harness or military boots;
- (C) Leather waste;
- (C) Linen manufactures, the following:—
- Canvas;
- Canvas hose;
- Drills, woven;
- Ducks, woven;
- Linen piece goods woven from bleached yarns, but not bleached in the piece;
- Linen thread;
- Linen yarn;
- Union cloths containing cotton in the proportion of 25 per cent. and upwards;
- (B) Linen waste;
- (B) Logwood (chips, extract, and preparations);
- (B) Lubricants and articles and mixtures containing lubricants;
- (B) Machine guns, mountings for machine guns and component parts thereof;
- (C) Machinery for ditching and trenching;
- (C) Machinery, metal working, and component parts and accessories thereof;
- (B) Magnesite and magnesite bricks;
- (B) Magnesite, caustic or lightly calcined, and dead burnt magnesite;
- (B) Magnetos;
- (B) Manures, compound, containing nitrate or phosphate;
- (B) Maps and plans of any place within the territory of any belligerent, or within the area of military operations on a scale of four miles to one inch or on any larger scale, and reproductions on any scale by photography or otherwise of such maps or plans;
- (C) Mess tins;
- Metals and ores, the following:—
- (B) Aluminium, alloys of aluminium, and manufactures of aluminium;
- (B) Antimony and alloys of antimony;
- (C) Arsenical ore;
- (B) Bauxite;
- (B) Cerium and its alloys;
- (B) Chrome ore;
- (B) Cobalt, cobalt ore, and alloys of cobalt;
- (C) Copper ore;
- (B) Copper, unwrought and part wrought, all kinds, including alloys of copper (such as brass, gun metal, naval brass and delta metal, phosphor copper, phosphor bronze, and solder containing copper), copper and brass circles, slabs bars, ingots, scrap, rods and plates and also wrought copper of the following descriptions:—Copper and brass pipes, sheets, condenser plates, copper wire, brass wire, bronze wire, perforated brass sheets, perforated brass linings, and copper foil;
- (C) Copper manufactures, the following:—
- All articles wholly or partly manufactured of copper or its alloys not otherwise specifically prohibited;
- (B) Iron ore;
- (B) Iron, pig;
- (B) Iron pyrites;
- (B) Iron scrap;
- (A) Iron tubes or pipes, galvanised or black from one inch to four inches in diameter and all fittings pertaining thereto;
- (B) Lead ore;
- (B) Lead, pig;
- (B) Lead, pipe, scrap, or sheet, and solder containing lead;
- (B) Magnesium and its alloys;
- (B) Manganese and manganese ore;
- (B) Mercury;
- (B) Molybdenum and molybdenite;
- (B) Nickel, alloys of nickel, and nickel ore;
- (B) Platinum, alloys of platinum, and manufactures containing platinum;
- (B) Scheelite;
- (B) Selenium;
- (B) Sodium;
- (B) Sodium;
- (B) Spelter and spelter dross;
- (B) Steel containing tungsten or molybdenum, and any tools or other articles made from such steel;
- (B) Steel and steel articles containing chrome, cobalt, nickel, or vanadium;

## Schedule.—(Contd.)

- (B) Steel angles, channels, joists, tees, and other steel sectional material;
- (B) Steel billets, blooms and slabs;
- (B) Steel bridge work, pier work, and structural material;
- (B) Steel flats, rounds, and squares (except carbon steel for tools and steel for mining purposes);
- (B) Steel ingots;
- (B) Steel plates and sheets  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick and over;
- (B) Steel scrap;
- (B) Steel sheet bars;
- (B) Steel tubes;
- (B) Steel wire;
- (B) Steel wire rods;
- (B) Tin, alloys of tin not otherwise specifically prohibited, and manufactures of tin (except hollow-ware, tin plates, and receptacles made from tin plates);
- (B) Tin ore;
- (C) Tin plates and receptacles made from tin plates;
- (B) Tungsten (including tungsten filaments for electric lamps);
- (B) Vanadium;
- (B) Wolframite;
- (B) Wolfenite;
- (B) Yellow metal;
- (B) Zinc ashes;
- (B) Zinc ore;
- (B) Zinc, alloys of zinc, and manufactures of zinc;
- (B) Mica, mica chimneys, mica splittings, mecanite and micanite cloth;
- (B) Mineral jellies;
- (B) Mines and their component parts;
- (C) Manazite sand;
- (B) Motor spirit (including benzol);
- (C) Motor vehicles, motor bicycles, and their component parts and accessories;
- (B) Nautical instruments;
- (B) Needles, hosiery;
- (B) Nightlights;
- (B) Oakum;
- (B) Oats;
- (C) Oil, blast furnace;
- (C) Oils, creosots, except wood tar oil;
- (B) Oil fuel;
- (B) Oil fuel, shale;
- (B) Oils, all animal and vegetable (not including essential oils), and articles and mixtures containing such oils;
- (B) Oil waste;
- (B) Oil, whale (train, blubber, sperm), seal oil, shark oil, fish oil generally, and mixtures of the foregoing;
- (B) Oil, wood tar;
- Oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds and products not otherwise specifically prohibited, the following:—
- (D) Castor beans;
- (D) Coconuts;
- (D) Copra;
- (D) Cotton seed;
- (D) Ground nuts, earth nuts, or pea nuts (*Arachides*);
- (D) Hempseed;
- (D) Linseed;
- (D) Palm nuts and palm kernels;
- (D) Poppy seeds;
- (D) Rape or colza seed;
- (D) Sesame seed;
- (B) Soya beans;
- (D) Sunflower seed;
- (D) Other oleaginous kernels, nuts, seeds, and products;
- (B) Ovens, suitable for camp use;
- (C) Packings, engine and boiler;
- (B) Paper, waste;
- (B) Paraffin oil;
- (B) Paraffin wax;
- (C) Peat;
- (B) Pepper;
- (B) Periscopes;
- (B) Petroleum, fuel oil;
- (B) Petroleum, lighting oil;
- (B) Petroleum, gas oil;
- (B) Petroleum spirit and articles containing petroleum spirit;
- (C) Petroleum and its products not otherwise specifically prohibited;
- (B) Phosphate rock, namely:—  
Apatites;  
Phosphates of lime and alumina;
- (B) Photographic sensitive films, plates, and printing paper, whether exposed or not;
- (C) Pickaxes;
- (C) Pimento;
- (B) Pigskins;
- (A) Pipes, iron, galvanised or black, from one inch to four inches in diameter and all fittings pertaining thereto;
- (B) Pitches derived from fats, greases, oils or fatty acids;
- (B) Plumbago;
- (C) Pocket lamp cases, and cases fitted with bulbs but not containing batteries;
- (B) Powder, aluminium;
- (B) Powder, bronze (except aluminium powder);
- (B) Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts;
- Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—
- (C) All provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man and the raw materials thereof not included in the following list;
- (B) Animals, living, for food;
- (C) Arrowroot;
- (A) Barley, barley meal, and pearled and pot barley;
- (A) Beans of all kinds;
- (C) Bean flour and meal;
- (C) Biscuits, bread and cakes;
- (B) Butter;
- (C) Cassava powder;
- (B) Cheese;
- (C) Cocoa, raw and manufactures thereof;
- (C) Cocoa husks;
- (C) Cocoa shells;
- (C) Coffee;
- (C) Corn flour;
- (C) Corn grits;
- (B) Eggs in shells;
- (C) Egg, yolk and liquid, and albumen;

## Schedule.—(Contd.)

- (C) Farina ;  
 (C) Fish ;  
 (C) Fruit, fruit preserves, and nuts used as fruit ;  
 (A) Garlic ;  
 (C) Hominy ;  
 (B) Lard and imitation lard ;  
 (C) Lentil flour and meal ;  
 (C) Macaroni ;  
 (B) Malt ;  
 (C) Malt sugar ;  
 (C) Mandioca ;  
 (B) Margarine ;  
 (B) Meat, namely, beef and mutton, fresh or refrigerated ;  
 (C) Meat, extract of ;  
 (C) Meat of all kinds (except poultry and game), not including beef and mutton, fresh or refrigerated ;  
 (C) Meats, tinned or potted ;  
 (B) Milk, condensed or preserved ;  
 (C) Moong (Chiroko) ;  
 (C) Mwele ;  
 (B) Oatmeal, and rolled oats ;  
 (C) Onions ;  
 (C) Pea flour and meal ;  
 (B) Peas (except tinned and bottled peas packed in cardboard boxes or similar receptacles) ;  
 (C) Potatoes and potato flour ;  
 (C) Prepared foods wholly or partially derived from cereals ;  
 (A) Rice and rice flour ;  
 (C) Rye, rye flour and meal ;  
 (C) Sago and sago flour and meal ;  
 (C) Semolina ;  
 (C) Soups, compressed and desiccated ;  
 (C) Spaghetti ;  
 (A) Sugar, cane and beet ;  
 (C) Tapioca and tapioca flour ;  
 (C) Tomato pulp ;  
 (A) Urad ;  
 (C) Vegetables, fresh (except peas) ;  
 (C) Vermicelli ;  
 (A) Wheat, wheat flour, and wheat-meal ;  
 (C) Wimbi ;  
 (B) Pulp-board waste ;  
 (B) Rags, cotton, and rags containing cotton ;  
 (B) Rags, linen ;  
 (B) Rags, woollen, shoddy, and mungo applicable to other uses than manure ;  
 (C) Railway material, both fixed and rolling stock (except railway waggons and their component parts, steel rails, steel sleepers, steel springs, wheels, axles, and tyres) ;  
 (B) Railway material, the following :—  
 Steel rails ;  
 Steel sleepers ;  
 Steel springs ;  
 Wheels, axles, and tyres ;  
 (B) Railway waggons and their component parts ;  
 (B) Ramie stockings and ramie fabrics suitable for the manufacture of gas mantles ;  
 (B) Range finders and their component parts ;  
 (C) Rattans ;  
 (C) Resins and resinous substances (except such as contain caoutchouc) ;
- (B) Resinous substances containing caoutchouc ;  
 (B) Revolution indicators suitable for aircraft ;  
 (C) Rifling machines ;  
 (C) Rock crystal ;  
 (B) Rope made of steel wire, and steel hawsers ;  
 (B) Rubber (raw, waste and reclaimed), solutions containing rubber, jellies containing rubber, and any other preparations containing rubber, and also balata, guttapercha, and the following varieties of rubber, viz:— Borneo, Guayule, Jelutong, Palembang, Pontianac, and all other substances containing caoutchouc ;  
 (B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of ;  
 (C) Rugs (except horse rugs) ;  
 (B) Rugs, horse ;  
 (C) Rum and imitation rum ;  
 (C) Sabadilla seeds and preparations therefrom ;  
 (B) Sacks coal ;  
 (B) Saddle felt ;  
 (B) Saddlery, and metal fittings therefor ;  
 (B) Saddle serge ;  
 (C) Salt, rock and white (except table salt) ;  
 (B) Sausage skins ;  
 (B) Searchlights ;  
 (C) Seeds, clover and grass ;  
 (B) Sheepskins, haired or woolled ;  
 (B) Shellac ;
- Shipbuilding materials the following :  
 (B) Boiler tubes ;  
 (B) Condenser tubes ;  
 (C) Diesel and other internal combustion engines for marine propulsion, and component parts of such engines ;  
 (C) Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships ;  
 (C) Iron plates and sectional materials for shipbuilding ;  
 (C) Ships' auxiliary machinery ;  
 (C) Shovels ;  
 (B) Signalling lamps and their component parts ;  
 (B) Silica bricks ;
- Silk and silk manufactures, the following :—  
 (B) Broad silks of all kinds, whether all silk or of silk mixed with other yarns (except with artificial silk yarn or metal threads), in the grey or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed but unweighted ;  
 (B) Silk braid, silk cloth, silk thread, suitable for cartridges ;  
 (B) Schappe and spun yarns ;  
 (B) Shantung silk ;  
 (B) Silk noils ;  
 (B) Silk, raw or thrown ;  
 (B) Silk waste ;  
 (B) Sisal strings, old ;  
 (B) Sisal waste ;  
 (C) Slag-wool ;  
 (B) Soap containing more than one per cent. of glycerine ;

## Schedule.—(Contd.)

- (C) Soap (except soft soap) containing one per cent. or less of glycerine;
- (B) Soap, soft, containing one per cent. or less of glycerine;
- (C) Sounding machines and gear;
- (C) Spades;
- (C) Sparking plugs;
- (C) Spices other than pepper;
- (B) Spiegeleisen;
- (B) Spirits, methylated;
- (B) Spirits of a strength of not less than 43 degrees above proof;
- (C) Starch;
- (B) Steel stampings, suitable for aircraft;
- (B) Stockinette;
- (B) Straw-board waste;
- (B) Submarine sound-signalling apparatus;
- (B) Surgical bandages and dressings (except cotton wadding and cotton wool, the exportation of which is prohibited to all destinations);
- (B) Surgical instruments;
- (B) Swords, bayonets and other arms (not being fire-arms), and their component parts;
- (B) Syringes, hypodermic;
- (B) Tar, vegetable;
- (B) Tar, wood;
- (B) Tarpaulins;
- (C) Telegraphs (except wireless), instruments and material for (not including insulated wires and cables, the exportation of which is prohibited to all ports and destinations abroad other than ports and destinations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates);
- (B) Telegraphs, wireless, instruments and material for;
- (C) Telephones, material for (except telephone sets and their component parts);
- (B) Telephone sets and their component parts;
- (B) Telescopes;
- (B) Tents and their component parts;
- (C) Terneplates and receptacles made from terneplates;
- (B) Theodolites;
- (B) Thermometers, clinical;
- (C) Tin plates and receptacles made from tin plates;
- (B) Torpedoes and their component parts;
- (B) Torpedo nets;
- (B) Torpedo tubes;
- (C) Transformer sheets;
- (B) Tubes, brass, solid drawn;
- (B) Tubes, brass, brazed;
- (B) Tubes, copper, solid drawn;
- (A) Tubes, iron, galvanised or black from one inch to four inches in diameter and all fittings pertaining thereto;
- (B) Tumbuckles suitable for aeroplanes;
- (B) Turpentine (oil and spirit), and articles containing turpentine;
- (B) Turpentine substitute, and articles containing turpentine substitute;
- (C) Twist drills;
- (B) Tyres for motor vehicles and for cycles (whether attached to a vehicle or cycle or not), together with articles and materials especially adapted for use in the manufacture or repair of tyres;
- (B) Uniform clothing (including second-hand military uniform clothing);
- (B) Vessels, boats and craft;
- (B) Waggons, four-wheeled, capable of carrying one ton or over, and their component parts;
- (B) Waggon covers;
- (C) Water bottles suitable for military use;
- (C) Wax, carnauba;
- (B) Waxed paper;
- (B) Waxes, mineral and vegetable (except carnauba), and composite waxes;
- (B) Web equipment;
- (B) Wires and cables, insulated;
- (C) Wire winding machines;
- Woods, the following:—
- (B) Ash;
- (B) Ash three-ply wood;
- (C) Lignum vitæ;
- (C) Mahogany;
- (C) Ply-wood, except ash three-ply wood;
- (B) Spruce;
- (B) Walnut;
- (A) Wood fuel;
- (B) Wool grease;
- (B) Woollen and worsted yarns and mixtures thereof;
- (B) Woollen scarves, jerseys, cardigan jackets, socks, and men's woollen gloves and underwear;
- (B) Woollen rags, shoddy, and mungo applicable to other uses than manure;
- (B) Wool noils and mixtures thereof;
- (B) Wool, raw (sheep's and lambs'), and mixtures thereof;
- (B) Wool tops and mixtures thereof;
- (B) Wool waste;
- (B) X-ray apparatus.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 205]

**THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1907.**

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that "The Native Tribunal Amendment Rules, 1916" (Government Notice No. 182 of 1916) were enacted by His Excellency the Governor on the 12th day of June, 1916.

Nairobi,

July 1st, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 207]

**THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred by the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1915, Section 15 (vii), His Excellency the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following Rules :—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Motor Traffic Rules, 1916" and shall come into operation on the 1st day of August, 1916,
2. No person shall use a lamp of which the illuminant is either electricity or acetylene on a Motor Car as a headlight unless such lamp is so constructed that the upper half at least of the glass is rendered opaque.
3. Any person contravening the provisions of the foregoing Rule shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 300/-.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

The 6th day of July, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 208]

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT  
ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 6, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following rules :—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Liquidation of Enemy Firms Amendment Rules, 1916", and shall be construed with the Liquidation of Enemy Firms Rules, 1915, hereafter referred to as the Principal Rules.
2. The Liquidator appointed by the Governor under the Principal Rules to liquidate an Enemy firm may sue for all outstanding amounts due to such firm in his own name as liquidator of such firm.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor's Deputy,

Nairobi,

The 7th day of July, 1916.

W. J. MONSON,

*Assistant Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 212]

**THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885.**

## RULES.

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, as applied to the Protectorate has been pleased to make the following rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Telegraph Rules No. 2, 1916," and shall come into force as from the 16th day of July, 1916.
2. The charge for Telegrams from British East Africa to Conquered Territory in German East Africa shall be as follows :—

|                                       | For the 1st twelve words or less. |      | For each additional word. |      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
|                                       | Rs.                               | Cts. | Rs.                       | Cts. |
| For messages in plain language ... .. | 1                                 | 50   | 0                         | 12   |
| For messages in Code or Cypher ... .. | 2                                 | 00   | 0                         | 20   |

3. The provisions relating to ordinary telegrams in plain language, code telegrams and cypher telegrams contained in Rule 1 of the Rules made on the 20th day of June, 1914, under the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, as applied to the Protectorate (Government Notice No. 127 of 1914) shall apply to telegrams to Conquered Territory in German East Africa and the provisions relating to the counting of words in "Mixed telegrams" contained in Rule 3 of the aforesaid rules shall also apply to telegrams to Conquered Territory in German East Africa.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

The 12th day of July, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 213]

## THE BRITISH AND COLONIAL PROBATES ORDINANCE, 1914.

### Application to Northern Rhodesia.

IN exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the British and Colonial Probates Ordinance, 1914, Section 2, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby direct that the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance shall apply to Northern Rhodesia on and after the 1st day of August, 1916.

Given under my hand at Mombasa this 10th day of July, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor.*

PROCLAMATION No. 35]

## THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.

### PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 24th day of June, 1916, (Proclamation No. 34), be amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule thereto:—

1. That the following headings be deleted:—

- (B) Acetone and its compounds and preparations;
- (B) Electric lamps;
- (C) Emery, corundum, natural or artificial (such as alundum) carborundum and crystolon and manufactures thereof;
- (C) Hemp, the following manufactures of:—  
Binder and reaper twine;
- (C) Linen manufactures, the following:—  
Ducks, woven;
- (C) Potatoes and potato flour;
- (B) Woollen scarves, jerseys, cardigan jackets, socks, and men's woollen gloves and underwear.

2. That the following headings be added:—

- (B) Acetones and their compounds and preparations;
- (C) Asphalt, coal tar;
- (B) Boilers;
- (B) Calves' stomachs;
- (C) Citric acid;
- (B) Electric lamps, except carbon filament lamps and arc lamps for street lighting;
- (B) Emery, corundum, natural or artificial (such as alundum); carborundum and crystolon and manufactures thereof;
- Hemp, the following manufactures of:—  
(B) Binder and reaper twine;
- (C) Honey;
- (B) Jute, cordage and twine;

Linen manufactures, the following :—

- (B) Ducks, woven ;
- (C) Pitch, coal tar ;
- (C) Pitch, resin ;
- (C) Pitch, wood ;
- (B) Potatoes ;
- (C) Potato flour ;
- (B) Scarves, jerseys, cardigan jackets, socks, men's gloves and underwear, manufactured wholly or partly of wool ;
- (C) Sodium bicarbonate ;
- (B) Sodium carbonate ;
- (C) Syrups which may be used as food for man, and molasses produced from cane sugar ;
- (C) Talc ;
- (B) Varnishes containing lac.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 24th day of July, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 218]

**THE NATIVE HUT AND POLL TAX ORDINANCE, 1910,**

**AND**

**THE NATIVE HUT AND POLL TAX AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

NOTICE.

WHEREAS in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915, by a Proclamation dated the 31st day of March, 1916 (Proclamation No. 16), the sum payable in respect of Native Hut or Poll Tax, as the case may be, leviable in the Naivasha Province other than in the areas occupied by the Elgeyo, Kamasia, Marakwet, Suk and Turkhana tribes was increased to Rs. 5/- per annum.

NOW THEREFORE by virtue of the power conferred upon him by the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, Section 12, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to order that the native inhabitants of that part of the Naivasha Province known as the Masai Reserve, including the Magadi Railway Zone, shall be exempt from the payment of native hut or poll tax, as the case may be, at the aforesaid rate of Rs. 5/- per annum and shall pay such tax at the rate of Rs. 3/- per annum until further notice.

By command of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

The 24th day of July, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 219]

NOTICE.

RULES made by the High Court with the approval of the Governor under article 22 of the East Africa Order-in-Council, 1902, and article 2 of the East Africa Order-in-Council, 1906.

**RULES OF COURT 3 OF 1916.**

1. These Rules may be cited as Rules of Court (Evidence for Foreign Tribunals Amendment) No. 2 of 1916.

2. Rules of Court No. 3 of 1908 are hereby amended as follows :—

Rule 8 is hereby revoked and the following rule added.

3. These Rules and any rules varying or amending the same shall apply, as far as may be, to applications under the Evidence by Commission Act, 1859 (22 Victoria Chapter 20) for the purpose of giving effect to any Commission or Letter of Request from any British Tribunal out of the jurisdiction, except that in such cases the duly certified depositions and Letter of Request if any shall be forwarded to His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, or, in the case of a Letter of Request from a Judge of an Indian Court to His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, unless they are returned under the provisions of Rules of Court 1 of 1916.

Approved.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor.*

Dated this 20th day of July, 1916.

R. W. HAMILTON,

*Chief Justice.*

G. H. PICKERING,

*Acting Judge.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 221]

**CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.**

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

**“An Ordinance to Provide for Compulsory Military and other Service.”**  
**(No. XXXI of 1915).**

By Command of His Excellency,

Nairobi,

July 21st, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 226]

**THE BRITISH AND COLONIAL PROBATES ORDINANCE, 1914.**

ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the British and Colonial Probates Ordinance, 1914, Section 2, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to order that the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance shall apply on and after the 1st day of August, 1916, to:—

Southern Rhodesia

The Nyassaland Protectorate.

By Order of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

The 26th day of July, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 231]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

RULES.

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor in exercise of the power conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as “The Nairobi Township (Butchers) Amendment Rules, 1916” and shall apply to the Township of Nairobi.

2. Rule 107 of the Township Rules, 1904, shall in its application to the Township of Nairobi be amended by the addition of the following proviso:—

“Provided that a person may sell heads, entrails, livers, hearts and feet of animals in such part of the premises set apart by the Municipal Committee of Nairobi as a Native Market in the Township of Nairobi as shall be assigned for that purpose, without registration.”

By command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

The 3rd day of August, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 232]

**THE NATIVE HUT AND POLL TAX ORDINANCE, 1910.**

NOTICE.

I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby order under the powers conferred upon me by Section 12 of the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, that the inhabitants of the following location:—

Utende

shall be exempt from payment of hut tax during the year ending 31st March, 1917.

Nairobi,

The 2nd day of August, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor.*

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.**

## PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, and issued under the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, it is declared that all persons or bodies of persons incorporated or unincorporated resident, carrying on business or being in the Protectorate are prohibited from trading with any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the list in such Proclamation (which List is therein and herein called the Statutory List) and that the provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1915 and 1916, and of the Customs (War Powers) Ordinance, 1916, and all other enactments relating to trading with the enemy shall, subject to such exceptions and adaptations as may be prescribed, apply in respect of the persons and bodies of persons mentioned in the Statutory List as if for references in such enactments to trading with the enemy there were substituted references to trading with the persons and bodies of persons mentioned in the Statutory List and for references to enemies there were substituted references to the persons and bodies of persons mentioned in the Statutory List.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to make such exceptions and adaptations in the provisions of the said Ordinances and enactments as are herein prescribed.

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the power conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, Section 2 (3), I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare as follows:—

That the said Ordinances and enactments shall apply in respect of the persons mentioned in the Statutory List or any amendment thereof as if for references therein to trading with the enemy there were substituted references to trading with the persons and bodies of persons mentioned in the Statutory List and for references to enemies there were substituted references to those persons and bodies of persons and for references to offences under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915, there were substituted references to offences under the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, and subject to the following exceptions and adaptations:—

A. In the application of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915:—

- (1) For the reference in Section 1 to the 4th day of August, 1914, shall be substituted a reference to the date of this Proclamation or in respect of any persons or body of persons added to the Statutory List to the date of the Proclamation adding him or them to the Statutory List.
- (2) Sections 6, 7, 8 and 9 shall not apply.
- (3) For the reference in Section 10 to the commencement of the present war and to the 23rd day of January, 1915, wherever such expressions respectively occur shall be substituted references to the date of this Proclamation or in respect of any persons or body of persons added to the Statutory List to the date of the Proclamation adding him or them to the Statutory List.
- (4) For the reference in Section 11 to the commencement of the present war shall be substituted a reference to the date of this Proclamation or in respect of any persons or body of persons added to the Statutory List to the date of the Proclamation adding him or them to the Statutory List.
- (5) For the reference in Section 12 to the passing of the Ordinance shall be substituted a reference to the date of this Proclamation or in respect of any persons or body of persons added to the Statutory List to the date of the Proclamation adding him or them to the Statutory List and for the reference to hereafter in that Section shall be substituted a reference to after the date of this Proclamation or in respect of any persons or body of persons added to the Statutory List to after the date of the Proclamation adding him or them to the Statutory List.

B. In the application of the Customs (War Powers) Ordinance, 1916:—

- (1) The reference in Section 5 to the law relating to trading with the enemy shall be deemed to include a reference to the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916.
- (2) The reference in Section 6 to the contravention of the law relating to trading with the enemy shall be deemed to include a reference to contravention of the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 11th day of August, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT  
ORDINANCE, 1916.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, Section 2 (1), I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare:—

- (1) That all persons or bodies of persons incorporated or unincorporated resident or carrying on business or being in the Protectorate are hereby prohibited from trading with any of the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the list hereunder written which list with variations therein or additions thereto as may be made from time to time by Proclamation shall be called and is hereinafter referred to as the "Statutory List."
- (2) For the purposes of this Proclamation a person shall be deemed to have traded with a person or body of persons mentioned in the Statutory List if he enters into any transaction or does any act with, to, on behalf of or for the benefit of, any such person or body of persons which if entered into or done with, to, on behalf of or for the benefit of any enemy would be trading with the enemy and accordingly the Proclamation of His Majesty of the 9th day of September, 1914, as amended by any subsequent Proclamation shall apply with respect to the persons or bodies of persons mentioned in the Statutory List as if for references in such Proclamations to enemies there were substituted references to the persons and bodies of persons mentioned in the Statutory List and for references to the dates of the said Proclamations and to the outbreak of war there were substituted references to the date of this Proclamation or in respect of any person or body of persons hereafter added to the Statutory List, the date of the Proclamation adding him or them to the Statutory List.
- (3) The provisions of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1915 and 1916, and of the Customs (War Powers) Ordinance, 1916, and all other enactments relating to Trading with the Enemy shall, subject to such exceptions and adaptations as may be prescribed, apply in respect to the persons and bodies of persons mentioned in the Statutory List as if for references in such enactments to trading with the enemy there were substituted references to trading with the persons and bodies of persons mentioned in the Statutory List and for references to enemies there were substituted references to the persons and bodies of persons mentioned in the Statutory List and for references to offences under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915, there were substituted reference to offences under the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916.
- (4) Nothing in this Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit any person or body of persons incorporated or unincorporated resident, carrying on business or being in the Protectorate from entering into any transaction or doing any act which shall be permitted by a licence issued by the Governor or by any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor whether such licence be specially granted to an individual or be announced as applying to classes of persons.
- (5) This Proclamation may be called "The Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation 1916."

STATUTORY LIST.

AFRICA.

MOROCCO.

Abdeluhab Asharuel, Arzila.  
 Abdelwahab, Tazzi (Tazi), Laraiche.  
 Abdeslam El Amri Zailachi, Laraiche.  
 Abdeslam El Hossein, Tetuan.  
 Abdeslam Harrak, Alcazar.  
 Abithol, Moses, and Sons, Laraiche.  
 Ali Ben El Hadj, Arzila.  
 Allah Boujnah, Alcazar.  
 Amar, Mesod, J., Laraiche.  
 Benifah, Elias, Laraiche.  
 Benros, Isaac, Laraiche.  
 Bensabat, Jacob, Laraiche.  
 Bensheton, Moses, Laraiche.  
 Brandt and Toel, Marrakash.

Cohen, Simon and David, Laraiche.  
 Cohen, Simon and Joseph, Laraiche.  
 El Ayashi El Bakkali, Arzila.  
 Eljarret, Saloman, Laraiche.  
 Essoudry, Samuel, Larraiche.  
 Hadj Mailoud El Soussi, Laraiche.  
 Hadj Mohamed Ben Abdullah, Alcazar.  
 Hemed Ben El Hashmi, Arzila.  
 Hemed El Mzanzi, Laraiche.  
 Houssain El Soussi, Laraiche.  
 Huss, Reichardt (Ricardo), Arzila.  
 Jahn (or Yahn) and Toledano, Laraiche.  
 Kell, J., and Comapny, Laraiche.  
 Mohammed Bakkali, Tetuan.  
 Mohammed Ben El Hashmi, Arzila.  
 Mohammed Ben El Sherti, Arzila.  
 Mohammed El Hababi, Laraiche.  
 Mohammed El Mudden, Tetuan.  
 Mohammed Lebady, Tetuan.  
 Mohammed Sherti, Tetuan.

Mohammed Sid Mokhtar, Arzila.  
 Hokiuf, Sabbag, and Company, Laraiche.  
 Moryusef, Fortunate S., Laraiche.  
 Mose El Jarret, Alcazar.  
 Muyal, Isaac and M., Laraiche.  
 Oldenburg Line.  
 Pariente, Moses J., Laraiche.  
 Renchhausen, A., and Company, Laraiche.  
 Rohner, Werner, Laraiche.  
 Saeger and Woerner, Laraiche.  
 Steinkamph, H., Alcazar.  
 Taib Mohammed, Tetuan.  
 Tornow, Max, and Son, Tetuan.  
 Ulad Sid Mokhtar, Arzila.

#### PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Almeida, Porto Amelia; Palma and Ibo.  
 Arabi Moosa, Porto Amelia; Palma and Ibo.  
 Becker, E., Beira.  
 Behrens, H., Lourenco Marques.  
 Bettman and Kupfer (East African Agency) Lourenco Marques.  
 Bosselmann, C., Beira.  
 Bredenkamp, Lourenco Marques.  
 Bruckmann, Lourenco Marques.  
 Cruz, Alipio, Francesco.  
 Da Souza, Bismark, Palma; Ibo, and Porto Amelia.  
 De Sousa, Bismark, Palma; Ibo and Porto Amelia.  
 Dencks, Alexander, Lourenco Marques.  
 Deuss, Ludwig, and Company, Chinde, Tete, and Quelimane.  
 Deuss, Paul.  
 Deutsche Ost-Afrika Gessellschaft.  
 Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie.  
 Felgenhauer (alias Ferguson), I. C., Lourenco Marques.  
 Fellman, H., Quelimane.  
 Ferguson, I. C., (alias Felgenhauer) Lourenco Marques.  
 Ferreira, C. A., Chinde.  
 Ferreira, Joaquim, Quelimane.  
 Figureido, Antonio, Palma; Ibo and Porto Amelia.  
 Frankel Jacob, Lourenco Marques.  
 Fuchs, Lourenco Marques.  
 Grothkop, H., Lourenco Marques.  
 Haberer and Company.  
 Habib, Jacob, Porto Amelia; Palma and Ibo.  
 Herz and Schaberg.  
 Hueffer, A., Quelimane.  
 Hoffman, Hugo, Lourenco Marques.  
 Hoffman, Oswald.  
 Houben, Walter, Beira.  
 Hupfer, Beira.  
 Ismail Juma, Porto Amelia; Palma and Ibo.  
 Juug Lenz and Company.  
 Koch, J. H., Lourenco Marques.  
 Krutzfeldt, H. G., Lourenco Marques.  
 Kunsti, T., Ibo.  
 Limbrock, H., Tete.  
 Linder, F., Ibo.  
 Loeffelbein, F., Lourenco Marques.  
 Marcus and Harting.  
 Mebel, Beira.  
 Neider, P., and Company, Ibo.  
 Neider, Paul, Palma; Ibo and Porto Amelia.  
 Orenstein, Arthur, Koppel.  
 Pechner, H., Beira.  
 Petersen, R. H., Quelimane.  
 Phillippi, William and Company.

Piel, Albert, Lourenco Marques.  
 Porst, Kurt., Lourenco Marques.  
 Amelia.  
 Regchand Premchand, Mozambique.  
 Ranchordas Oda, Palma, Ibo and Porto Amelia.  
 Ressmann, I., Lourenco Marques.  
 Reuter, Dr., Lourenco Marques.  
 Rewald, Martin, Lourenco Marques.  
 Ribeiro, Antonio Francisco, Beira.  
 Rolfes, Herman, Lourenco Marques.  
 Rolfes, Karl, Lourenco Marques.  
 Rolfes, Sebel, and Company, Lourenco Marques.  
 Rosendorf, Lourenco Marques.  
 Sambado, Antonio Marques; Mozambique Santa Maria; Palma; Ibo and Porto Amelia.  
 Schnutz, H., Tete.  
 Schreiber, Beira.  
 Serrinha, J. A., Limitada, Chinde.  
 Siemsen, T., Beira.  
 Springhorn, C., Lourenco Marques.  
 Steyn, Kuhn, Lourenco Marques.  
 Stuben and Company.  
 Stuhldreier, Palma; Ibo and Porto Amelia.  
 Villa Major, A. F., Lourenco Marques.  
 Villardo, Ricarto, Beira.  
 Vogel, W., Lourenco Marques.  
 Vogler, W., Sena.  
 Wandschneider, Theodor, Lourenco Marques.  
 Wiese, Carl, Lourenco Marques.  
 Woernher, Fritz, Inhambane.  
 Woernher, Rudolf, Inhambane.

#### AMERICA.

##### ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

Allgemeine Electricitats Gessellschaft.  
 Austria-American Steamship Company.  
 Barth, Eugenio, and Company, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Bernitt, Rodolfo, (partner of Dorner and Bernitt), Misiones 1472, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Boker and Company, Argentina.  
 Bonino, E., and Schroeder, E. A., Misiones 1467, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Bottini, Oscar, Calle Cerropany, Montevideo, Uruguay and Argentina.  
 Brauss, Mahn, and Company, Reconquista, 80, Buenos Aires Argentina, and Uruguay  
 Bromberg and Company, Calle Moreno 401, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Bunge, Ernesto A., and Born, J., B. Mitre, 226, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Cassini and Company, Calle Cangallo, 840, Buenos Aires.  
 Clarfeld, Federico and Company, Montevideo, Uruguay and Argentina.  
 Clausen and Company, Misiones, esq. Piedras, Uruguay.  
 Curt, Berger and Company, Calle 25 de Mayo, 382-392; Calle Corrientes, 344, and Colo, 1384, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Delfino, A. M., and Hermano, Calle Sarmiento, 442-448, Buenos Aires.  
 Dorner and Bernitt, Misiones, 1472, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Dorner, Arturo (partner of Dorner and Bernitt), Uruguay.  
 Florencio Martinez de Hoz and Company, Calle Reconquista, 43, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Funck, Ph., and Company, Calle Upsallata, 1056, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Gasmotorenfabrik Deutz, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 German Coal Depot Company (Deutsches Kohlen Depot).  
 Hamburg-American Steamship Company.  
 Hamburg-South American Steamship Company.  
 Hansa Line.  
 Hardt, Engelbert, and Company.  
 Hardt, E. and W., and Company.  
 Hardy, E., and Company, (formerly Hardy and Muhlenkamp), Buenos Aires and Rosario, Argentina.  
 Hasenclever and Company, Calle Belgrano, 673, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Heinlein and Company, Av. de Mayo, 1402, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Kropp and Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Lagemann, F., and Company, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Lahusen and Company, Castilla, 51, and Defensa, 522, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Lasker and Company, Corrientes, 534, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Marquez, Jose C., (partner of Dornier and Bernitt), Uruguay.  
 Martinez de Hoz Brothers, Calle Belgrano, 554, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Mitau and Grether, Calle Cangallo, 840 Buenos Aires.  
 North German Lloyd.  
 Orenstein and Koppel, Argentina.  
 Osten and Company, Rondeau, 303, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Pintos, Domingo, Argentina.  
 Quinke, Ernesto, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Rabe Walder and Company, Misiones, 1373, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Rabe, Margarita N. de (partner of Rabe Walder and Company).  
 Rabe, Otto (partner of Rabe Walder and Company).  
 Raplmeyer, C. C. (partner of Clausen and Company), Uruguay.  
 Rhodius and Company, Castilla, 224, and Ribadavia, 842, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Roehrs, E., and Company, 195, San Martin, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Sassoli, A., Buenos Aires.  
 Schelp and Schelp, Calle Bartolome Mitre, 1123, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Siemens Schuckert Companies, Calle Bernardo Irigoyen, 330, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Sociedad Anonima Argentina Hidraulica Agricola, Argentina.  
 Societa Anonima Transporti de Mestre, Argentina.  
 Staudt and Company, Argentina and Uruguay.  
 Sternberg, H., Junior, and Company Calle Cangallo, 840, Buenos Aires.  
 Strothbaum, Felix (partner of Clausen and Company), Uruguay.  
 Strothbaum, Gmo., (partner of Clausen and Company), Uruguay.  
 Svensson, Ohlson and Company, Cerrito, 36, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Tribe, N. T., Conesa, 1830, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Velasquez, Pedro, Uruguay.  
 Wilmer, Rimolar and Company, Defensa, 569-571, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Wagenknecht and Company, Cerro Largo, 791, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Walder, Enrique, (partner of Rabe Walder and Company), Uruguay.  
 Warburg and Goldschmidt, Calle Bartolome Mitre, 1265, Buenos Aires.  
 Weil Hermanos and Company, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Wolff, Buchholz and Company, Calle 25 de Mayo, 179, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

## BRAZIL.

Albuquerque, Antonio de, Para.  
 Arp and Company, Rua do Onvidor, 102, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Barza and Company, Pernambuco.  
 Bayer, Freidrich, and Company, Travessa Santa Rita, 22-24, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Behrmann and Company, Rua das Princesas, Bahia.  
 Bellingrodt and Meyer, Rua Sao Pedro, 70, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Berringer and Company, Para.  
 Bockmann, A., and Company, Rua do Apollo, 28, Pernambuco.  
 Borstelmann and Company, Pernambuco and Maceio.  
 Brando, Viuva Carlos, and Company, Florianopolis.  
 Bromberg and Company, Bahia, Porto Alegre, Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, and Rio Grande do Sul.  
 Carioca, Manoel Vicente, Manaos.  
 Casa Allema (Wagner, Schadlich and Company), Rua de Novembro, Santos; Rua Direita, 18, San Paulo.  
 Companhia Commercial, Victoria.  
 Costa Almeida, M., Rua do Rosario, 17, Sao Paulo; Rio de Janeiro.  
 Costa Ferreira and Company, Rua Sao de Bento, 77, Sao Paulo.  
 Da Precedta, A. Alves (aprtner of Fonseca and Company), Para and Rio de Janeiro.  
 Dannemann and Company, Sao Felix, Bahia.  
 Dauch and Company, Rua Frei Gaspar, 16, Santos.  
 Deffner and Company, Manaos.  
 Diaz Garcia and Company, Rua General Camara, 39/43, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Diebold and Company, Rua Santo Antonio, 56, Santos.  
 Domschke and Company, Rua das Princesas Bahia.  
 Engel, Fritz, Rio Grande de Sul.  
 Ferreira, J. G., Rio de Janeiro.  
 Fischer, Christiano, Rua Marechal Floriano, 73, Porto Alegre.  
 Fonseca and Company (Coal Merchants), Para.  
 Fonseca, Abilio, (partner of Fonseca and Company), Para.  
 Fraeb and Company, Rua 7 de Setembro No. 90, Porto Alegre; Rio Grande do Sul.  
 Freidrichs and Timmans, Rua dos Droguitas, Bahia.  
 Gasmotorenfabrik Deutz, Avenida Rio Branco, 11, Rio de Janeiro; Rua Floriano Peixoto, 11, Pernambuco.  
 Griesbach, Max, Para.  
 Hasenclever and Company, Rio de Janeiro; Rua L. Badaro, 70, San Paulo.  
 Hoepske, Carl, and Company, Florianopolis, Santa Cathrina.

Hoffmanu, Rudolf W. H., Para.  
 Jannowitz, Wahle and Company, Rua de Candelaria, 49, Rio de Janeiro; San Pedro, 34, Sao Paulo.  
 Krause, Irmaos and Company (Krause Brothers), Para; Maranhã; Manaos; and Pernambuco.  
 Landy, Carlos von, Rua Barao do Triumpho 35A, Pernambuco.  
 Lemecke, Carlos, and Company, Porto Alegre.  
 Lobo, Manaos.  
 Louro Linhares, Florianopolis.  
 Magnus, James, and Company, Rua Sao Pedro, 96, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Meyer, Irmaos and Company, Rua Sete de Setembro, 165, Porto Alegre.  
 Monteiro, J. A., and Company, Rua de Candelaria, 49, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Moreira, Julie Cesar, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Noronha, Carlos de, Rua General Camera, 22, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Ohliger and Company, Manaos.  
 Ornstein and Company, Rua Sao Pedro, 9, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Ottens, K. J., Bahia.  
 Overbeck, W., Rua das Princezas, Bahia.  
 Poock and Company, Bahia.  
 Pradez, Pierre, Rio de Janeiro and Santos.  
 Pralow and Company, Para and Manaos.  
 Rombauer and Company, Rua Visconde de Inhauma, 84, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Rosa Neves and Company, Florianopolis.  
 Schlee, Philip, Manaos.  
 Schneider and Company, Rua Voluntarios de Patria, 40/42, Porto Alegre.  
 Schoenn, Roberto, and Company, Rua Quitanda, 147, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Scholz, Manaos.  
 Seligmann and Company, Para.  
 Semper and Company, Manaos.  
 Sinner, Alfredo, Rio de Janeiro and Santos.  
 Solheiro, Luiz (partner of Fonseca and Company), Para.  
 Steinman, Emilio A., Manaos.  
 Strassberger, E., and Company, Manaos.  
 Studer, J., and Company, Rua das Princezas, 20, Bahia.  
 Suerdieck and Company, Rua das Princezas Bahia.  
 Teltcher and Company, Rua 7 de Setembro No. 122, Porto Alegre.  
 Trommel, A., and Company, Parca Telles, 11, Santos; Rua Alvares Penteado, Sac Paulo.  
 Urban, Eugen, and Company, Rua Conselheiro Saraiva, 30, Rio de Janeiro; Rua Santo Antonio, 63, Santos.  
 Vasconcelles, Jose de, and Company, Pernambuco.  
 Vianna, Elyseo, Rua 15 de Novembro, Pernambuco.  
 Wagner, Schadlich and Company (Casa Allema), Santos and Sao Paulo.  
 Whitaker, Ernesto, and Company, Santos.  
 Wille, Theodor, and Company, Sao Paulo; Rio de Janeiro and Santos.

#### CHILE.

Codmpania Salitrera Alemana, Taltal.  
 Curtze, Walter, Punta Arenas.  
 Daube and Company, Prat, 8, Valparaiso; Santiago; Concepcion and Antofagasta.  
 Felsch and Company, Casilla 16A, Valparaiso.

Gildemeister and Company.  
 Hardt, E. and W., and Company.  
 Lange and Company, Casilla 953, Valparaiso.  
 Luck, Winkelhagen and Company, Valparaiso.  
 Manns, Ernesto, Punta Arenas.  
 Reitze, Leopold, and Company, Valparaiso.  
 Schultz, Ricardo, and Company, 8, Coquimbo, Concepcion; Valparaiso.  
 Sloman, H. B., and Company, Tocopilla.  
 Stubenrauch, R., Punta Arenas.  
 Trede, H., Punta Arenas.  
 Vorwerk and Company, Prat, 231-239, Valparaiso.  
 Weber and Company, Santiago and Valparaiso.

#### CUBA.

Barba, Vicente, Cuba and Porto Rico.  
 Berndes, J. F., and Company, Cuba Street, 64, Havana.  
 Eppinger, Albert, Havana.  
 Heilbut and Company, Havana.  
 Michaelsen and Prasse, Obrapia, 13, Havana.  
 Paetzold, M., and Company, Havana.  
 Seeler, Pi, and Company, Obrapia, 16, Havana.  
 Toennies, H., Havana.  
 Upmann, H., and Company, Amargura, 1, and Mercaderes, 34, Havana.

#### ECUADOR.

Bartels, Carlos, and Company, Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Bartels, Carlos, (partner of Carlos Bartels and Company), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Bartels, Guillermo, (partner of Carlos Bartels and Company), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Bedach, Hermanos, Quito and Guayaquil.  
 Bedach, Kamal, (partner of Bedach, Hermanos), Quito and Guayaquil.  
 Behreint, Frederick, Manta and Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Borchert, W., (partner of Jeremias and Borchert), Guayaquil.  
 Bunge, ulio, (partner of Guillermo Kaiser), Guayaquil.  
 Castro, Allen, Guayaquil.  
 Dassum, Mustafa, Guayaquil.  
 Dehmlow, Alfred, (partner of Kruger and Company), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Dierks, Hugo, (partner of Otte and Company), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Donner and Blackett, Manta and Porto Viejo.  
 Donner, Roberto, (partner of Donner and Blackett), Manta and Porto Viejo.  
 Duve, Federico, (partner of Kruger and Company), Guayaquil.  
 Enrich, Miguel, Guayaquil.  
 Flemming and Schnabel, Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Gleschen, Carlos, (of Tagua Handels Gesellschaft, Manta Branch).  
 Grim, Juan, (partner of Adolfo Poppe), Guayaquil.  
 Grimmer, Karl, (partner of Kruger and Company), Guayaquil.  
 Guzman, L. e Hijos, Guayaquil.

Haas, Max, (of Tagua Handels Gessellschaft Esmeraldas Branch).  
 Harnack, H., (of Tagua Handels Gessellschaft, Bahia de Caraquez Branch).  
 Heinert, Leonard, Guayaquil.  
 Hinnaoui, Arif (or Aref), (partner of Hinnaoui Hermanos), Guayaquil.  
 Hinnaoui, Azat (ro Azzet), (partner of Hinnaoui Hermanos), Guayaquil.  
 Hinnaoui, Fuad, (partner of Hinnaoui Hermanos), Guayaquil.  
 Jalil, C., Hermanos, Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Jalil, Cecilio, (partner of C. Jalil Hermanos) Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Jalil, Jorge (partner of C. Jalil Hermanos), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Jalil, Manuel, (partner of C. Jalil Hermanos), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Jeremias and Borchert, Guayaquil.  
 Jeremias, L., (partner of Jeremias and Borchert), Guayaquil.  
 Jungnickel and Loose, Guayaquil.  
 Jungnickel, W., (partner of Jungnickel and Loose), Guayaquil.  
 Kaiser, Guillermo, Guayaquil.  
 Koppel, Samuel, Guayaquil.  
 Kruger and Company, Guayaquil.  
 Kruger, Juan H., (partner of Kruger and Company, Guayaquil  
 Loose, (partner of Jungnickel and Loose), Guayaquil.  
 Lopez, Romulo G., Guayaquil.  
 Luders, Carlos, Guayaquil.  
 Malheur and Company, Manta.  
 Maydoub and Ramadan, Ambato.  
 Maydoub, Amin, (partner of Maydoub and Ramadan), Ambato.  
 Miketa, Rodolfo, (partner of Otte and Company), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Moller, Herman, (partner of Rickert and Company), Guayaquil.  
 Moreira, Nicanor, Manta.  
 Otte and Company, Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Otte, Carlos, and Company, Manta.  
 Patrel, J., and Hermanos, Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Patrel, Juan, (partner of J. Patrel and Hermanos), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Patrel, Luis, (partner of J. Patrel and Hermanos), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Poppe, Adolfo, Guayaquil.  
 Ramadan (partner of Maydoub and Ramadan), Quito and Guayaquil.  
 Rickert, Carlos, (partner of Rickert and Company), Guayaquil.  
 Rickert, Edward, (partner of Rickert and Company, Guayaquil.  
 Rickert, Enrique, (partner of Rickert and Company), Guayaquil  
 Rickert and Company, Guayaquil.  
 Rischaneck, Max, (partner of Kruger and Company), Guayaquil.  
 Ruperti, Emilio, Jipojapa.  
 Schnabel, A., (partner of Flemming and Schnabel), Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Tagua Handels Gessellschaft, M.B.H., All Branches.  
 Tresselt, W., (of Tague Handels Gessellschaft, Bahia de Caraquez Branch).  
 Urban, Gustavo, (partner of Carlos Luders), Guayaquil.  
 Voelcker, Carlos, Manta and Bahia de Caraquez.  
 Yauch, Theodore, (of Tague Handels Gessellschaft, Esmeraldas Branch).  
 Zohrer, Adolfo, Guayaquil.

## PERU.

Brahm and Company, Lima.  
 Casa Grande Zuckerpflanzen Actien Gessellschaft, Trujillo.  
 Emmel Hermanos, Arequipa, Cuzco.  
 Freundt and Compad, Espaderos, 586 and 594, Lima.  
 Gildemeister and Company, Trujillo and Lima.  
 Gildemeister, Seigfried (of Gildemeister and Company), Trujillo and Lima.  
 Gulda, F., and Company, Lima.  
 Hardt, Engelbert, and Company.  
 Hardt, E. and W., and Company.  
 Hassler and Michaelson, Trujillo  
 Hilbek, F., and Company, Piura.  
 Hilbek, Kuntze and Company, Cajamarca, Chiclayo and Pacasmayo.  
 Hilman, (partner of Gulda and Company), Lima.  
 Justus, W., (partner of Brahm and Company), Casillr, 89, Lima.  
 Klinge, F., and Company, Lima.  
 Knell, H., Callao.  
 Ludowieg and Company, Lima.  
 Oeschle, A. F, Lima.  
 Sociedad Industrial Infantas Limited, Lima.  
 Soto, Bernardi, Iquitos.  
 Strassberger, E., and Company, Iquitos.  
 Wiebe, F., and Company, Salaverry and Trujillo.  
 Wiebe, S., (partner of F. Wiebe and Company), Salverry and Trujillo.  
 Welsch, G., and Company, Esquina de Mercaderes, 493, Lima.

## ALL COUNTRIES IN CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

German Coal Depot Company, (Deutsches Kohlen Depot).  
 Hardt, Engelbert, and Company.  
 Hardt, E. and W., and Company.  
 Staudt and Company.

## ASIA.

## JAPAN.

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company, c/o Simon Evers, 25, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 100 Yedomachi, Kobe.  
 Accumulatoren Fabrik Aktien Gessellschaft, 32B Tsukiji, Tokyo.  
 Ahrens, H., and Company, Nachf, 29 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 10 Bund, Kobe.  
 Bayer, F., and Company, 183 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 47, Akashimachi, Kobe.  
 Becker and Company, 89B Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 31A Akashimachi, Kobe.  
 Benicke, F., Nachf, 5, Honkawa-cho; Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo; 81 Kobe.  
 Berg, Werner, 4 Shichome Nakayamatedori, Kobe.  
 Bergmann and Company, 154 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; and 40 Akashimachi, Kobe.  
 Bleifus, F. R., 92 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.  
 Boeddinghans, C. E., 4 Deshima, Nagasaki.  
 Bohler Ketei Goshi Kaisha, Nakanoshima-Osaka; 3 Uchisaiwaicho, Tokyo.  
 Borowsky, G., 169 Sannomiyacho, Itchome, Kobe.  
 Bretschneider and Company, 160A Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

- Carlowitz and Company, 124 Higashi-Machi Kobe; 11 Isogami-Dori, 5 Nichome, Kobe.
- Casella Senryo Kaisha, Murai Building, Ninonbashi-ku, Tokyo, and 31A Akashimachi, Kobe.
- China Export, Import and Bank Company, Kobe and Yokohama.
- Club Concordia, 117 Itomachi, Kobe.
- Club Germania, 235 Kokohama.
- Delacamp and Company, 121 Higashimachi, Kobe.
- Delacamp, Piper and Company, 202, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 70, Kyomachi, Kobe.
- Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, 180A Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 25, Kyomachi, Kobe.
- Evers, Simon and Company, 25 Kamashita-cho, Yokohama; 101 Yedomachi, Kobe.
- Fachtmann and Company, R., 45 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Fiecke and Company, J., 80, Kyomachi, Kobe.
- Gartner-Gebruder, Otaru, Hokkaido.
- Geiser and Gilbert Limited, Surugadaishita, Tokyo.
- Gutmann, E., Yayasucho, Itchome, Tokyo.
- Hirschfeld, G. C., 43 Sannomiya-cho, Kobe.
- Hoffman, F., Kobe.
- Illies, C., and Company, 54 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 12 Bund, Kobe; 15 Tsukiji, Tokyo; 40 Kitahama, Sanhome, Osaka and Moji.
- Kobe Dispensary (Deutsche Apotheke), 16 Harima-Machi, Kobe.
- Langfeldt and Company, 73 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Lessner, S. D., 35 Nakamachi, Kobe; 6, Megasaki, Nagasaki.
- Levedag, E., 4 Yurakucho, Itchome, Tokyo.
- Leybold, Shokwan, L., 26 Himonocho Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo; 29 Nishi Hommachi, Moji.
- Liesecke, J., 80 Kyomachi, Kobe.
- Meier and Company, A., 24 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 68 Kyomachi, Kobe.
- Munster, B., 23 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Normal Dispensary, 77D Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Oestmann and Company, A., 196 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Oldenburg, E., 49 Harima-machi, Kobe.
- Piper and Thomas, 202 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Pietzker, W., 45 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 17 Mayemachi, Kobe.
- Ramseger and Company, 17 Mayemachi, Kobe.
- Raspe and Company, M., 91 Kitamachi, Kobe; 18A Tsukiji, Tokyo.
- Ratjen, Rud, 122 Aoyama Minamimachi Rokuchome, Tokyo.
- Reimers, Otto and Company, 198 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Retz, F., 214 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Retz, F., and Company, 214 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Ritter, W., P.O. Box 234, Yokohama.
- Rohde and Company, Carl. (Japan Export Company), 70A Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 104 Yedo-machi, Kobe.
- Romisch, Leo, 33 Tsukiji, Tokyo.
- Schmidt Scharff and Company, R., 52, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Schramm and Company, Paul, 21 Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi, Tokyo, and Ono Hamabedori, Kobe.
- Shoten, Schmidt, 1 Yayasucho, Itchome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.
- Schuschardt and Schutte, 1 Yurakucho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.
- Siemens Schuckert Denki Kabushiki Kaisha, 65 Bojima Hamadori, Osaka; 48 Akashicho Tsukiji, Tokyo; 130 Tsutsuicho, Kobe and Moji.
- Van Nierop's, Ed. L., Japan Trading Company, 39 Akashimachi, Kobe and 153 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Vehling and Company, 92 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Vogt, aCrl, Dr., 67 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Weinberger and Company, C., 46 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 76B Kyomachi, Kobe.
- Wilckens, A., 45 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.
- Winckler and Company, 256 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 100, Yedomachi, Kobe; 2 Minami Konyamachi, Tokyo and 9 Shumokumachi Sanhome, Nagoya.
- Wolf, Hans, 81 Nakamachi, Kobe.
- Wolter, Carl and Company, Honmachi, fi Chemulpo, Corea.
- Zeiss, Carl, 33 Tsukiji, Tokyo.

#### NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

- Adler, Warenhuis, Sourabaya.
- Auerbach, H., Oxe and Company, Sourabaya.
- Barmer Export Gesellschaft, Batavia.
- Behn Meyer and Company, H. M., Batavia and Sourabaya.
- Biedermann and Co., Samarang and Sourabaya.
- Birnbaum, S. and W., Kali Bisar West, Batavia.
- Braunschweigsche Maschinenbauanstalt, Sourabaya.
- Brietfeld, Danek and Company, Sourabaya.
- Eckstein, P., Medan and Palembang.
- Ehrlich, S., Medan and Palembang.
- Elten, Van, Medan.
- Erdmann and Sielcken, Samarang, Batavia and Sourabaya.
- Filamont, Engelen and Company, Menado.
- Force, J. C. E. de, Medan.
- Forsyth, Douglas, Batavia.
- Giesbers and Rosenkrantz, Sourabaya.
- Goldenberg and Company, Medan and Palembang.
- Gumprich and Strauss, Batavia.
- Guntzel and Schumacher Handelsmaatschappy, Medan, Palembang and Sumatra.
- Hallermann, J., Medan and Palembang.
- Harland Kantoor, Batavia.
- Hennemann, R., and Company, Dutch Borneo; Batavia, Sibolga.
- Hinlopen, K., and Company, Sourabaya.
- Jongeneel, Medan.
- Katz, S., and Company, Medan and Palembang.
- Kehding, F., Medan and Palembang.
- Kolner Handelsgesellschaft, Sourabaya.
- Koppel, Arthur, Sourabaya.
- Ledebour, W. B., and Company, Macassar, Menado, and Gorontalo.
- Liebenschultz and Company, Samarang and Sourabaya.
- Lind, J. A., Handelsvereniging, Medan and Palembang.

Louvre, Sourabaya.  
 Maatschappy Limbangan Industrie, Batavia  
 Mohrmann and Company (Handelsvereniging Voorheen J. Mohrmann), Macassar.  
 Naessens and Company, Sourabaya and Medan.  
 Ong Eng Tee, Medan.  
 Ong Kek Chia, Batavia.  
 Ong Kek Siang, Batavia.  
 Ong Seng Kwie, Batavia.  
 Orenstein and Koppel, Sourabaya.  
 Ott, E., Medan and Palembang.  
 Oving, H. E., Sourabaya.  
 Pang Kie Ngan, Batavia.  
 Protzel and Company, Sourabaya.  
 Reichler and Company, Medan and Palembang.  
 Schlieper, Carl, and Company, Samarang.  
 Siemens and Halske, Allgemeine Gesellschaft, Sourabaya.  
 Siemens Schuckert Werke, Sourabaya.  
 Societe Coloniale Indo-Belge, Batavia.  
 Sourabaya Oliefabriek, Sourabaya.  
 Straits and Sunda Syndikat, Batavia.  
 Valk, G. H., Macassar.  
 Vankhee, Macassar; Menado and Gorontalo.  
 Vlieland Hein and Company, Batavia.  
 Wolf and Petschek, Sourabaya and Samarang.

#### PERSIA.

Abdul Rahim Arab.  
 Abramiantz and Company, Lalezar, Tehran.  
 Agha Muhammad Yusuf Khabbez Beglaroff, Kazvin.  
 Agha Muhammad Ismail Isfahani, Meshed.  
 Amin-ut-Tujjar (alias Agha Isfanhansi), Ispahan.  
 Baue, Tehran.  
 Bonati, (Schwerin), Tehran.  
 Carnik Khan Dalguidjan, Tehran.  
 Christodoroff, Zares, Resht.  
 Eger Brothers, Meshed.  
 Fabwerke Vorm, Meister Lucius and Brunig, Ispahan.  
 Fars Company, Shiraz.  
 Haim, Ezra, Hamadan.  
 Haji Abbas Arab, Ispahan.  
 Haji Ahmedagha Teheranji, Tehran.  
 Haji Amin, Ispahan.  
 Haji Goulam Hussein, Sons of, Resht.  
 Haji Lutfali Tabrizi, Tehran.  
 Haji Mihammed Ibrahim (Malik-ut-Tujjar), Ispahan.  
 Haji Mohammed Ibrahim, Tehran.  
 Haji Muhammad Reza, Ispahan.  
 Haji Muhammad Ibrahim Tenrani Sakkon, Tehran.  
 Haji Muhammad Welinkani, Kerman.  
 Haji Saleh Arab, Successors of, *vib.*—Haji Amin, Haji Mohammed Reza and Zafar, Ispahan.  
 Hanemoglou, Resht.  
 Herold, M., Meshed.  
 Hoffman, Meshed.  
 Ismaloff, (Georges and Jean), Kazvin.  
 Keprielli, Meshed.  
 Lascarides Freres, Resht.  
 Maison Hollandaise (Prins, C. F.), Tehran.  
 Malik-ut-Tujjar (Haji Mohammed Ibrahim), Ispahan.  
 Meshedi Ismail Salmasi, Kerman.  
 Meshedi Goulam Ali, Resht.  
 Minassiantz, A., Tehran.

Missirian, Kerman.  
 Muhammad Mehdi Samsar Isfaman.  
 Muhammad Saleh, Resht.  
 Mustafa Hussein, Tehran.  
 Papadopoulos, Hariles, Resht.  
 Pascalidi Freres, Resht.  
 Persische Teppiche A/G., Ispahan.  
 Prins, C. F. (Maison Hollandaise), Tehran.  
 Pugin.  
 Roever, Wilhelm, Shiraz.  
 Sadie Afshar, Yezd.  
 Safa and Company Limited, Bushire.  
 Seskiel Nawi, Tehran.  
 Societe du Tombac, Ispahan.  
 Tabibian, M., Resht.  
 Tehallis, Medetri, Resht.  
 Tehallis, Leandros, Resht.  
 Tehallis, Sotiri, Resht.  
 Wasmuss.  
 Wonckhaus and Company, Bushire.  
 Yavash Ochli, Resht.  
 Zafar, Ispahan.

#### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Behn Meyer and Company Limited, Manila.  
 Fressel and Company, Manila.  
 Froehlich and Kuttner, Iloilo.  
 Germann and Company, Manila.  
 Hashim, N. T., and Company, Manila.  
 Los Helios, Manila.  
 Manila Import Company, Basmarina, 107, Manila.  
 Menzie, J.  
 Richter, Adolpho, and Company.  
 Roensch, Alfred, and Company.  
 Santos and Jabrling, Botica de Santa Cruz, Manila.  
 Schmidt and Ziegler, David 64, Manila.  
 Schulz and Company, Manila.  
 Secker and Company (Secker's Store), Manila.  
 Stahl and Rumcker, Manila.  
 Struckmann and Company, S. Viventa, 65, Manila.

#### EUROPE.

#### DENMARK.

Allgemeine Elektrizitats Gesellschaft, Vestergarde, 23, Copenhagen.  
 Anglo-Russian Trading Company, Dron. Tvaerg., 3, Copenhagen.  
 Brennabor Filial, Tordenskjoldgade, 3, and Christian 9th Gade, Copenhagen.  
 Continental Caoutchouc and Guttapercha Company, Amaliegade, 28, Copenhagen.  
 Copenhagen Coal and Coke Company (Kjobenhavns-Kul-Koks-Kompagni A/S), Islands Brygge, 22, Copenhagen.  
 Costa and Ribeiro, Copenhagen.  
 Dansk Russisk Handelselskab, Skt. Marcus Sidealle, 2, Copenhagen.  
 Goldstuck Hainze and Co., S. Annaepi 16, Copenhagen.  
 Jensen, Albert, Islands Brygge, 22, Copenhagen.  
 Jenson and Fode, N.Y. Vestergade, 7, Copenhagen.  
 Keil, Otto, Vesterbrogade, 28, Copenhagen.  
 Kraeft, Walter, Norregade, 7, Copenhagen.  
 Rothapfel, Max, Oestbaneg, 19, Copenhagen.

## GREECE.

Antovitch, Pierre, Chios.  
 Bach, Karl, 13 Rue de l'Universite, Athens.  
 Barouh, Solomon and Levi, Volo.  
 Bensussan, N., Piræus.  
 Bloch, Eugene, Piræus.  
 Brazzafoli, Domenico, Syra.  
 Constantacopoulos and Company, Patras.  
 Damas, Constantine, Calamata.  
 Defner and Edelmann, Athens.  
 Dimitrelias, John, Vathy, Samos.  
 Fels and Company, Corfu.  
 Frandzis, P., and Fiorentino, G., Vathy, Samos.  
 Galanis and Goldstein and Hadjiandreou, Samos.  
 Goldstein, Albert, Volo.  
 Gromann, George, Athens.  
 Hampartchoumian, Aram, Athens.  
 Harr, Gustave, St. Theodore Square, Athens.  
 Heidmann, Hans, Salonica.  
 Hoffmann, Alfred, Piræus.  
 Koenig, I. and H., and Company, Athens.  
 Kouremetis, Michael, Athens and Calymnos.  
 Kruger, Max, Canea.  
 Kruger, Richard, Canea.  
 Lianos, C., Freres, Piræus.  
 Lochner, Max, Patras.  
 Lucas and Company, Patras.  
 Michaelides and Milch, Parnghion Hotel, Athens; Piræus.  
 Muller, Karl, Patras.  
 Ornstein, Dr., Otto, Chios.  
 Schiffel, Helmuth, Volo.  
 Seefelder and Company (Hans and Michel), Salonica.  
 Spiliotopoulos, C., Patras.  
 Stoltenhof and Lucas, Patras.  
 Stringos, George, Piræus.  
 Wein, Jacob, Canea.  
 Zahn, Henry, Calamata.

## NETHERLANDS.

Aker, P., Andijk.  
 Algemeen (N.V.) Commissie Handels Bureau, Nieuwe Uitleg, 6, The Hague.  
 Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft, Install. Bur. Keizersgracht, 121, Amsterdam.  
 Asteroth, Friedr., Maaskade, 132, Rotterdam.  
 Bacher, August, and Sons, Winjhaven, Z.Z., 108, Rotterdam.  
 Bakker, S. W., Ymuiden.  
 Birnbaum, S. and W., Singel, 160, Amsterdam.  
 Blitz, Seinpostduin, 22; Havenkade, 47, Scheveningen.  
 Bocker, L., and Company, Postbus, 78; Boompjes, 30a, Rotterdam.  
 Borner, G. A. A., Nicolas Witsenkade, 30, Amsterdam.  
 Bosnak, Herman, Wouwermanstraat, 38, Amsterdam.  
 Bosnak, Michel, Nieuwe Heerengracht, 151, Amsterdam.  
 Bosschaert, W. and R. van Dieren, The Hague.  
 Brands, Th. E., Rokin, 95, Amsterdam.  
 Brasch and Rothenstein, Heerengr., 320, Amsterdam; Boompjes, 40a, Rotterdam.  
 Chirurgische Instrumentenfabriek (v/h Loth and Stonler), Trans L., Utrecht.  
 Cohen-Goldschmidt, Oldenzaal.

Continental Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha Company, Prinsengracht, 1077, Amsterdam.  
 Delden, Simon, Seinpostduin, 22; Havenkade, 47, Scheveningen.  
 Delden and Blitz, Seinpostduin, 22; Havenkade, 47, Scheveningen.  
 Deventer Glas Maatschappij Voorheen J. Pouwels Coelingh (N.V.), Deventer.  
 Drost, Robert, Terneuzen.  
 Drukkerij (N.V.) v/h Henri Berger, Bois de Duc.  
 Duncan Doring, E., and Company (now Weinberg, F., and Company), 51-53, Cool-singel, Rotterdam.  
 Eil, Joseph, Maaskade, 164, Rotterdam; Schiedam.  
 Elberfelder Handels and Export Company, N.E. Voorburgwal, 58-60, and Spuistr., 31-33, Amsterdam.  
 Erdman and Hethey, Keizergr., 369/373, Amsterdam.  
 Fischer, A., Amsterdam.  
 Fischer, Bernard, Amsterdam.  
 Fischer, Leon, Amsterdam.  
 Fischer, Maurice, Amsterdam.  
 Frankfurter, A. G. fur Rhein and Main Schifffahrt, Rotterdam.  
 Goldstuck-Hainze and Company, Keizergr., 108, Amsterdam.  
 Grootkerk, S., Junior, Linnaeusstraat, 45, Amsterdam.  
 Hanno, Heinrich, Nieuwland, 4, Rotterdam.  
 Itschert and Company, Coolsingel, 33, Rotterdam.  
 Kan, A., Jzn., Blasiusstraat, 1, Amsterdam.  
 Klop, P. W. H., Raadhuisstraat, 18, Amsterdam.  
 Koch and Company, Transport Gesellschaft, Nieuwlyland, 3, Rotterdam.  
 Koenigsfeld, J. H., Willemskade, 20, Rotterdam.  
 Komeet, N. V. De, v/h Dumonceau Freres, Kanaaldijk, St. Pieter, near Maastricht.  
 Konig, H. W., and Company, Paul Krugerstraat, 8, Rotterdam.  
 Kruthoffer and Doll, Veerkade, 8, Rotterdam.  
 Lamm Brothers, Weteringschans, 84, Amsterdam.  
 Lichtenstein, M., Leuvehaven, 34b, Rotterdam.  
 Maier, C. G., Actien Gesellschaft, Westerstr., 39, Rotterdam.  
 Manders, Seemann and Company, Heerengracht, 442, Amsterdam.  
 Mannheimer Lagerhaus Gesellschaft, Pr. Hendrikkade, 160a, Postbus, 482, Rotterdam.  
 Mayer and Company, Westerstraat, 38b, Rotterdam.  
 Meiger and Company, Stationsweg, E99, Velseroord.  
 "Metrapol" Gasloelichtfabriek (Gloeikousjesfabrik), Parkstraat 15, Arnhem.  
 Mijnbouw Maatschappij "Aequator," Thereiastraat, 109, The Hague.  
 Mijnaerends, Keizergr., 203, Amsterdam.  
 Mohrmann, J., and Company, Handels Vereeniging Voorheen, Keizergr., 203, Amsterdam.  
 Monnickendam, D., Zomerhofstraat, 71b, Rotterdam.  
 "Monopol" Gasloelicht-fabriek, Prinsengracht, 487, Amsterdam.  
 Nederlandsche Papier-handel (N.V.), Prinsengracht, 526, Amsterdam.

Neue Karlsruher Schifffahrts Actien Gesellschaft, Rotterdam.

Norden, J., Stationsweg, 43, Rotterdam.

Ossedrijver, E., Leuvehaven, 55, Rotterdam.

Ozonwerken "Nederland," Schiedam.

De Poorter, Joseph, Veerkade, 83, Rotterdam.

Poortershaven Handelsinrichtingen, Rotterdam.

Rhein and See Schifffahrts Gesellschaft, Rotterdam.

Rhein and See Speditions Gesellschaft, Rotterdam.

"Rhenus" Transport, G.m.b.H., Rotterdam.

Richter, F. A., and Company, Stationsweg, 24, Rotterdam.

Roland Transport, A.G., Leurehaven, 32, Rotterdam.

De Ruijter and Company, Linke Rottekade, 145, Rotterdam.

Schenker and Company, Calandstr., 49-51, Rotterdam.

Schoers, Karl, Stoomvaart Maatschappij, Prins Hendrikkade, 82, Rotterdam.

Schwedersky and Company, Gravendijkwalloo, 5, Rotterdam.

Seiler, F. A., Damrak, 49, Amsterdam.

Steenkolen Handelsvereniging, Boompjes, 65a-b, Rotterdam.

Steinweg, Jr. (J. H.), and Company, Reguliersdwarsstr., 73, Amsterdam.

Strassburger Rheinschiff Gesellschaft, Rotterdam.

Swarttouw's (Cornelius) N. V. Stevedoring Company, Achterhaven, 74a-b, Rotterdam.

Tas Ezn, J., Nieuwendijk, 197-9, Amsterdam.

Transport Kontor "Bergleute," Maaskade, 174, Rotterdam.

Utrechtsche Handelsvereniging, Lange Nieuwstr., 41, Utrecht.

Van Dam, C. W. H., and Company, Mathe-nesserlaan, 235, Rotterdam.

Van der Schuyt J. and A., Maaskade, O.Z., 30, Rotterdam.

Van Perlstein and Company, Singel, 512, Amsterdam.

Verein Speditour and Schiffer Rheinschiff, A. G., Boompjes, 16, Rotterdam.

Voogt, A. De, Pinsenstraat, 65a, Amsterdam.

Vulcaan Coal Company, Veerkade, 6, Rotterdam.

Vulcaan (N.V.) Handels En Transport Maatschappij, Veerkade, 6, Rotterdam.

Wambersie and Son, Calandstraat, 5, Rotterdam, and de Ruyterkade, Amsterdam.

Weinberg, F., and Company (formerly Duncan Doring, E., and Company), Cool-singel, 51-3, Rotterdam.

Weismann, Charles, Haagscheveer, 35a, Rotterdam.

Wiegman's Bank, Heerengr., 412, Amsterdam.

Wurdemann, L., Heerengracht, 158, Amsterdam.

Zeitschmann, M., Maasstraat, 176, Rotterdam.

Zuid-Hollandsche Elektrische Blikdrukkerij Spoelgoed and Emballage Fabrieken Company (J. Norden), Stationsweg, 43, Rotterdam.

Zuid-Hollandsche Gloekousj sfabriek, Schiedam.

## NORWAY.

Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft, Christiania.

Bergens Bihtrykkeri A/S., Post-box 134, and Damsgaard, Bergen.

Bohm, J. M., Christiania.

Broderson, J., (Dental Company), Sandefjord.

Brun, Joseph Jervel, Grand Hotel, Christiania.

Bryde, Johan (owner Gimle Oliemolle), Sandefjord.

Christiania Filabrikfile, Christiania.

Christiania Textilfabrik, Chr. Krohgsgrt., 3, Christiania.

Dental Company, (J. Broderson), Christiania.

Fiskegarnsfabrik, Christian IV.'s gade, 89 and 91 Kristianssand.

Gimle Oliemolle, (Gimle Fabrikker), Sandefjord.

Groset, Hans, N. Slotsgrt., 21, Christiania.

Haak, L., and Company, Elveg, 5, Christiania.

Heilmann, A., (Christiania Filbabukfile), Christiania.

Hinsch, Rudolf, Sandefjord, and Bergen.

Hjelte, Carl, Grand Hotel, Christiania.

Jacobsen and Braastad, Toldbodgt., 35, Christiania.

Johannesen, Albert, Chr. Krohgsgrt., 3, Kroepelien's, C., Enke A/S, Bergen.

Larsen, Oscar, Aalesund.

Lassen, Carl, St. Strandgt., 1, Christiania.

Londoner Bazar, Strandgt., 29, Bergen; Torvgt., 17b, Christiania.

Moller, E. D., Toldbodgt., 3, Christiania.

Mortensen, Th., Prensengrt., 2b, Christiania.

Mortzfeldt and Sanner, Toldbodgt., 30, Christiania.

Munchs, Cornelius, Efterfolger, Dronningengsgrt., 13, Christiania.

Nilsen, Helen, Olaf Kyrresgd., S. Bergen.

Nordisk Gummi Magazin, Kirkegade, 17, Kirkegade, 17, Christiania.

Norsk, Elektrokemisk A/S, Toldbodgt., 35, Christiania; Kragero and Dalfoss.

Olsen, Wilhelm A/S., Strandgt., 95, Bergen

Pein and Hartmann, Kirkegt., 17, Christiania.

Presch, Carl B., Prinsengrt., 23, Christiania.

Riegen, H. D., Christiansand.

Rubenstein, O., Strandgt., 29, Bergen; Torvgt., 17b, Christiania.

Rusten, Erik, Sarpsborg.

Schlytter A/S., Skippergt., 19, Christiania.

Staudenmann, Karl, F.O.I., "Box 147," Trondhjem and Kragero.

Stavanger Sardine Company A/S., Stavanger.

United Sardine Factories, Bergen; Jelseg, 45; and Lervik, Stavanger.

Usines Electrochimiques de Hafslund, Sarpsborg.

Vendelboe, John and Carl, Prof. Dahlgatan, 3, Christiania.

Von Krogh, G. F., Sandefjord.

Waal, Jacob, Prinsengrt., 23, Christiania.

## PORTUGAL.

Adler, Viuva de Hermann, Rua dos Fanqueiros, 84, Lisbon.

Allgemeine Electricitate Gesellschaft (Thomson Houston Iberica), Rua Candida dos Reis, 100, Oporto and Lisbon.

d'Almeida, A. Nicolau, and Company Limitada, Rua Serpa Pinto, Villa Nova de Gaya, Oporto.

Bachhoffen, A., and Lehrfeld, H., Rua Nova dos Domingos, 22, Lisbon.

Bayer, F., and Company, Rua das Flores, 139, Oporto.

Breyman, A. von, Madeira.

Brucher, Ch. and Commandita, Rua de Cedofeita, 245, Oporto.

Burmeister, J., Rua do Arco Bandeira (Rua dos Sapateiros), 39, Lisbon.

Burmester, Herman, and Company, Rua Infante D. Henrique, 87, Oporto.

Burmester, J. W., and Company, Rua de Bellomonte, 39, Oporto.

Camacho, L. F., Funchal, Madeira.

Carvalho, R. H., Rua do Arco Bandeira (Rua dos Sapateiros), Lisbon.

Cast, H. F., Rua da Alfandega, 160, Lisbon.

Casche, E., Madeira.

Cobo, Ramon, Rua do Commercio, 28, Lisbon.

Daehnhardt and Company, Rua da Magdalena, 75, Lisbon.

Deutsches Kohlen Depot, Madeira.

Duetting and Gaa, Madeira.

Edelheim, Emilio, and Company, Travessa dos Congregados, Oporto.

Furbringer and Company, Rua de Passos Manoel, 189, Oporto.

George, Ernst, Successors, Rua da Prata, 8, Lisbon.

Gomes de Amorim, Francisco, Praca dos Restaurandoes, 53, Lisbon.

Gottschalk, Arthur, Rua das Pracas, 30, Lisbon.

Guedes, Eduardo; Guedes Felisberto, Rua Augusta, 124, Lisbon.

Hahnefeld and Gellweiler, Praca do Doque da Treceira, 4, Lisbon.

Heise, Georg, Escadinhas da Saude, 2; Rua do Commercio, 35, Lisbon.

Herold, O., and Company, Rua da Prata, 14, Lisbon; Rua da Nova Alfandega, 2, Oporto.

Hoffmann Viuva Oswald, Calcada do Correo, Velho 3, Lisbon.

Hofle, Adolpho, and Company, Rua do Ferreira Borges, 16, Oporto.

Issel, Fr., Rua dos Retrazeiros, 60, Lisbon.

Jacobi, N., and Company, Rua do Nova Alfandega, 76, Oporto.

Kamp, Thurmann, and Company, Rua Elias Garcia, 38, Oporto.

Katzenstein, Ed., Succrs., Rua de Bellomonte, 39, Oporto.

Katzenstein, Hermann, Rua dos Fanqueiros, Lisbon.

Kendall, Vasconcellos and Passos Limitada, Galleria de Paris, 11, Oporto.

Kretzmar, R., Funchal, Madeira.

Leuschner, Bernhard, Rua Infante D. Henrique, 63, Oporto.

Lyncke and Company Limitada, Rua da Conceicao, 85, Lisbon.

Marcus and Harting, Rua dos Fanqueiros, 136, and Rua do Commercio, 45, Lisbon.

Martins and Galla Limitada, Largo de S. Domingos, 11, Lisbon.

Marum, Wm. Funshal, Madeira.

Mattos, Antonio, Lisbon.

Mendes, A., Lisbon.

Mendes, Jose, Oporto.

Perez, Jose, Rua do Alecrim, 73, Lisbon.

Peres, Vasco Manoel do Costa, Rua dos Fanqueiros, 65, Lisbon.

Pfeill, Emil, Rua Formosa, 400, Oporto.

Reinhardt, Ricardo, Rua da Alfandega, 118, Lisbon.

Rothes, Carlos, Rua de Bellomonute, 89, Oporto.

Santos, Joaquin da Assumpcao, Artino Travessa a Estrella, 19, 4º, Lisbon.

Schimmelpfeng and Company, Rua de Santa Justa, Lisbon; Rua das Carmelitas, 100, Oporto.

Schmidt, A., Funchal, Madeira.

Schmieder, Oswald, Rua Nova do Almada, 11, Lisbon.

Servico Costeiro a Vapor, Lisbon.

Siemens Schuckert Werke Limitada, Rua Augusta, 27, Lisbon.

Silva, Francisco Eduardo Moreira Da, Avenida Casal Ribeiro, 17-3, Lisbon.

Sociedade Insulana De Transportes Maritimos Ltda., Funchal, Madeira.

Streit, Otto Von, Funchal, Madeira.

Stuve, W., and Company, Rua Infante D. Henrique, 75, Oporto.

Taylor, Philippe, Rua Vieira da Silva, 19, Lisbon.

Timm, Charles, Rua da Prata, 8, Lisbon.

Van Perlstein and Company, Rua da Conceicao, 70, Lisbon.

Wald, G., Rua de S. Francisco, 4, Oporto.

Waltz, F., Funchal, Madeira.

Wagehenkel, Arthur, Rua das Condominhas, Oporto.

Weinstein, Martin, and Company, Rua do Commercio, 49, Lisbon.

Wiedemann, Max and Company, Rua da Prata, 108, Lisbon.

Wimmer, J., and Company, Rua da Magdalena, 45, Lisbon.

Wischmann, Otto, Rua do Largo do Corpo Santo, 6, Lisbon.

Worm, Luiz B., Rua da Alfandega, 160; Rua da Prata, 133, Lisbon.

Ziems, Otto, Rua do Commercio, 99, Lisbon.

#### SPAIN.

Agencia Maritima Hering, Dormitorio San Francisco, 7, Barcelona.

Ahlers, Jacob, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.

Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft (Thomson Houston Iberica), Ronda de la Universidad, 22, and Aragon, 285, Barcelona; Nicolas Maria Rivero, 8, Madrid.

Allgemeine Erzgesellschaft, Seville.

Amann and Gana, Calle Ayala, 1, and Calle Belosti, 14, Bilbao.

Amann and Wendel, Rambla de Cataluna, 20, Barcelona.

Arozena, Fernando, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.

Arroya, Jose, Atocha, 4, Malaga.

Augener, Enrique, Las Palmas.

Banco Aleman Transatlantico, Barcelona and Madrid.

Baquera, Kusche and Martin, Malaga and Seville.

Boetticher and Navarro, Zurbano, 58, Madrid.

Behn, Enrique, Calle Pascual y Genis, 2, and Calle Colon, 90, Valencia.

Bender, Hijos de H. A., San Feliu de Guixols, Barcelona.

Beutel, Edmundo, Calle Pascual y Genis, 19, Valencia.

Bjerre, A., (Bjerre Sucesores), Cortina del Neulle, 21/3, and Alameda, 28, Malaga.

Bousoms and Company, Tarragona.

- Braun, Antonio, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.  
 Brauner, Hugo, Barco, 6; Calle Colon, 86, Valencia.  
 Buckard, Julie, Alicante.  
 Cano, Emilio, Valenca and Alicante.  
 Compania de Alcoholes, Bilbao.  
 Companie Sevillana De Electricidad, Calle San Pablo, 30, Avenida San Sebastian, Seville.  
 Continental Tyre and Rubber Company, Calle Florida, 13, Madrid.  
 Coppel, Carlos, Fuencarral, 27, Madrid.  
 "Correo Espanol," Madrid.  
 Crosa, Angel, Tenerife.  
 "Debate," Madrid. ... ..  
 Deutsches Kohlen Depot, Gesellschaft, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.  
 Dorr and Jensten, Malaga.  
 Drack, Otto, Alicante and Valencia.  
 "Eden Bebe," Consejo de Ciento, 159, Barcelona.  
 "El Siglo Futuro," Madrid.  
 Engelhardt, Otto, Calle San Pablo, 30, Seville.  
 Erhardt and Company, Bilbao.  
 Escuder, Jose, Valencia.  
 Falkenstein, Felix, Calle Colegiata, 13, Madrid.  
 Feustel, Otto, Consejo de Ciento, 322, Barcelona.  
 Fliedner, Jorge, Madrid.  
 Frade, Francisco, Madrid.  
 Gaissert, Emilio, and Company, Calle Princesa, 61, Barcelona.  
 Gans, Richard, Princesa, 63, Madrid.  
 Gaswerk Company, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.  
 German Cable Company, Tenerife.  
 Gottschalk Hermanos, Calle Bailen, 27, Barcelona.  
 Grosch, Federico, Calle Corcega, Barcelona.  
 Guardiela, Juan, Alicante.  
 Gutierrez, Leopoldo, Modrid.  
 Gutkind, Felix, Trinidad Grund, 7, Malaga.  
 Haassenstein and Vogler, Rambla Capuchinos, 15, Barcelona.  
 Hamm, Luis S., Rambla de Cataluna, 35, Barcelona.  
 Hartmann, Pablo, Valencia and Calle Cortes, 591, Barcelona.  
 Heinsdorf and Lemcke, Atacha, 4, and Alameda de Colon, 6, Malaga.  
 Hengsternberg, Hermann, Seville.  
 Heilscher, Adolfo, Calle Zorilla, 31, Madrid.  
 Hinderer, Carlos, Madrid.  
 Hoppe, Carlos, and Company, Alameda de Mazarredo, 1, Bilbao; Calle Muelle, 17, Santander.  
 Knappe, Carlos, Calle Alcalá, 38, Madrid.  
 Koehler, Guillermo, Esparteros, 1, and Plaza del Cordón, 1, Madrid.  
 Koppel, Arturo, Carrera San Jeronimo, Madrid.  
 Korting, Sociedad Anon. Espanola, Plaza Palacio, 11, Barcelona; Valencia.  
 Lianez, Hijos de Evelio, Cadiz.  
 Laschutza, Oscar, Vigo.  
 Lehmann and Company, Consejo de Ciento, 159, Barcelona.  
 Lence, Carlos, Calle Colon, 13, Valencia.  
 Lengo, Arturo, fi Almeria, Garrucha, Malaga and Aguilas.  
 Lenher, Amande, Alicante.  
 Linhoff, Carlos (sucesores de Cross and Linhoff), Malaga.  
 Loek, Walter, Bilbao.  
 Lohr, Maximilio, Tenerife.  
 Marten, Martin, Calle Adriano, 38, Seville; Calle Cortes, 604, Barcelona.  
 Maximo, Otto, Carrera San Jeronimo, Madrid.  
 Medem, Otto, Calle Bailen, 2, Barcelona; Calle A. Calderon, 15, and Calle Atarazanas, 15, Valencia; Alicante, Bilbao and Malaga.  
 "Mentider o," Madrid.  
 Meyer, Carlos, Cadiz.  
 Meyer y Bacharach, Calle Serrano y Grao, Valencia.  
 Mittelstrass, Otto, Las Palmas.  
 Monguio y Scharlau, Calle Aragon, 219, Barcelona.  
 Muller, Alfred, Palma de Mallorca.  
 Muller, Hugo, Seville.  
 Muller, William, Seville.  
 Murillo, Marcelino, Bilbao.  
 de Neufville, Sucesor de J. Santa Teresa, 8 and 10, Barcelona.  
 Palacios, Luis Asin, Calle de Preciados, Madrid.  
 Pares (Manager of Felix Schlayer—see below), Barcelona.  
 Pflugger, Karl, Las Palmas.  
 Pi, Antonia, Barcelona.  
 Reder, Gustav, Calle Zorilla, 23, Madrid.  
 Rojas, Claudio, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.  
 Roock, Jorge, Hurtado de Amezaga, 12, and Fueros, 2, Bilbao.  
 Rubert, Sucesores de Juan, Calle Roger, 9, Puerta del Muelle, Alicante.  
 Schimmelpfeng's Information Agency, Madrid.  
 Schlayer, Felix (Sucesor de Alberto Ahles and Company), Alcalá, 46, Madrid; Paseo de Aduana, 15 and 17, Barcelona.  
 Siemens, Enrique, and Company, Las Palmas.  
 Sociedad Vinicola, Tarragona.  
 Soujol, Carlos, Villamari, 25, Barcelona.  
 Teschendorff, Steiner and Company, Travessa S. Vicente and Calle Peana, 25, Grao de Valencia.  
 Thonet Hermanos, Madrid.  
 Traumann, Enrique, Madrid.  
 "Tribuna," Madrid.  
 Uthhoff, Ludolfo, Calle San Pedro, 16, Cadiz.  
 Vogt, Conrad, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.  
 Wackonnigg, Wilhelm, Bilbao.  
 Wertheim, Carlos, Calle Avino, 9, Barcelona.  
 Winter, Emilio, Calle General Menacho, 9, Cadiz.  
 Woermann, Linie, Las Palmas.

#### SWEDEN.

- Abrahamsson, Runo, Stockholm.  
 Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft, Stockholm.  
 Allmanna Handels (A/B), Hamngatan, 5b, Stockholm.  
 Almquist, Carl, Ystad.  
 Alpen, H., Magasinskvarte, 3a, Gothenburg.  
 Andersson and Linberg (A/B), Stora Badhusgatan, 6, Gothenburg.  
 Bagges Importagentur, O, Hamngt., 50b, Gothenburg.  
 Beijers, John, Skofabrik (A/B), Flemminggatan, 59, Stockholm.  
 Berg, Victor, Stockholm.  
 Bexelius, Henrik, Stockholm.

Biehl, G., Malmo.  
 Blomquist, Olof, and Company, Oscarshamn.  
 Brattstrom, Johann, Stockholm.  
 Burchard, Adolf, Drottningg., 4, Stockholm.  
 Christiernin, C., Stockholm.  
 Clase, Gustav, S. Hamngt., 15, Gothenburg.  
 Dahlstrom, Otto, Bredgr., 2, Stockholm.  
 Doumichen, Max, Stockholm.  
 Dressfalls Grufvor Och Malmforadlingsverk (A/B), Rosenbad, 2, Stockholm.  
 Edstrand, Broderna, Jorgen Knockg., 2, Malmo.  
 Engestrom and Jaepfelt, Per Veijersg, 3, Malmo and Gothenburg.  
 Fallenius and Lefflers (A/B), V. Hamngatan, 5, Gothenburg, and all branches in Sweden.  
 Forsblad and Son, Norra Mamngatan, 6, Gothenburg.  
 Fraenckel, Moritz, and Company, Gothenburg.  
 Ganslandt and Gussing (A/B), Hjulhamnsg. 4, Malmo; Gothenburg and Ystad.  
 Gleitsman, E. T., Tralleborg.  
 Goldstuck, Hainze and Company, Gothenburg.  
 Grafford, J., Katarinavagen, 11, Stockholm.  
 Grubbens, Carl E., Stockholm.  
 Hammar and Company, Vasagatan, 6, Stockholm.  
 Hansson, Elof, Packhuspl., 2, Gothenburg; Stockholm.  
 Harbeck, Doctor Ernst, Partille, Gothenburg.  
 Harmsen, Wilhelm and Company, Stockholm.  
 Hartig, Hugo, Wahrendorffsg., 4, Stockholm; Gothenburg.  
 Herrstrom, Sigfrid, Kungsgatan, 30, Malmo.  
 Humbert, Hermann, Artilerigatan, 6, Stockholm.  
 Jager, Wilhelm, Lulea.  
 Johnson, Eric R., Kommendorsg., 17, Stockholm.  
 Jonsson and Krafft, V., Hamngt., 14, Gothenbrug.  
 Kronans Droghandel, Gothenburg.  
 Kurzel, Fr., Malmo.  
 Larsson, Adolf, Orebro.  
 Lassen, Carl, Slussplan, 63, Stockholm; Kungsg., 4, Gothenburg.  
 Levin, Sigismund, Landskrona.  
 Linden and Lindstrom, Gothenburg.  
 Malmo Yllefabriks (A/B), St. Nyg., 50, Malmo.  
 Melin, Pedar Company, N. Hamng., 6, Gothenburg, Malmo.  
 Rapp, David, (A/B), Skeppsbron, 18; Kamakareg, 12, Stockholm.  
 Roberg, Tycho, Skeppsbron, 1, Gothenburg.  
 Rudeberg, A., Drottningatan, 11, Stockholm.  
 Schipmann, Heinrich, (A/B), Bredgr., 2, Stockholm.  
 Schmitz, August, Malmo.  
 Schuchardt and Schutte, Stockholm.  
 Svenska Hud- and Skinaffaren, Paldamsvagen, 3b, Malmo.  
 Specialjarn (A/B), Kungsgatan, 56, Stockholm.  
 Stockholms Skofabrik (A/B), Hornsgatan, 160, and Brannkyrkagatan, 167, Stockholm.  
 Svensson, Henry W., Helsingborg.  
 Winkler-Rathlew S, W., Helsingborg.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 11th day of August, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 234]

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (EXTENSION OF POWERS) ACT, 1915.**

NOTICE.

STATUTORY LISTS.

A copy of the Royal Proclamation of the 23rd day of May, 1916, consolidating the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory Lists) Proclamations, 1916, can be seen at the Secretariat during office hours. The names of the firms in the Statutory List included in such Royal Proclamation are identical with those included in Proclamation No. 37 issued under the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916.

Nairobi,

The 8th day of August, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 235]

**CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.**

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

**“An Ordinance to amend the Law of Evidence.”**  
**(No. XXV of 1915).**

By Command of His Excellency,

Nairobi,

August 14th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers vested in the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 26th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 34), as amended by the Proclamation dated the 24th day of July, 1916 (Proclamation No. 35), be further amended by making the following amendments and additions:—

(1) That the following headings be deleted:—

Woods, the following:—

- (c) Lignum vitæ;
- (c) Mahogany.

(2) That the following headings be added:—

- (c) Bristles;
- (b) Cape garnets or rubies;
- (b) Copper stamps used for stamping woven piece goods
- (b) Fire bricks and fire clay;
- (c) Insulating materials, the following:—

Leatheroid;  
Oiled cloth and tape;  
Vulcanised fibre;

- (c) Rattan, woven;
- (c) Tea;
- (c) Varnishes, spirit, containing gum;
- (b) Vinegar;
- (b) Vinegar essence and similar preparations;
- (b) Wire, barbed, and galvanised wire;

Woods, the following:—

- (b) Beefwood;
- (b) Birch;
- (b) Boxwood;
- (b) Dogwood;
- (b) Greenheart;
- (b) Hickory;
- (b) Lancewood;
- (b) Lignum vitæ;
- (b) Mahogany;
- (b) Padouk;
- (b) Sabicu;
- (b) Teak;
- (b) Whitewood.

(3) That the following headings be deleted:—

- (b) Bags and sacks made of jute;
- (b) Jute wrappers (Surrat tares).

(4) That the following headings be added:—

- (b) Bags, wrappers or sacks made of jute other than any such bags, wrappers or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Chief of Customs to be shipped as such coverings.

Given under my hand at Nairobi the 15th day of August, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, Section 2 (2), I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Statutory List contained in the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916 (Proclamation No. 37), be amended by making the following additions thereto, removals therefrom and variations therein:—

## ADDITIONS.

## ARGENTINA.

Ader, Alberto, and Company, Buenos Aires  
Balzer, Carlos, Calle Cangallo, 417, Buenos Aires.  
Costaguta, David, Buenos Aires.  
Dondero, C. M., Callo Mejico Buenos Aires.  
Dyckerhoff and Widmann Sshmidt, Calle Reconquista, 37, Buenos Aires.  
Franke, Otto and Company, Calle Bolivar, 161, Buenos Aires.  
Guthmann (of Sociedad Financiera Industrial Sud Americana).  
Hirsch (of Sociedad Financiera Industrial Sud Americana).  
Hoffmann and Stocker, Calle Moreno, 443, Buenos Aires.  
Koerting Brothers, Calle Belivar, 292, Buenos Aires.  
Klucke, Frankel and Company, Avenida de Mayo, 1400, Buenos Aires.  
Masamino, Adolfo, Buenos Aires.  
Meyer, L. D., and Company Calle Lima, 387, Buenos Aires.  
Moller and Company, Calle Bartolome, Mitre, 722, Buenos Aires.  
Monje, Fernandez, Puerto Deseado, Patagonia.  
Oster, (of Sociedad Financiera Industrial Sud Americana).  
Sociedad Financiera Industrial Sud Americana, Buenos Aires.  
Sociedad Tubos Mannesmann Limitada, Calle Defensa, 383, Buenos Aires.  
Steffens and Nolle, A. G., Calle Gangallo, 499, Buenos Aires.  
Stofen, Schnack, Muller and Company, Buenos Aires.  
Stubenrauch and Company, Puerto Deseado Patagonia.  
Vogel, F. W., and Company, Calle Defensa, 467, Buenos Aires.  
Wayes and Freytag, Calle Moreno. 508, Buenos Aires.  
Wentzky, R. von, Calle Corrientes, 685, Buenos Aires.  
Weygand and Zum Felde, Calle Peru, 1034, Buenos Aires.  
Widmayer, E.  
Wirth and Schiebeck, Calle Sarmiento, 372, Buenos Aires.

## BOLIVIA.

Barber, Alfred W., and Company, Cochabamba.  
Bickenbach and Company, Oruro.  
Colsmen Bochmo and Company, La Paz and Oruro.  
Dauelsberg and Company, Oruro and Potosi.  
Dohrmann, Dahse and Company, Orura and Potosi.

Emmel Hermanos, La Paz.  
Eulert, F. G., La Paz.  
Fricko, Jerman, and Company, Oruro.  
Gundlach, C. F., Oruro.  
Gunther, Ernest, Sorata.  
Hinke, Gustave and Company, La Paz and Oruro.  
Hirschmann and Company, La Paz and Oruro.  
Morales Bertman and Company, Potosi and Sucre.  
Quidde and Gatermann, Cochabamba and Sucre.  
Reinecke Findel and Company, Oruro.  
Schubert, H. G., Oruro.  
Sshweitzer, Felipe, Santa Cruz.  
Stofen, Sshnack, Muller and Company, Santa Cruz.  
Zeller, Villinger and Company, Santa Cruz, Trinidad and Yacuiba.

## BRAZIL.

Ahrns, Edouardo, Rua Dos Algibebes, Bahia.  
Bluhm, Bernhard, Rua 28 de Julho, S. Luiz, Maranhao.  
Bezold, Otto, Ceara.  
Breithaupt, Victor, and Company, Rua Itororo, 8, Santos.  
Eiffler, Bernhard, Manaos, Para and Pernambuco.  
Empreza Hoepcke, Florianopolis, Santa Catharina.  
Fonseca, Arthur, Sao Francisco do Sul.  
Friedheim Aguiar and Company, Avenida Maranhense, No. 11, S. Luiz, Maranhao.  
Fuchs, J., and Company (Casa Fuchs), Rua Sao Bento, 83, Sao Paulo.  
Graeff, Gustaf, Para.  
Green and Company, Belem, Para.  
Guimaraes, N. and Company, Rua Liuz de Camoes, 16, Rio de Janeiro.  
Hartmann, H., Rua Barao da Victoria, 25, Pernambuco.  
Holzborn, Ernesto, Rua Das Princezas, Bahia.  
Huland, Oscar and Company, Ceara.  
Joao, Silveira de Souza, Joinville.  
Jordan Gerken and Company, Sao Francisco Do Sul.  
Kroneke and Company, Parahyba Do Norte.  
Kuehlen, Otto, Para.  
Lind, von Der, and Company, Rua Das Princezas, Bahia.  
Lohse, Para.  
Monteiro, Santos and Company, Sao Paulo.  
Mosqueiro and Soure, Para.  
Naschold, Ricardo, and Company Rua Henrique Dias, 57, Sao Paulo; Porto Alegre.

Paterson, Adolf, and Company, Rua Do Apollo, 36, Pernambuco.  
 Ribeiro, Armando, Rua Voluntarios da Patria, 40 and 42, Porto Alegre.  
 Rothschild and Company Rua 15 De Novembro 31, Sao Paulo.  
 Runes and Bark, Largo Monte Alegre, 6, Santos.  
 Sshumann and Company, Para.  
 Simonek and Moreira, Rua Do Bon Jesus, 20, Pernambuco.  
 Sociedade Anonyma Armazens Andresen, Manaos.  
 Steinberg Meyer and Company, Avenida Rio Branco, 65, Rio da Janeiro; Sao Paulo.  
 Stender and Sompany, Bahia.  
 Stofen, Schnack, Muller and Company, Corumba.  
 Weigandt, Para.  
 Weissflog Brothers, Rua Libero Badaro, 70, Sao Paulo.  
 Westphalen Bach and Campany, Rua Cons, Saraiva, Bahia.  
 Wolff, Eric, Pernambuco.

#### ALL COUNTRIES IN CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Sociedad Tubos Mannesmann Limitada.

#### CHILE.

Arrigoriaga, Saturnino, Valparaiso and Santiago.  
 Compania Salitrera, H. B., Sloman and Company.  
 Dauelsberg and Company, Antofagasta.  
 Gleisner, Mauricio & Company, Santiago; Valparaiso and Talcahuano.  
 Hagnauer and Company, Valparaiso.  
 Paarman and Krebs, Valparaiso.  
 Salpeterwerke Gildermeister Aktien Gesellschaft.  
 Stubenrauch and Company, Punta Arenas.  
 Timmermann and Company, Valparaiso and Santiago.  
 Ureta, Oscar, Punta Arenas.  
 Wagner Klein and Company, Valparaiso and Santiago.  
 Yzaurieta, R., and Company, Concepcion.

#### DENMARK.

General Import and Export Company, Fredericksholm Kanal, 4, Copenhagen.  
 Hirschsprung, E., Studiestraede, 5, Copenhagen.  
 Sachs, Ignace, Copenhagen.  
 Schaltz, K. A., Frederiksholm Kanal, 4, Copenhagen.

#### GREECE.

Assael, Peppo, Allatini Han, Salonika.  
 Gottlich, Martin, Candia.  
 Jenny and Vock (Fridolin Jenny; Emil Vock), Rua Franque, Salonika.  
 Lianos, Soulakes and Goumas, Piraeus.  
 Lochner, Hermann, Patras.  
 Pfister and Assael (Rudolph von Pfister and Peppo Assael), Allatini Han, Salonika.  
 Rossini, Alexander (Alias Rosalini), Odes Vasilissa Olga, 162a, Salonika and Porto Lagos.  
 Schewend, August, Candia Crete.  
 Yeni, Samuel Judah, Salonika.

#### NETHERLANDS.

De Bruijn, Raadhuisstraat, Amsterdam.

#### NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

"Bataviaasch Handelsbad", Batavia.  
 Hilckes, E. A., Bandjermasin.  
 Oei Boen Soei.

#### NORWAY.

Brun Halfdan, C., Nobelsgade, 31, Christiania.  
 Christenseen, Hjalmar, Rodfyldgade, 24, Christiania.  
 Conradsen, Johs A/S, Stavanger.  
 Grondal, Roav, Strandgate, 1, Christiania.  
 Gundersen, Adolf, Frederikstad.  
 Henriksen, G. A., and Company, Rusel skveien 4, Christiania.  
 Jaeger, T. C., Sogaten, 10, Christiania.  
 Kristianssaands Elektrochemiske A/S, Fiskaa, near Kristianssands.  
 Mortensen, Th., Prensengt., 2, B., Christiania.  
 Muller, H. A., and Company, Drammensveien, 194c, Christiania.  
 Obermann, W., Dronningensgt., 13, Christiania.  
 Pettersen, Ant., Skippergd, 28, Christiania.  
 Pettersen, Joh., (owner of Kaffeekompagniet), Frederikstad.  
 Ssholtz, P., Bergen.

#### PARAGUAY.

Costaguta, David, **Asuncion**.  
 Staudt and Company.  
 Stofen, Schnack, Muller and Company, Asuncion.

#### PERSIA.

Hajji Muhammad Hussain, Kazeruni, Ispahan.  
 Shebarek, Georges, Teheran.

#### PERU.

Dauelsberg and Company, Mollendo.  
 Dunkelberg, F., Lima.  
 Dolmann and Einfeldt, Lima.  
 Emmel, Fernando, Arequipa.  
 Freundt and Quistorf, Lima.  
 Garcia, Antenor and Company, Paita.  
 Herklotz, A., Lima.  
 Ott, Ph., and Company, Lima.  
 Pallete, A. A., Pacasmayo.  
 Schroeder, C. M., and Company, Lima.  
 Sociedad Tubos Mammesmann, Limitada, Lima.  
 Umlauff, B., Lima.

#### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Connor, J. A., Manila.  
 Rosello, B., Manila.  
 Schubert, R.

#### PORTUGAL.

Companhia do Congo Portuguez, Rua do Comercio, 35, Lisbon.  
 Fernandes, Manuel Luiz and Company, Lisbon.  
 Jeremias, E., Largo do Campo Santo, 13, Lisbon.

Kramer, W. O., Rua das Flores, 31, Oporto.  
Mellert, Jose Antoine, Lisbon.

Moos and Carvalho (Christian Moos; Mario de Carvalho), Travessa da Ribeira Nova, 26, Lisbon.

Negalha, J. M., Sines, Estremadura.

Pereira, Lisbon.

Prats, Jose, Sines, Estremadura.

Reys, Fenado and Baptista (Antonio Leonardo da Silva Reys; Bernardo Eugenio Vieira Fernandes; Jacintho Ferreria Baptista), 3, Calcada do Correio Velho, a Se, Lisbon.

Wessel, Helge Rua da Conceicao, 85, Lisbon.

Wimmer, Luise S., Rua da Magdalena, 45, Lisbon.

#### PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Christophides, Christo, Porto Amelia.

Reys, Fernandez and Baptista.

#### SPAIN.

Arozena, Jose, Santa Cruz, Teneriffe.

Arrabal, Gabriel, Calle Alcazabilla, 20, Malaga.

Beilberg, Josef (or Jose), or Bleiberg, Josef (or Jose), Martin de los Heros, 83, Madrid

Burmester, Hermann, Arsenal 58, Vigo.

Burmester, Hermann and Filho, Arsenal 58, Vigo; Martinez Padin, 21, Tuy.

Chamizo, Fulgencio, Casas Quemadas, 14, Malaga.

Espana, Antonio, Malaga.

Freudenthal, Gustaf, Calle del Coso, Zaragoza.

Gaissert, Emilio M., Calle Princesa, 59, Barcelona.

Gallego, Jose Luis, Seville.

Goncalves Hermanos, Las Palmas and Tenerife.

Heusch, Hugo and Company, Calle Diputacion, 112-118, Barcelona, and Palma Mallorca.

Hoppe, Carlos, y Sylvi, Alameda de Mazarredo, 1, Bilbao.

"La Defensa", Malaga.

Linan, Antonio Ruiz, Lagunillas, 30, Malaga.

Lopez, Jose, Calle Diputacion, 112-118, Barcelona.

Lorente, M. Garrigan (commonly called Garzon), Calle de la Regente, 2, Malaga.

Martin, Juan Gonzalves, Calle Cabello, 2, Malaga.

Mulder, Enrique, Vigo.

Muller, Hermannos, Avino, 20, Barcelona.

Norregaard, Luis, Tarragona.

Pares, Pedro (or Serra, Pedro Pares), Calle Alcala, 46, Madrid.

Rafols, Jaime, Dormitorio San Francisco, 5, Barcelona.

Ramirez, Antonio, Malaga.

Salvador Hermanos, Falco, 10, Castellon.

Segalerva, Rafael Baquera, Malaga.

Siemens Schuckert Industria Electrica, Barcelona, Madrid and Valencia.

Sociedad Espanola Anonima Para Fabricacion, De Perlas Imitacion, Calle Diputacion, 87, 91, 108, and 110, Barcelona.

Tannebaum, Juan, Carmen, 24, Madrid.

Teickner (or Teikner) Maximo, Mercado del Ensauche, 5, Bilbao; Barcelona and Valencia.

#### SWEDEN.

Bergmann and Company, Birgerjarlsgaten, 15, Stockholm.

Edstrand Broderna, Jorgen Knockg., 2, Malmo.

Lublin and Company, A/B., St. Vattug., 9, Stockholm.

Ritter, A., Sodra Promenaden, 57, Malmo.

Schaub and Company, Stockholm.

Svenska, Limammesfabriken, Komanditbolag, Franz Meyer and Company, Landskrona.

#### URUGUAY.

Cadenas, Enrique, Montevideo.

#### REMOVALS.

#### ARGENTINA.

Hardy, E., and Company (formerly Hardy and Muhlenkamp), Buenos Aires and Rosario.

Martinez de Hoz Bros., Calle Belgrano, 554 Buenos Aires.

#### BRAZIL.

Whitaker, Ernesto, and Company, Santos.

#### ECUADOR.

Enrich, Miguel, Guayaquil.

Jalil, C., Hermanos, Bahia de Caraquez.

Jalil Cecilio (partner of C. Jalil Hermanos), Bahia de Caraquez.

Jalil, Jorge (partner of C. Jalil Hermanos),

Jalil, Manuel (partner of C. Jalil Hermanos) Bahia de Caraquez.

#### NETHERLANDS.

Bossschaert, W. and R., Van Dieron, The Hague.

#### PERSIA.

Amin-ut Tujjar (alias Agha Isfanhansi), Ispahan.

Christodoroff, Zares, Resht.

Keprielli, Meshed.

Missirian, Kerman.

Tabibian, M., Resht.

#### PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Almeida, Porto Amelia, Palma and Ibo.

Villa Major, A. F., Lourenco Marques.

#### SPAIN.

Bonsoms and Company, Tarragona.

Pares (manager of Felix-Schlayer), Barcelona.

#### SWEDEN.

Grubbens, Cael, E., Stockholm.

#### VARIATIONS.

#### JAPAN.

Evers, Simon and Company, 25 Yamashitacho, Yokohama; 101 Yedomachi, Kobe, should read

Simon Evers and Company, 25 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama; 101, Kedomachi, Kobe.  
 Shoten, Schmidt, 1 Yayasucho Itchome, Kojimachi, Tokyo, should read  
 Schmidt, Shoten, 1 Yoyesucho, Itchome, Kojimachi, Tokyo.

## NETHERLANDS.

Bosnak, Herman, Wouwermanstraat, 38, Amsterdam, should read.  
 Bosnak, Herman, Frans Van Mierisstraat, 31, Amsterdam.  
 Schoers, Karl, Stoomvaart Maatschappij, Prins Hendrikkade, 82, Rotterdam, should read  
 Schroers, Stoomvaart, Maatschappij, Prins Hendrikkade, 82b, Rotterdam.  
 Schwedersky and Company, Gravendijkwalloo, 5, Rotterdam, should read  
 Schwedersky's, A. H., Succ's, Gravendijkwal, 100, Rotterdam.  
 Van Dam, C. W. H., and Company, Mathenesserlaan, 235, Rotterdam, should read  
 Van Dam, C. W. H., and Company, Rivierstraat, 7a, Rotterdam.  
 Voogt, A. De, Prinsenstraat, 65a, Amsterdam, should read  
 Voogt, A. De, Prinsenstraat, 65a, Rotterdam.

Zuid-Hollandsche Elektrische Blikdrukkerij Speelgoed and Emballage Fabrieken Company (J. Norden), Stationsweg, 43, Rotterdam, should read  
 Zuid-Hollandsche Blikdrukkerij Speelgoed and Emballage Fabrieken (J. Norden), Jacob Catsstraat, 113b, Rotterdam.

## PORTUGAL.

Mattos, Antonio, Lisbon, should read  
 Mattos, Antonio, Rua 24 de Julho Lisbon.  
 Mendes, A., Lisbon, should read  
 Mendes, A., Rua 24 de Julho, Lisbon.  
 Mendes Jose, Oporto, should read  
 Mendes, Jose, Rua Das Flores, 139, Oporto.  
 Santos Joaquin da Assumpcao Artino Travessa a Estrella, 19, 4º Lisbon, should read  
 Da Assumpcao Santos Artino, Joaquim, Travessa Oliviera a Estrella, 19, Lisbon.

## URUGUAY.

Clausen and Company, Misiones, esq., Piedras, Uruguay, should read  
 Clausen and Company, Calle Piedras, 193, Montevideo.  
 Raplmweyer, C. C. (partner of Clausen and Company), Uruguay, should read  
 Koppelmeyer, Carl Christian (partner of Clausen and Company), Uruguay.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 18th day of August, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 41]

**THE OUTLYING DISTRICTS ORDINANCE, 1902.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor of the East Africa Protectorate, do hereby declare the trade centre described in the Schedule hereto attached to be excluded from the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Nairobi,

Dated the 15th day of August, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor.*

SCHEDULE.

TRADE CENTRE—RAVINE DISTRICT.

| Name.    | Situation.   | Area.  |
|----------|--|--|
| Iltumbul | On the Perkerra or Tigris River, Njemps Mkubwa, Kabarnet Baringo Road. | Approximately 5 acres the boundaries of which are defined by Beacons erected by District Commissioner. |

**THE FOREST ORDINANCE, 1911.****RULE.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Forest Ordinance, 1911, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rule:—

There shall be paid for taking and removing red earth from any forest area the following royalty:—

Fifty cents (Rs. 0:50) per head load of 60 lbs. or less.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

The 17th day of August, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

Chief Secretary.

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.****STATUTORY LIST.****PROCLAMATION.**

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, Section 2 (2), I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Statutory List contained in the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916 (Proclamation No. 37), as amended by the Proclamation of the 18th day of August, 1916 (Proclamation No. 40), be further amended by making the following additions thereto, removals therefrom and variations therein:—

**ADDITIONS.****ARGENTINA.**

“La Germano Argentina”:

Ellerhorst, Fernando (of “La Germano Argentina”)

Hasberg, P., (of “La Germano Argentina”)

Kobelt, G., (of “La Germano Argentina”)

Meyer, Martin, (of “La Germano Argentina”).

**BOLIVIA.**

Elsner, Juan, & Company, Santa Cruz.

**BRAZIL.**

Cia Lithographica Hartmann Reichenbach,  
Rua Gusmoes 93, Sao Paulo and Santos  
Schar, Ernest, Pernambuco  
Weiszflog, Max, Sao Paulo.

**CHILE.**

Trillo, Victor, Antofagasta.

**DENMARK.**

Beldring & Company, Vodroffsplads 2, and  
Vestre Boulevard 47, Copenhagen  
Biehl, G., Tordenskoldsgade 22, Copenhagen  
Petersen, P. Carl, Holmes Kanal 9, Copenhagen  
Rasmussen, Alf., & Company, Martinsv. 9;  
Vestra Boulevard 9, Copenhagen  
Riis, C., Bonne Linoleum A/S., Kronprinsensgade 6, Copenhagen  
Winkel & Wondt, Brsen 7, Copenhagen.

**ECUADOR.**

Burau, Juan, Manta.

**MOROCCO.**

(This List Supersedes All Previous Lists for Morocco).

Abekhzal, Aaron, Laraiche  
Abitbol, Moses, & Sons, (Abitbol, Joseph M., Samuel M., Rafael M.), Laraiche  
Afergan, David, Laraiche  
Amar, Mesod J., Laraiche  
Amarti, Mohamed Ben Dress El, Laraiche  
Amir, Taher Ben, Laraiche  
Anhri, Yusef El, Laraiche  
Asharual, Abdelwahab, Arzila  
Assayag, Simon, Laraiche  
Assayag, Solomon, Laraiche  
Auni, Ahmed El, Laraiche  
Aztot, Abdeslam, Laraiche  
Aztot, Fedol Ben Mohamed, Laraiche  
Aztot, Sidieh Ben Ahmed, Laraiche  
Baghar, Dris El, Alcazar  
Bakkali, El Ayashi El, Arzila  
Bakkali, Mohamed, Tetuan  
Benarrosh, Brahim, Laraiche  
Bendayan, Salomon, Laraiche  
Beniffah, Elias, Laraiche  
Benizri, Rafael, Laraiche  
Benmorgui, Vidal E., Tetuan  
Benros, Isaac, Laraiche  
Bensabat, Jacob, Laraiche  
Benshiton, Joseph, Laraiche  
Benshiton, Moses, Laraiche  
Bessam, Oolad, Laraiche  
Botbel, Sentob Haim, Laraiche  
Bukhari, Hossein Abdeslam El, Tetuan  
Cadosh, Mesod, Laraiche  
Cohen, Mesod, Laraiche  
Cohen, S. & J., (Cohen, Simon J., Joseph J., Scialom J., Jacob S.), Laraiche  
Cohen, Simon D., (Cohen, Simon D., Jacob S.), Laraiche  
Dukali, Hadj Ben Maati El Hayani, Laraiche  
Dukali, Hamed Ben Fekik, Alcazar

Eljarrat, Jacob, (Eljarrat, Amram J., Judah J., Meir J.), Alcazar  
 Eljarrat, Judah, Alcazar  
 Gelool, Mohamed Ben Abdel Krim Ben, Alcazar  
 Hababi, Mohamed El, Laraiche  
 Hadj, Ali Ben El, Arzila  
 Haquiba, Cades, Laraiche  
 Harrack, Abdesiam El, Alcazar  
 Hashmi, Hamed Ben El, Arzila  
 Hashmi, Mohamed Ben El, Arzila  
 Hashmi, Si Hamed El, Tetuan  
 Hisu, Mohamed Ben, Arzila  
 Hossein, Mohamed El, Laraiche  
 H'Sissen, Selam (Abdeslam) El, Alcazar  
 Huss, Reichardt, Arzila  
 Hussein, Ben El Hadj El Jemili, Alcazar  
 Kell, J., & Company, Laraiche  
 Kouira, Dress, Laraiche  
 Lebody, Mohamed, Tetuan  
 Levy, Solomon, Laraiche  
 Maaroufi, Hadj Mohamed El, Laraiche  
 Mesbahi, Mohamed El Kasri, Alcazar  
 Mokhtar, Mohamed, Arzila  
 Mokhtar, Ulad, Arzila  
 Moryusef, Fortunate S., (Moryusef, F. S., Judah S., Sliman, J.), Laraiche  
 Moryusef, Joseph & Yahia, Laraiche  
 Moryusef, Mesod Uld Brami, Laraiche  
 Mudden, Mohamed El, Tetuan  
 Mnyal, Isaac & M., Laraiche  
 Mzamzi, Mohamed El, Laraiche  
 Odadiah, Joseph Brahim, Laraiche  
 Oushihhi, Abdelrahman El, Alcazar  
 Renschausen, A., & Company, Laraiche  
 Rohner, Friedrich, Laraiche  
 Rohner, Warner, Laraiche  
 Sabbag, Mokluf & Company, Laraiche  
 Sabbah, Mesod, Laraiche  
 Sabbah, Simon, Laraiche  
 Sagar & Woerner, Laraiche  
 Sherti, Mohamed, Tetuan  
 Sherti, Mohamed Ben El, Arzila  
 Simoni, Mesod, Laraiche  
 Soudry (Essoudry, Samuel; Soudry, Mordechal & Flias), Laraiche  
 Soussi, Hadj Mailoud El, Laraiche  
 Soussi, Hossein El, Laraiche  
 Steinkampf, Heinrich, Alcazar  
 Tarnow, Max L., & Company, Tetuan  
 Tazzi, Abdel Wahab, Laraiche  
 Wedele, Jehan, Tetuan  
 Zailachi, Abdeslam El Amri, Laraiche  
 Zegari, Hamed, Laraiche  
 Zegari, Taib, Laraiche  
 Zimmermann, Alcazar  
 Zwartfeld, W., Laraiche.

#### NETHERLANDS.

Binneveld & Schellen, Boompjes 40 B; Pickstraat 63 B; Rotterdam  
 Goldschmeding, G. A., Kalverstraat 56, Amsterdam  
 Hertzfeld, L. H. Van, Wijnhaven 24 B, Rotterdam  
 Kan, Alfred Abraham, J. Lzn., Van Aemstelstraat 2 G, Amsterdam  
 Lesuw, Simeon De, & Company, Kloveniersburgwal 72, Amsterdam  
 Molenberg & Dekker, Stationsstr. 53, Zaandam  
 Olie & Vetfabriek "De Schie" N/V., Westerkade 6, Schiedam  
 Peereboom, S., & Company, Taludweg 45, Hilversum  
 Rompu, J. Van, Dejongestraat, Terneuzen

Verstegen, J. H., Goudscheaingel 26, Rotterdam  
 Visser, E. E., & Zonen Handelsvereniging, Kromboomsloot, 57, Amsterdam  
 Wallig, Gebruder, Singel 260, Amsterdam  
 Wiener, H., & Company, Raadhuisstraat 3, Amsterdam.

#### NORWAY.

Aanseen, Philip E., Christiansand  
 Andreaen, Christian, Raadhusgads 10, Christiania  
 Arnemann, Hans Th., Toldbodgade 8 B, Christiania  
 Authen, Otto, Munkedamsvn. 9, Christiania  
 Behrentz, Andrcas, Aalssund  
 Didrichsen, Moy & Company, Kongensgt. 14, Christiania  
 Forenede Feldspatbrud A/S., Sarpsborg  
 Hudtwalcker & Company, Toldbodgade 8 B, Christiania  
 Johannesen, Ragnar, Lovenekioldgst. 3, Christiania  
 Johnsen, A., Skien  
 Norsk Tarmindustri A/S., Baekkegt, 24, Christiania.  
 Norwegian Sardine Company, Kopervik  
 Ravn Ragnvald, Eugen 13, Bergen  
 Stavanger Conserves Fabrik, Larvig. 45, Stavanger  
 Tangevald, L. A., A/S., Toldbodgade 8 B, Christiania.

#### PERSIA.

Serushia, Kerman.

#### PERU.

Leon, Felix, Pacasmayo  
 Raygada, R. Y., Paita  
 Schacfer, Carlos, Piurs  
 Trittau, George, Lima.

#### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Arned, A. Von., Manila  
 Asinga Company Limited  
 Basilan Plantation Company, Zamboanga  
 Cooper Company, P. O. Box 189, Manila  
 Determann, A., (of Manila Commercial Company), Manila  
 El Siglo, Manila  
 Fua Matas Company, Callo Rosario, Manila  
 Gmür, Otto & Company, Manila  
 La Yebana Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Lampe, O., (of E. A. and Otto Weber), Manila  
 Landall, J., (of Secker & Company), Manila  
 Lohmann, J., (of E. A. and Otto Weber), Tuguegarac  
 Maak, A., (of Manila Commercial Company), Manila  
 Manila Commercial Company, P. O. Box 442, Manila  
 Meller, P., (of Manila Commercial Company), Manila  
 Menzi, J. M., Manila  
 Nagel, P., (of Juan Saiboth & Company), Manila  
 Oriente Cigar Factory (La Perla Del Oriente), P. O. Box 430, Manila  
 Seiboth, Juan, & Company Limited, Manila  
 Siebert Siebrand, Manila  
 Strchecker, P., Manila  
 Veilhagen, (of Oriente Cigar Factory), Manila  
 Weber, E. A. and Otto, Cagayan, Manila and Tuguegarao.

## PORTUGAL.

Puls Guilherme, & Company, Rua da Nova  
Alfandega 108, Oporto.

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA,  
RIO MUNI, PORTUGUESE  
GUINEA, AND FERNANDO PO.

Iniqo, Afonso, Rio Muni  
Karsten, Friedrich, Bambadirca  
Lieb, Eugen, Santa Isabel & San Carlos  
Mansnetter, Boloma  
Moritz, E. H., & Company, Santa Isabel  
Perez y Mora, Fernando Po  
Rolf, Luis, Bissao  
Schwartz, Hans, Geba  
Seifert, Paul Boloma  
Titzck, Rudolf, Bissao; Chinde; Bambadirca;  
Geba; Baffata; Cacheo & Farim  
Voss, Hans, Farim  
Woermann Linio, Fernando Po.

## SPAIN.

Blas, Herrero, Malaga  
Chell, Jose Vilchez, Isaac Peral 22, Cadiz  
Goncalves, Francisco, Las Palmas &  
Tenerife  
Gonzales, Julio, Alameda de Mazarredo  
1, Bilbao  
Götz, Anton, Hotel Moderno, Tuy  
Joannides, Temistocles, Calle General  
Menacho 9, Cadiz  
Union de Destiladores de Essencias de  
España Sociedad Anonima, Malaga.

## SWEDEN.

Engstam, P. L., A/B., Drottningg. 81,  
Stockholm  
Hanson, Wilhelm, & Company, Vasagatan  
6, Stockholm  
Lagerlöf's, Sam, Maskinbyra, Centralpa-  
latset, Stockholm.

## URUGUAY.

Canto, Roberto, (c/o Staudt & Company)  
Vasquez Pablo, Salsipuedes 231, Montevideo

## REMOVALS.

## ARGENTINA.

Costaguta, David, Buenos Aires  
Kulcke, Frankel & Company, Avenida de  
Mayo, 1400, Buenos Aires  
Svensson, Chlson & Company, Cerrito 36,  
Buenos Aires  
Widmayer, E.

## BRAZIL.

Poock & Company, Bahia.

## CHILE.

Yzaurieta, R. & Company, Concepcion.

## NETHERLANDS.

Blitz, Seinpostduin 22; Havenkade 47,  
Scheveningen  
Delden, Simon, Seinpostduin 22; Havenkade  
47, Scheveningen  
Delden & Blitz, Seinpostduin 22; Havenkade  
47, Scheveningen  
Kan, A. Jzn., Blasiusstraat 1, Amsterdam.

## NORWAY.

Dental Company, (J. Broderson), Christiania

## PORTUGAL.

Herold, O., & Company, Rua de Prata, 14,  
Lisbon; Rua de Nova Alfandega 2,  
Oporto  
Pereira, Lisbon.

## SWEDEN.

Forsbald & Son, Norra Hamngatan 6,  
Gothenburg.

## VARIATIONS.

## BRAZIL.

Da Precedta, A. Alves, (partner of Fonseca  
& Company), Para and Rio de Janeiro,  
published in Proclamation No. 37 should  
read  
Da Motta, A. Alves, (partner of Fonseca  
& Company), Para and Rio de Janeiro.

## NETHERLANDS.

De Bruijn, Raadhuisstraat, Amsterdam  
published in Proclamation No. 40 should  
read  
Bruijn, P. C. de, Raadhuisstraat 4,  
Amsterdam.

## NORWAY.

Broderson, J., (Dental Company), Sandef-  
jord, published in Proclamation No. 37  
should read  
Broderson, J., Christiania.  
Riegen, M. D., Christiansand, published  
in Proclamation No. 37 should read  
Riegen, H. F. von, Prof. Dehlegate,  
Christiansand.  
Rusten, Erik, Sarpsborg, published in  
Proclamation No. 57 should read  
Rusten, Erik, Bergen.

## PORTUGAL.

Camacho, L. F., Funchal, Madeira,  
published in Proclamation No. 37  
should read  
Camacho, Luiz Edwardo, Travessa Do  
Suido 26, Funchal, Madeira.  
Wimmer, J., & Company, Rua da  
Magdalena 45, Lisbon, published in  
Proclamation No. 37 should read  
Wimmer, J., & Company, (Johannes,  
Hans & Max Wimmer), Rua da  
Magdalena 45, Lisbon.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 30th day of August, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 45]

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 2, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation of the 24th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 34), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same:—

(1) That the following headings be deleted:—

- (C) Meat of all kinds (except poultry and game) not including beef and mutton, fresh or refrigerated;
- (C) Resins and resinous substances (except such as contain caoutchouc).

(2) That the following headings be added:—

- (C) Bamboo;
- (C) Feathers and down;
- (C) Felspar.

Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—

- (C) Meat of all kinds, not including beef and mutton, fresh or refrigerated;
- (C) Poultry and game;
- (B) Rennet powder, rennet extract and other preparations of rennet;
- (C) Resins, resinous substances (except such as contain caoutchouc) and articles containing resins and resinous substances;
- (C) Tobacco.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 31st day of August, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 46]

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS under the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, by a Proclamation dated the 24th June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 34), part 2, tobacco was included in the list of excepted articles which are not required to be consigned to any of the authorised persons set out in part 2 of the aforesaid Proclamation.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that tobacco should be removed from the list of such excepted articles.

NOW THEREFORE in exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that tobacco be and is hereby removed from the list of excepted articles contained in the aforesaid Proclamation part 2.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 31st day of August, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1916, Section 2 (2) I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Statutory List contained in the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916, (Proclamation No. 37), as amended by the Proclamation of the 18th day of August, 1916 (Proclamation No. 40), and by the Proclamation of the 30th day of August, 1916 (Proclamation No. 44), be further amended by making the following additions thereto, removals therefrom and variations therein :—

## ADDITIONS.

## ARGENTINA.

Banco Aleman Transatlantico (Deutsche Ueberseeische Bank).  
Banco Germanico de la America del Sud, (Deutsche Sud-Amerikanische Bank).  
Schweitzer, Felipe, Santa Fe 951, Rosario.

## BOLIVIA.

Banco Aleman Transatlantico (Deutsche Ueberseeische Bank).

## BRAZIL.

Achim and Company, Joinville, Sta. Catharina.  
Banco Aleman Transatlantico (Deutsche Ueberseeische Bank).  
Banco Germanico de la America del Sud, (Deutsche Sud-Amerikanische Bank).  
Bercht Brothers, Rua Voluntarios da Patria 46, Porto Alegre.  
Brasilianische Bank fur Deutschland, Bahia; Porto Alegre; Rio de Janeiro; Santos and Sao Paulo.  
Bromberg, Daudt and Company, Rua Voluntarios do Patria 54 and 56, Porto Alegre.  
Buhle, C., Porto Alegre and Rio Grande do Sul.  
Compania Brasileira de Electricidade (Branch of Siemens Schuckert Werke), Avenida Rio Branco 79 and 81, Rua General Camara 87, Rua do Hospicio 29, Rio de Janeiro; and Rua Sao Joao, Bahia.  
Demarchi and Company, Uruguayana.  
Empreza de Navegacao Mosqueiro E. Soure, Para.  
Campos, Jose Pinto.  
Officina Velhote Silva.  
Officina Viuva Camillier.  
Empreza Graphica Rio Grandense, Rua dos Andradas 447, Porto Alegre.  
Hermann, Louis, and Company, Rua Goncalves Dias 54 and 57, and Avenida Rio Branco 126, Rio de Janeiro.  
Ostermeyer, Frederico, Rua da Quitanda 63 and 175, Rio de Janeiro.  
Pintsch (Julius) Aktiengesellschaft, Rua Sao Pedro 9, Rio de Janeiro.

Reickmann and Company, Rua Boa Vista 42, Sao Paulo.  
Schlick, Alfredo, and Company, Rua da Assembleia 14; and Rua Quitanda 47, Rio de Janeiro.  
Simoes, Angelino, and Company, Rio de Janeiro.  
Sociedad Tubos Mannesmann Limited, Rua do Rosario 64, Rio de Janeiro.  
Steiner, Pedro Maurico, Para.  
Vieira, Francisco Salles, Manaos.  
Wachtel, Marxen and Company, Rio Grande do Sul.  
Weissflog, Alfredo, (of Weissflog Brothers), Rua Maranhao 21, Sao Paulo.  
Weissflog, Otto, (of Weissflog Brothers), Avenida Paulista 112, Sao Paulo.

## CHILE.

Banco Aleman Transatlantico (Deutsche Ueberseeische Bank).  
Banco de Chile y Alemania, (Banco fur Chile und Deutschland), Antofagasta; Santiago; Valparaiso; Coucepcion; Temuco and Valdivia.  
Banco Germanico de la America del Sud (Deutsche Sud-Amerikanische Bank).  
Canelo, Nemesio (of Gildemeister and Company), Iquique.  
Cia Salitrera Constancia, Iquique.  
Fonck, Carlos, and Company, Calle Brasil 126, Valparaiso; Calle Puente 571, Santiago.  
Siemens Schuckert Limited, Blanco 366, Valparaiso; and Santiago.

## COLOMBIA.

Banco Aleman Antioqueno.

## DENMARK.

Andersen and Jensen, Itsegade 3, Copenhagen.  
Henriques, R., Jr., Copenhagen.  
Scandinavian British Syndicate, Islands Brygge 21, and Holmens Kanal 5, Copenhagen.  
Skandinavisk Produkt Import Company, Skindergade 31, Copenhagen.

## ECUADOR.

Cassinelli and Company, Guayaquil.  
Kugelman, Ferd., Bahia de Caraquez.

## GREECE.

- Baumann, Angelo (of Baumann and Beckmann), Athens.  
 Baumann, Hermann, Rue Osakaloff 31, Athens.  
 Daniolos Freres, Andros.  
 Mehmed Baldji Freres, Aelion Han, Salonika.

## JAPAN.

- Akino Genziro, 154, Yokohama.  
 Akino Kunizo, 154 Yokohama.  
 Chu Sheang Dong, Chemulpo, Korea.  
 Harada Kakujiro, Kobe.  
 Ikeda Tokuzo, 12 Kaigandori, Kobe.  
 Imada Takehiro, 39 Akashimachi, Kobe.  
 Japan Herald, P.O. Box 279, Yokohama.  
 Kato Shoten, 91, Kitamachi, Kobe.  
 Kenshin Yoko, 211, Yokohama.  
 Konishi Kikujiro, 54 Yokohama.  
 Nakamura Yushutsuten, 169 Sannomiya-Cho Itchome, Kobe.  
 Nigo Shoten, 154 Yokohama.  
 Sasga Shokai, Guiza, Tokio.  
 Sawada and Company, 40 Akashimachi, Kobe.  
 Sugimoto Boyeki Gomei, Kaisha, 160A Yokohama.  
 Takashiro Arazo, Isogamidori, Kobe.  
 Tanigawa Masajiro, 12 Kaigandori, Kobe.  
 Terauchi Shokai, 40 Akashimachi, Kobe.  
 Ukita Yasumasa, 70, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.  
 Wong Ching Hung, Chemulpo, Korea.

## NETHERLANDS.

- Duiker, J., Weteringschans 171, Amsterdam.  
 Hoecker, P. Van, Kruisbroedershof, S'Her-togenbosch.  
 Ingenohl, C., Witte Huis, Winjhavn 3, Rotterdam.  
 Kehlenbrink, G., Junior, Wijnstraat 117, Rotterdam.  
 Klembt's (Paul) Scheepsagentuur Maatschappij Boompjes 16, Rotterdam (Manager, Klunk, Seger G.).  
 Krom and Company, Keizersgracht 405, Amsterdam.  
 Kupsch and Abas, 2E, Kostverlorenkade 23-24, Amsterdam.  
 Lucardie, Willem, Maastraat 8B, Rotterdam; Coutraï and Leeuwarden.  
 Nederlandsche Asbestos Maatschappij, N.V., Willemskade 19, Rotterdam.  
 Nederlandsche Huistelefoon Maatschappij, Frederiksplein 28, and Singel 284, Amsterdam; Zuilblaak 38, Rotterdam; Westeringkade 2-4, and Juliana Van Stolberglaan 82, The Hague.  
 Nederlandsche Ijzerhandel Maatschappij Tot Voorzetting Der Zaken, Afdeeling Enthoven, The Hague.  
 Nederlandsche Ijzerhandel Maatschappij Tot Voorzetting Der Zaken, Afdeeling Hartelust, Leeuwarden.  
 Prins, E. L., Nieuwehaven 116A, Rotterdam.  
 Ronnen, J. R. Van, Mathanesseslaan 400, Rotterdam.  
 Schrevel's, H. Import en Exporthandel N.V., H.K. Schrevel, Rechter Rottekade 81, Rotterdam.

- Schumacher, D., Dufaystraat 2, Amsterdam.  
 Wessel, D., Boymanstraat; and V. Hogen-dorpsplein 5, Rotterdam.

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

- Assahan Syndicat Gesellschaft, Medan and Palembang.  
 Borneo Import and Export Company, Dutch Borneo and Batavia.  
 Cultuur Maatschappij "Seongei Langka," Batavia.  
 Export Maatschappij Austria, Bandoeng.  
 Hallesche Maschinenfabriek, Sourabaya.  
 Herrmann, C. H., BatoeToelis 2, Batavia.  
 Plantagen Gesellschaft Boenisari, Batavia.  
 Plantagen Gesellschaft Neglasari, Bandoeng.  
 Plantagen Gesellschaft Tjiganitri, Batavia.  
 Schaap, F. L., Samarang.  
 Technisch Bureau Altmann, Bandoeng.

## NORWAY.

- Aktieselskabet Trondhjems Handelsbank, Trondhjem.  
 Braadlan, ohn, and Company, N. Strandgt. 33-39, Stavanger.  
 Engoens Sardine Company Limited Stavanger.  
 Hausvik, Einar, and Company, Vaerfstgt. 2A, Bergen and Stavanger.  
 Jaeger Sardine Factories, A/S, Haugesund.  
 Jakhelln, C., Lakkegatan 16, Christiania.  
 Jensen, Hermann, Skippegt 14<sup>4</sup>; K. Adeler-sgt. 3<sup>4</sup>, Christiania.  
 Nilsen, Olaf, Trondhjem.  
 Olsen, Carl O., and Kleppe, Stavanger.  
 Pleyrn, Gottfried, Skippergt. 7, Christiania.  
 Sardinfabriken "Norrig," Stavanger.  
 Thiis, C. Houge, Jorenholmsgt. 25, and Kongstgt. 52, Stavanger.  
 Thorvaldsen, Hjalmar, and Company, Kirkegaten 6B, Christiania.  
 Waage, Thorbjorn, Holmegate 22, Stavanger.  
 Witzoe, Endre, Christiansand.

## PERSIA.

- Haji Amin-ut-Tujjar Brothers, Ispahan.

## PERU.

- Banco Aleman Transatlantico (Deutsche Ueberseeische Bank).  
 Muelle and Dammert, Callao.

## SPAIN.

- CLanthal, L., and Company, Muralla de Mar, Cartagena.  
 Coca, Joaquin Garcia, Calle Principe 1, Madrid.  
 Deutscher Nachrichtendienst fur Spanien, Calle Santa Teresa 8, Barcelona.  
 Diego, Cesar de, Colegiata 13, Madrid.  
 Diego, de, and Falkenstein, Colegiata 13, Madrid.  
 "El Tradicionalista," Grand Canary.  
 Heise, Georg, Calle Populo 24, Pral Der, Seville.  
 Leonhardt, E., and Company, Trafalgar 23, Barcelona.

Leopold, Guillermo, Caputxas 4, and Plegamans 3, Barcelona.  
 Manau, Mariano, Barcelona.  
 Oliver, Ladislau, Barcelona.  
 Ornstein, Leon, Calle Mariana Pineda 5, Madrid.  
 Pfeil, Emil, Calle Obispo Lago 3, Tuy.  
 Postigo, Manuel, Trinidad Grund 21, Malaga.  
 Ries, Isidor; and Ries and Company, Colon 72, Valencia.  
 Rodriguez, Adolpho Hielscher, Calle Zorrilla 31, Madrid.  
 Rosenow, Hermann, Monte Esquinza 10, Madrid.  
 Ruiz Garcia, Fernando, Santander.  
 Valdes, Antonio A. P., Avenida de Pries 16, Malaga.  
 Valls, Hijos de Magin, Barcelona.  
 Wittmack (Otto) and Company, Carmen 21, Malaga.

#### SWEDEN.

Andersson, Leopold, Fjallgatan 6, Gothenburg.  
 Apoteket Kronan, Korsgatan 3, Gothenburg.  
 Bohm, A/B. J.M., Skeppsbron 40, Stockholm.  
 Deijenberg, Carl, Sodra Vagen 30, Gothenburg.  
 Henriksson, Axel, Brunkebergstorg 15, Stockholm.  
 Meyerson, Joseph Norrlandsgatan 16, Stockholm.  
 Sydsvenska Kredit Aktiebolaget, Malmo.

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Bauer, Philipp, and Company, 68, Broad Street, New York City.  
 Beer, Sondheimer and Company, New York.  
 Blumenthal, Simon R., (of Zimmerman and Forshay).  
 Botzow, Herman (of O. C. Kanzow and Company).  
 Brasch and Rothenstein, Inc., 32, Broadway, New York.  
 Bunge Mauricio, (of Maclaren and Gentles, Inc.).  
 Burin, Alf., (of Brasch and Rothenstein, Inc.).  
 Carlowitz and Company, 82, Beaver Street and 35, West Houston Street, New York.  
 Cullen, Charles, Ocala, Florida.  
 Czech, Armin, (of International Import and Export Company).  
 Dietzgen, Eugene, Company, 166, W. Monroe Street, Chicago; and 218 E. 23rd Street, New York.  
 Electro Bleaching Gas Company, The, Buffalo Avenue and Union Street, Niagara Falls; and 25, Madison Avenue, New York City.  
 Erlanger, E. H., 60, Wall Street, New York.  
 Goldschmidt Detinning Company, 60, Wall Street, New York.  
 Goldschmidt Thermit Company, 90, West Street, New York.  
 Gravenhorst and Company, 96, Wall Street, New York.

Grubnau, Carl, and Son, 144, Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; 74, Wall Street, New York; and Boston, Mass.  
 Gubelman, Oscar L., (of Knauth, Nachod and Kuhne).  
 Hardy, Charles, 50, Church Street, New York.  
 Hasenclever and Company, 24, State Street, New York.  
 Hasenclever, Joh. Bernhardt and Soehne, 21, State Street, New York.  
 Hauser, Morgan H., (of Zimmerman and Forshay).  
 Hirsch, Alfredo, (of Maclaren and Gentles, Inc.).  
 Hirschland, Franz H., (of Goldschmidt Thermit Company).  
 Howe, Robert W., (of Brasch and Rothenstein, Inc.).  
 Humburg, William E., 25, Beaver Street, New York.  
 International Hide and Skin Company, 59, Frankfort Street, New York.  
 International Import and Export Company, 136, South Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Isaacs, J., (of John Simon and Brothers).  
 Jaffe, Max, 15, William Street, New York.  
 Kahl, J. A., 82, Beaver Street, New York.  
 Kanzow, O. C., and Company, 11, Broadway, New York.  
 Kanzow, Otto C., (of O. C. Kanzow and Company).  
 Kempner, H., Cotton Exchange, Galveston, Texas.  
 Knauth, Marry I., (of Knauth Nachod and Kuhne).  
 Knauth, Wilhelm, (of Knauth, Nachod and Kuhne).  
 Kupper, Hermann C., 52, Murray Street and 536, West 111th Street, New York.  
 Maclaren and Gentles, Inc., 222, Produce Exchange, New York.  
 McNear, George W., Inc., Insurance Exchange Building, 433, California Street, San Francisco, California.  
 Magenheimer, A., 68, Broad Street, New York.  
 Maier, Marx, 200, Fifth Avenue, New York.  
 Merchants Colonial Corporation, 45, William Street, New York.  
 Muller, Carl, (of Muller, Schall and Company).  
 Muller, Ernest (of Schuchardt and Schutte)  
 Muller, Schall and Company, 45, William Street, New York.  
 Muller-Schall, Frederick, (of Muller, Schall and Company).  
 Nachod, Maris, 15 William Street, New York.  
 National Zinc Corporation, New York.  
 Neuhaus, Richard, (of the Electro Bleaching Gas Company).  
 Neumond, K. and E., 25, Broad Street, New York.  
 Newton, Rollin C., 15, William Street, New York.  
 Norfolk Refining and Smelting Company, Virginia.  
 Orenstein and Koppel, Pennsylvania.  
 Pavenstedt, Edmund, (of Muller, Schall and Company).  
 Perutz, Leopold, 17, Battery Place, New York.

Petroleum Products Company of California, Inc., San Francisco, California.  
 Rees, Louis J. (of Zimmerman and Forshay).  
 Reuter Broeckelman and Company, 59, Pearl Street, New York.  
 Richter, Alfred, (of Reuter Broeckelman and Company).  
 Roessler and Hasslacher Chemical Company, 100, William Street, and 14, Jay Street, New York.  
 Rubber and Guayule Agency Inc., 108, Walter Street New York.  
 Rushmore, Townsend, 82, Beaver Street, New York.  
 Schall, William, Junior, (of Muller, Schall and Company).  
 Schenker and Company, 17, Battery Place, New York.  
 Schloetelborg, G. F., 318, Globe Buildings, Seattle, Washington.  
 Schmidt, Paul, (of Rubber and Guayule Agency Inc.).  
 Schuchardt and Schutte, 90, West Street, New York.  
 Schutte, Bunemann and Company, 15, William Street, New York.  
 Scully, John S., (of Zimmerman Forshay).  
 Siemssen and Company, 82, Beaver Street, New York.  
 Simon, John, and Brothers, Cotton Exchange Building, 15, William Street, New York.  
 Sonneborn, L., Sons Inc., 262, Pearl Street, and 206, Water Street, New York.  
 Southern Products Trading Company, Cotton Exchange Building, 15, William Street, New York.  
 Stegemann, Edward, Junior, (of Brasch and Rothenstein, Inc.).  
 Superior Export Company Inc., 90, West Street, New York.  
 Texas Export and Import Company, Galveston.  
 Ulrich, Ernst, 15, William Street, New York.  
 Weber, Edward, (of Rubber and Guayule Agency, Inc.).  
 Wehrenberg, Otto, (of Phillip Bauer and Company).  
 Weingardt, Arend H., 15, William Street, and 120 Broadway, New York.  
 Zimmerman and Forshay, 9, Wall Street, New York.  
 Zimmerman, Leopold, (of Zimmerman and Forshay).

## URUGUAY.

Banco Aleman Transatlantico (Deutsche Ueberseeische Bank).  
 Metzen Vicenti y Cia, Mision 1526, Montevideo.

## REMOVALS.

## ARGENTINA.

Dondero, C. M., Calle Mejico, Buenos Aires.  
 Tribe, N. T., Conesa 1830, Buenos Aires.

## GREECE.

Constantacopoulos and Company, Patras.

## NETHERLANDS.

Manders Seemann and Company, Heerengracht 442, Amsterdam.  
 Utrechtsche Handelsvereniging, Langenieuwstr. 41, Utrecht.  
 Voogt, A. de, Prinsenstraat 65A, Rotterdam.

## NORWAY.

Nilsen, Helen, Olafkyrresgd., 5, Bergen.  
 Johannesen, Ragnar, Lovenskioldgst. 3, Christiania.

## PORTUGAL.

D'Almeida, A. Nicalau, and Company Limitada, Rua Serpa Pinto, Villa Nova de Gaya, Oporto.  
 Martins and Galla Limitada, Largo de S. Domingos 11, Lisbon.  
 Moos and Carvalho (Christiano Moos; Mario de Carvalho), Travessa da Ribeira Nova 26, Lisbon.  
 Vessel, Helge, Rua da Conceicao 85, Lisbon

## PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Ferreira, C. A., Chinde.  
 Ranchodas Oda, Palma; Ibo and Porto Amelia.  
 Serrinha, J. A., Ltda., Chinde.  
 Villardo, Ricarto, Beira.

## VARIATIONS.

Corrections in the names and alterations in and additions to addresses of the persons or firms whose names have been already published are made as under:—

## ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

Allgemeins Electricitats Gesellschaft Sudamericana, Calle San Martin 444, Buenos Aires; and all branches in Argentina and Uruguay.  
 Austro-American Steamship Company, Calle San Martin 470, Buenos Aires; and all branches in Argentina and Uruguay.  
 Barth, Eugenio, and Company, Calle Uruguay 757, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Boker and Company, Calle Maipu 463, Buenos Aires; and all branches in Argentina.  
 Brauss, Mahn and Company, Reconquista 80, Buenos Aires; and Calle Cerrito 407, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Cassini and Company, Calle Cangallo 840, Buenos Aires; and Rosario.  
 Clarfeld, Federico, and Company, Passo Colon 746, Buenos Aires; Juncal 1461, Montevideo; and all branches in Argentina and Uruguay.  
 Clausen and Company, Misiones 83, esq. Piedras 193, 201 and 450, Montevideo, Uruguay.  
 Gasmotorenfabrik Deutz, Moreno 550 and 554, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Bardt, Engelbert and Company, Patricios 1937, Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
 Hasenclever and Company, Calle Belgrano 673, and Ayolas 58, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Kropp and Company, Piedras 1448 and Rivadavia 751/761, Buenos Aires, Argentina; and Misiones 158, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Lagemann, F., and Company, Piedras 363, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Lahusen and Company, Casilla 51; Defensa 542, and P. Mendoza 3457, Buenos Aires, Argentina; and C. Orillas Del Plata 927, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Lasker and Company, Corrientes 534, Buenos Aires, Argentina; and Calle Misiones 1430, Montevideo, Uruguay.

Marquez, Joaquin C., (partner of Dorner and Bernitt), Uruguay.

Martinez de Hoz, Florencio, and Company, Calle Peru 475, Calle Reconquista 43, and Calle Pueyrredon 320-326, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Roehrs, E. and Company, San Martin 195, and Calle Agraciada 2412, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Staudt and Company, B. Mitre 665-9, Avenida Montes de Oca 1599 and Calle General Hornos 1720, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

#### BRAZIL.

Albuquerque, Antonio de, Rua 13 de Mayo 25, Para.

Arp and Company, Rua Marques de Dens 8, Pernambuco.

Bayer, Federico, and Company, Travessa Scata Rita 22 and 24, Rio de Janeiro.

Borstelmann and Company, Pernambuco; and Rua Alfandega 121, Maceio.

Bromberg and Company, Rua 7 de Setembro 96 and 98, and Rua dos Andradas 182, Porto Alegre; Hospicio 22, Rio de Janeiro; Bahia and Sao Paulo.

Bromberg, Hacker and Company, Rua 7 de Setembro 96 and 98, and Rua dos Andradas 182, Porto Alegre; Hospicio 22, Rio de Janeiro; Bahia and Sao Paulo.

Dannemann and Company, Sao Felix; and Largo das Princezas 15, Bahia.

Engel, Fritz, Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul. Fraeb and Company, Rua 7 de Setembro 90, Porto Alegre; and Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul.

Jannowitz, Wahle and Company, Rua de Candelaria, 49; San Pedro 34, Rio de Janeiro; and Sao Paulo.

Krause, Irmaos and Company, (Krause Brothers), Rua da San Antonia 17, Belem, Para; Rua Lobo D'Almada 9, Manaus; Rua Primeiro de Marco, 16, Pernambuco; and Maranhao.

Moreira, Julio Cesar, (Moreira de Calvalho) Rua General Camara 1; and Praia Icarahy 21, Rio de Janeiro.

#### CHILE.

Curtze, Walter, Korner 1086, Punta Arenas Daube and Company, Prat 12, Valparaiso; Merced 798, Santiago; Arena 530, Concepcion; and Latorre-Baquedano and Antofagasta.

Hagnauer and Company, Blanco 122, Valparaiso.

Manus, Ernesto, Pl. Munoz Camero, Punta Arenas.

#### CUBA.

Barba, Vicente, Calle San Pedro 4, Havana; and Porto Rico.

Eppinger, Alberto, Teniente Rey 61, Havana.

Heilbut and Company, Calle San Ignacio 54, Havana.

#### DENMARK.

General Import and Export Company, Mikkel Bryggersgade 18, (formerly of Frederiksholm Kanal 4), Copenhagen.

Sacho, Ignace, Palads Hotel, Copenhagen.

#### ECUADOR.

Castro, Allen, Calle 16a 205, Guayaquil.

Guzman, L., and Hijos, Malecon 100, Guayaquil.

Hinnaoui Hermanos, Avenida 2a 320, Guayaquil.

Jeremias and Borchert, Avenida 2a 320, Jeremias, L., (partner of Jeremias and Borchert), Avenida Tercera 614, Guayaquil.

Kaiser, Guillermo, Calle Octava 121; Pichincha 125; and Avenida Segunda 118, Guayaquil.

Koppel, Samuel, Avenida Tercera 1101 and 1103, Guayaquil.

Kruger and Company, Avenida Segunda 400/402; Calle 11a 118 and 120; and Pichincha 400, Guayaquil.

Luders, Carlos W., Cordoba 506, Guayaquil.

#### NETHERLANDS.

Brasch and Rothenstein, Heerengr. 320, Amsterdam; Boompjes 40a, Rotterdam; and Flushing.

Chirurgische Instrumentenfabriek, N.V., (vorheen Loth and Stople), Trans. 1, Utrecht.

Drost, Robert, Nieuwstr. 54, Terneuzen.

Drukkerij (N.V.), vorheen Henri Berger, Stationsweg 15, Bois-le-Duc.

Goldstuck-Hainze and Company, Keizergr. 58, Amsterdam; and Scheekmakershaven 27, Rotterdam.

Poortershaven Handelsrichtingen, Maaskade 27, Rotterdam.

"Rhenus" Transport, G.m.b.H., Nassaukade 1, and Nassauhaven 1, Rotterdam.

Roland Transport, A.G., Heuvenhaven 32, Rotterdam; and Kromme Waal 22, Amsterdam.

Steenkolen Handelsvereniging, Boompjes 65b, Rotterdam; and Rijnkade 1, Utrecht Vereenigde Spediteur and Schiffer Rheinschiff, A/G., Boompjes 16, Rotterdam.

#### NORWAY.

Allgemeins Elektricitats Geselleschaft, Toldbodgt. 35, Christiania; Veiten 7, Bergen; 1 Stevaag., Stavanger; and Trondhjem.

Christensen, Hjalmar, Rodfyldt. 24, and Sorlig. 49, Christiania.

Christiania Filibrik, Tromsogt. 12, Christiania.

Groset, Hans. N. Slotsg. 21, Christiania and Aalesund.

Heilemann, A., (Christiania Filibrik), Tromsøgt. 12, Christiania.  
 Jacobsen and Braastal, Toldbodgt. 35, Christiania; and Aalesund.  
 Jaeger, T. C., Sjøgatan 10, Christiania.  
 Krogh, G. F., Von, Christiania and Sandefjord.  
 Lassen, Carl, Raadhusgt. 5, (formerly of St. Strandg. 1.), Christiania.  
 Mortensen, Th., Skippergt. 20, (formerly of Prinsensgt. 2b), Christiania.  
 Muller, H. A., and Company, Karl Johan-  
 sgt. 27, (formerly of Drammensveien 104C), Christiania.  
 Obermann, W., Dronningensgt. 13, and Ormoen, Christiania.  
 Prosch, Carl B. (Jacob Waal and Otto Authen), Prinsensgt. 23, and Ths. Haft-  
 yesgt. 1, Christiania.  
 Staudemann, Karl, Norderegt. 0, and P.O. Box 147, Trondhjem and Kragero.

#### PERSIA.

Haji Muhammad Hussain Kazeruni, (trading as Shirkat Masoodich and Shirket Islamieh).  
 Serushian, Kerman.

#### PERU.

Brahm and Company, Carrera 458, Lima.  
 Casa Grande Zuckerplantagen Actien Gesellschaft, Trujillo.  
 Gildemeister and Company, Apartado 388, Lima; and Trujillo.  
 Ludoweig and Company, Ucayali 300, Lima.

#### PORTUGAL.

Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft, (Thomson Houston Iberica), Rua Candido do Reis 109, Oporto; and Largo do Corpo Santo 13, Lisbon.  
 Artino, Joaquim da Assumpcao Santos, Travessa Oliviero a Estrella, 19, 4, Lisbon.  
 Bachofen, H., and A. Lehrfeld, Rua Nova de S. Domingos 22, Lisbon.  
 Deutsches Kohlen Depot, (Compania Aleman de Depositos de Carbon Limitada), Madeira.  
 Edelheim, Manoel Luiz, and Commandita, Praca do Comercio 7, Lisbon.  
 Gottschalk, Arthuro, Rue de S. Bento 178, (formerly of Rua das Pracas 30), Lisbon.  
 Hoffe, Adolpho, and Company, Rua do Ferreira Borges 8, Oporto.  
 Reys Fernandez and Baptista, (Antonio Leonardo da Silva Reys; Bernardo Eugenio Vieira Fernandez; Jacintho Ferreira Baptista), Calcada do Correio Velho 3 a Se, Lisbon.

#### SPAIN.

Armosa, Jose Luis Gallego. Seville.  
 Meyer y Bacharach, Calle Serrano y Grao, Valencia and Malaga.  
 Muller Hermanos, Avino 20, and Fernando 32, Barcelona.  
 Rafols, Jaime, Dormitorio San Francisco 5; Vila y Vila, Barcelona; and Port Bon.

#### SWEDEN.

Abrahamsson, Runo, Kungstradgardsg. 4, Stockholm.

Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft, Karduansmakereg 9, Stockholm.  
 Bagges Import Agentur, O, Mamngt. 50b, Gothenburg.  
 Beijers, John, Skofabrik A/B, Fleming-  
 gatan 59, and Kronobergsg. 9, Stockholm.  
 Berg, Victor, Malmtoergsg. 5, Stockholm.  
 Bergman and Company, Birgerjarlsgaten 15, Stockholm.  
 Bevelius, Henrik, G. la Kungholmsbrog 27 and Varling 42, Stockholm.  
 Brattstrom, Johann, Kungsholms Hamn-  
 plan 7, Stockholm.  
 Burchard, Adolf, Drottningg. 4; and Strandvagen 29, Stockholm.  
 Christiernin, C., Vasag. 15/17, Stockholm.  
 Clase, Gustav, S. Hamngt. 15, Gothenburg; and Klarabergsg. 56, Stockholm.  
 Edstrand Brothers, Jorgen Knockg. 2; and Skeppsbron, Malmo.  
 Goldstuck-Hainze and Company, Drottningg. 5, Gothenburg.  
 Hammar, John, and Company, Wahren-  
 doffsg. 6, (formerly of Vasagatan 6), Stockholm.  
 Harmsen, Wilhelm, (A/B), Vasag. 15-17, Stockholm.  
 Kursel, Fr. Frederiksberg, Malmo.  
 Schaub and Company, (A/B), Lindvagen, Stockholm.  
 Schmitz, August, Stora Nyg. 50, and Malmbergsg. 7, Malmo.  
 Schuchardt and Schutttes Filial, Stockholm.  
 Specialjarn (A/B), Kungsholmsgatan 14, (formerly of Kungsgatan 56), Stockholm; and Gothenburg.  
 Svenska Hud and Skinnaffaren, (James Meyer).  
 Pilsdamsvagen 3b, Rosenlundsgaten 19, Malmo.

GIVEN under my hand at Nairobi this 16th day of September, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

NOTE 1.—Under the Royal Proclamation of 25th June, 1915 (Proclamation No. 43), and 10th November 1915 (Proclamation No. 55), all Proclamations relating to Trading with the Enemy apply to all persons or bodies of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in Persia, Morocco or Portuguese East Africa and consequently it is an offence to trade with any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in Persia, Morocco or Portuguese East Africa even though such person or body of persons is not included by name in the Statutory List or in any amendment thereof and the omission of the name of any such person or body of persons from the Statutory List and amendments thereof is not an authority or licence to trade with such person or body of persons.

NOTE 2.—Where a firm named in the Statutory List or in any amendment thereof has more than one branch in the same country all branches in that country are held to be included in the Statutory List even in cases where no address or of several addresses one only is specifically mentioned.

## NOTICE.

RULES made by the High Court with the approval of the Governor under Article 22 of the East Africa Order-in-Council, 1902, and Article 2 of the East Africa Order-in-Council, 1906.

**RULES OF COURT 4 OF 1916.**

1. These Rules may be cited as Rules of Court (Fees) No. 4 of 1916.
2. The fee payable on lodging an appeal under the "Appeals from the Principal Registrar of Crown Lands Rules, 1916" shall be Rs. 15.

Approved.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

R. W. HAMILTON,  
*Chief Justice.*

Dated this 16th day of September, 1916.

## RULES.

RULES made by the High Court under The Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, Section 132.

1. These Rules may be cited as "Appeals from the Principal Registrar of Crown Lands Rules, 1916."

2. An appeal from a decision or order of the Principal Registrar from which an appeal lies to the High Court may be lodged in the High Court in the same manner as an appeal from a Subordinate Civil Court.

3. On an appeal being lodged under the foregoing rule the Registrar of the Court shall give notice thereof to the Principal Registrar of Crown Lands, who shall thereupon furnish the Court with a written statement of the reasons for his decision which is being appealed against.

The written statement shall be furnished in duplicate.

4. Notice of the hearing shall be given to the appellant but it shall not be necessary to serve anyone with notice as respondent on the appeal.

5. A certified copy of the decision of the High Court shall be transmitted to the Principal Registrar of Crown Lands by the Registrar of the Court free of charge.

R. W. HAMILTON,  
*Chief Justice.*

September, 1916.

## PROCLAMATION No. 51]

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, Section 2 (2), I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Statutory List contained in the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916 (Proclamation No. 37), as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following additions thereto, removals therefrom and variations therein:—

## ADDITIONS.

## ARGENTINA.

Bauer, P. and Company, Calle Piedras  
132, Buenos Aires.

## BOLIVIA.

Albrecht, C., and Company, La Paz.  
Arnold and Company, Santa Cruz de la  
Sierre and Riveralta.  
Blau, Stephen, La Paz.  
Enss and Webber, La Paz.  
Nolte, E., and Company, La Paz.

## BRAZIL.

Andrade Pinto, Ernesto, Bahia.  
Araujo and Boavista, Rua Buenos Aires 4,  
Rio de Janeiro.

Campos, Alexandre, and Company, Rio de  
Janeiro; Sao Paulo and Santos.

Companhia Sul-Americana de Electricidade  
A.E.G., Rua do Hospicio 59, Rio de  
Janeiro.

Ferreira Bastos, Antonio, Bahia.

Fischer, Julio Christiano, Porto Alegre.

Guimares, F., Bahia.

Krahe and Company, Rua dos Andradas  
497, Porto Alegre.

Linhares, Antonio P., Para.

Luckhaus and Company, Rua General  
Ludwig e Irmaos, Rua dos Andradas, Porto  
Alegre.

Martin, Xiste and Company, Rio de  
Janeiro; Sao Paulo and Santos.

Pereira, Alfredo Martins, Manaos.

Prejawa and Company, Rua da Alfandega  
70, Rio de Janeiro.

Reiniger, Schmitt and Company, Rua 7 de  
Setembro 118, Porto Alegre.

Smith, Kessler and Panke (Casa Kosmos), Rua Direita 12, Sao Paulo and Santos.  
Stoltz, Hermann, and Company, Avenida Central 66-74 (Rio Branco 66-74), Rio de Janeiro; Praca da Republica, Santos; Rua Alvares Penteado 12, Sao Paulo and Pernambuco.

## CHILE.

Armstrong, Enrique, Talcahuano.  
Chassin Trubert, Julio, Concepcion.  
Escobar, Jose Ignacio, Calle Santa Domingo 1372, Santiago.  
Guttmann and Maurer, Correa Casilla 85 and Calle Moneda 1065, Santiago; and Valdivia.  
Inojosa, Maximo, Concepcion.  
Koster and Wyneken, Calle Lincoyan 427, Concepcion; and Coronel.  
Neckelmann and Company, Santiago and Concepcion.  
Sociedad Imprenta y Litografia Universo, Santiago.  
Vargas, Leonidas, Antofagasta.

## DENMARK.

Albeck, A., and Company, A/S., Strandboulevard 61, Copenhagen.  
Atlantisk Handelsselskab (Atlantic Trading Company, Vestre Boulevard 9, Copenhagen.  
Seelk, Alfred, Strandv. 118, and Borsen, Copenhagen.

## ECUADOR.

Orenstein and Koppel.

## GREECE.

Callimasiotis, Dimitrios, Piraeus.  
Damalas, Pavlos (Paul), Piraeus.  
Hamparzum, Aram, (Aram Hampartehoumian), Athens.  
Kloebe, Karl, and Company, Athens.  
Moretti, Louis, Zante.  
Muller, Carl Ferdinand, Rua Apollo 37, Athens.  
Palaiologos, George, Patras.  
Procopiou, Patras.  
Schachtel and Jacobson, Salonika.  
Schenker and Company, Salonika.

## JAPAN.

Fischer, R. E., Kobe.  
Jantzen, F., Kobe.  
Kalle and Company, Kobe.

## LIBERIA.

Bremer Kolonial Handelsgesellschaft.  
Deutsche Sudamerikanische Telegraphengesellschaft, A. G.  
Freeman and Company, T.  
Freeman, D., (or T.).  
Freeman, D. D.  
Jantzen, C. F. W.  
Monrovia Trading Company.  
Robins, G. B.  
Victor and Huber.  
West, J. W.  
Wiechers and Helm.  
Woermann, A.

## NETHERLANDS.

American Importing Company, (M. Kattenburg), Keizergracht 197, Amsterdam.  
Barmat, J., Keizergracht 302-304, Amsterdam.  
Bergsma, (Agentuur and Commissiehandel), Amsterdam.  
Berger and Wirth, Spuistraat 46, Amsterdam.  
Buck, Geo., Junior, Rotterdam.  
Cohn, Gustav, (Holland and America Import and Export Company), Het Witte Huis, Rotterdam.  
Driel's (Van) Stoomboot en Transport Oudeen, Maaskade, O.Z. 114, Rotterdam.  
Duffhaus, C. W., Stieltesstraat 20-22, Nijmegen.  
Eerste Hollandsche Export Compagnie, Amsterdam.  
Holland and America Import and Export Company, (Gustav Cohn), Het Witte Huis, Rotterdam.  
Klunk, Seger G., Boompjes 16, Rotterdam.  
Nagtegaal, E., Haringvliet 47, Rotterdam.  
Nederlandsche Import and Export Handelsvereniging, Stationsweg 54B, Rotterdam.  
Wolfowicz, Salomon, Scheveningen.  
Zee, P. and S. Van Der, Vierambachstraat 26; Coolsingel 53, Rotterdam.  
Ziekenopasser, W., Amstel 196, Amsterdam.

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

Cultuur Maatschappij Goenoeng Goemiter, Djember.  
Cultuur Maatschappij Kali Klepoeih Goenoeng Passang, Djokjakarta, Java.  
Cultuur Maatschappij Montaja, Batavia.  
Cultuur Maatschappij Silau Doenia, Batavia.  
Cultuur Maatschappij "Soekabiroes."  
Cultuur Maatschappij Tji-Karang.  
Cultuur Maatschappij "Tjikopo-Zuid."  
Cultuur Maatschappij Wangoen Wattie.  
Horak, F.  
Kina Cultuur Maatschappij.  
Tan Soen Tjiang, Macassar.  
Technische Bureau Behn Meyer and Company, Sourabaya.  
Wirbatz, Otto, (or Wirbatz and Company), Sourabaya.

## NORWAY.

Bergens Blikvalseverk, Simonsviken by Gravedal, Bergen.  
Berger, Carl F. Th., Carl Johansgt. 27, Christiania.  
Excelsior Limfabrik A/S., Jernbanetorvet 11, Christiania.  
Hansen, A. C., Larvik.  
Hordaland Sardine Company A/S., Torvalm 31, Bergen.  
Jorgensen, J. S., Kjobmandsgt. 28 Trendhjem.  
Krogh, Rasmus, Christiansund N.  
Olsen, Kornelius, (Smorfabrikken "Victoria"), Berdgt. 10, and Jorenholmsg. Stavanger.  
Parelius and Lossius, Christiansund.  
Saltlager, A/S., (A. Meyer Johnsen and Johan Heldal), Bergen.  
Schjolberg, Ragnar, Bodo.

## PERU.

Arce, Don Jose Elises (of Emmel Hermanos), Arequipa.  
 Bast, Rodolfo, Piura.  
 Gildemeister, Enrique, (of Gildemeister and Company).  
 Weiss, Carlos, and Company San Pedro 111, Lima; and Callao.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Duft, Charles G., Manila.  
 Keller, E. A. and Compna, Mayrtinez 4, Manila.  
 Merlo, Timeteo.

## PORTO RICO.

Stubbe, (of Gandia and Stubbe), San Juan, Porto Rico.

## PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Breyde, Johan, (of The Mozambique Whaling Company).  
 Goncalves, Paulino, Fontesville.  
 Mozambique Whaling Company.

## SPAIN.

Albert, Joaquin Duran, Vervaga 12, Barcelona.  
 Algara y Postius, Jaime, Trafalgar 37, Barcelona.  
 Badina, Lorenzo, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.  
 Baget, Jose, Plaza Hurinera, Reus.  
 Barrau, Teixido, Paseo de Gracia 47, Barcelona.  
 Bososer, Emilio Badia, Aribau 110, Barcelona.  
 Cao, Jose, Calle de Principe 50, Vigo.  
 "Correo de Andalucia," Seville.  
 Ditmer, Carl, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.  
 Duran, Joaquin, Vervaga 12, Barcelona.  
 Duran, Jose, Barquillo 26, Madrid.  
 Gil, Juan, Paseo de Colon 19, Seville.  
 Hanne, Antonie, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.  
 Hernandez, Juan Castro, Santa Cruz, Tenerife.  
 Itturagoitia, Viuda e Hijo de J., Bilbao.  
 Kalle and Company, Trafalgar 37, Barcelona.  
 Kalle Kniesling, Guillermo, Trafalgar 37, Barcelona.  
 Lluck y Cia, Paseo de Gracia 51, Barcelona.  
 Lluck y Vinals, Salvador, Paseo de Gracia 51, Barcelona.  
 Lopez and Company, Malaga.  
 Malaga Dried Fruit Company, Malaga.  
 Marra and Company, Malaga.  
 Navarro, Salvador, (Successor de Navarro y Capo), Rambla Capuchinos 8 and 10, Barcelona.  
 Nolla y Badia, Jose, Cortes 612, Barcelona.  
 Paetow, Carl, Las Palmas, Grand Canary.  
 Raich Hermanos and Company, Plaza Urquinaona 10, Barcelona.  
 Rein and Company, Malaga.

Romeo, Joaquin, Rambla Santa Monica 13, Barcelona.  
 Rose, Louis, Hotel Espana, Calle Mayor, Madrid.  
 Serrano, Augustin, et Cie, Malaga.  
 Weinlagen, Gustav, and Company, Calle de Narpoles 107, Barcelona.  
 Wirth, Robert, Calle Sevilla 6, Madrid.

## SWEDEN.

Akerman and Dahl, Norrkoping.  
 Andersson, Axel, Tornea.  
 Andersson, S. August, Skeppsbron 3, Malmo.  
 Appelbom, Nils, (of P. L. Engstam (A/B)), Drottningg, 81, Stockholm.  
 Arvumm (A/B), V. Hamng. 14, Gothenburg.  
 Bojsen, C. V., S. Hamngatan 59, Gothenburg.  
 Bojsen, Sture, Foreningsgatan 52, Malmo.  
 Edstrom, Simon, Skeppsbron 11, Malmo.  
 Fredriksson, G., (of P. L. Engstam (A/B)), Drottningg. 81, Stockholm.  
 Fridafors Fabriks (A/B), Fridafors.  
 Gredt, Paul, Stockholm and Malmo.  
 Hamren, J. S., (of P. L. Engstam (A/B)), Drottningg. 81, Stockholm.  
 Hansen's, M., Fabriker (A/B), Arsenalsgat. 3, Stockholm.  
 Hertz, Ellis (of Elis), (of P. L. Engstam (A/B)), Drottningg. 81, Stockholm.  
 Jaepelt and Son, Malmo.  
 Klippans Chromlader Fabriks (A/B), Klippan, near Malmo.  
 Pettersson, Miss L., Brunkebergstorg 15, Stockholm.  
 Rondorf, Conrad, Norrtullsg. 55, Stockholm.  
 Sahlberg, Th., and Company, Kaptensgatan 15, Stockholm.  
 Steinmetz and Knetsch (A/B), Jakobsbergsgatan 26, Stockholm; and Sodergatan 26, Malmo.  
 Stockholms Yllefabrik, Reymersholm, Stockholm.  
 Svensson, C. V., and Company, (A/B) Exercisgatan 16, Malmo.

## URUGUAY.

Castillo, Geraldo, Montevideo.

## REMOVALS.

## BRAZIL.

Carioca, Manoel Vicente, Manaos.  
 Diaz Garcia and Company, Rua General Camara 39/43, Rio de Janeiro.  
 Weingadt, Para.

## DENMARK.

Hirschsprung, E., Studiestraede 5, Copenhagen.

## GREECE.

Spiliotopoulos, C., Patras.

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

Force, J. C. E. de, Medan.

## NORWAY.

Kroepelien's, C., Enke A/S, Bergen.

## PORTUGAL.

Guedes, Eduardo; Guedes, Felisberto, Rua Augusta 124, Lisbon.

Mattos, Antonio, Rua 24 de Julho, Lisbon.

Worm, Luiz B., Rua Da Alfandega 160; Rua Da Prata 133, Lisbon.

## PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Figueredo, Antonio, Palma; Ibo and Porto Amelia.

## SPAIN.

Compania Sevillana de Electricidad, Calle San Pablo 30; Avenida San Sebastian, Seville.

Drack, Otto, Alicante and Valencia.

Rubert, Sucesores de Juan Calle Roger 9; Puerta Del Muelle, Alicante.

## SWEDEN.

Clase, Gustav, S. Mamngt. 15, Gothenburg; Klarabergsg. 56, Stockholm.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Kupper, Hermann C., 52 Murray Street, and 536 West 111th Street, New York.

## VARIATIONS.

## ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

Hirsch, Alfredo, (of Sociedad Financiera e Industrial Sud Americana).

Oster, Jorge, (of Sociedad Financiera e Industrial Sud Americana).

## DENMARK.

Henriques, R., Jr., Hojbroplads 9, Copenhagen.

## ECUADOR.

NOTE.—The name of the firm with which trading is prohibited by the Proclamation of the 16th day of September, 1916, is Cassinelli and Company, Guayaquil. The firm of Cassinelli Hermanos y Compania of Malecon 1811, 1812 and 1813, Guayaquil, has not been placed on the Statutory List and trading with that firm is not prohibited.

## GREECE.

Beck, Karl, 13 Rue de l'Universite, Athens.

Goldstein, Albert, Samos.

Scheffel, Helmuth, Volo.

## NETHERLANDS.

Schrevel's Import en Exporthandel, N.V. Hk., Rechter Rottekade 81, Rotterdam.

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES.

Filamont, Engelen and Company, Menado and Celebes.

Mohrmann and Company, (Handelsvereniging Vorheen J. Mohamann), Macassar and Celebes.

## NORWAY.

Braadland, John, and Company, N. Strandgt. 33-39, Stavanger.

nEgoens Sardine Company A/S, Engoen near Buen, Trondhjems Amt.

Olsen, Carl O., and Kleppe, Verksgt. 78, Stavanger.

Sardinfabriken "Norrig," Lervig 33, Stavanger.

Waage, Thorbjorn, O. Holmezt. 22; and St. Svithinsgt. 24, Stavanger.

Witzoe, Endre, Christiansund.

## PORTUGAL.

Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft (Thomson Houston Iberica), Rua Candido Dos Reis 109; Rua Das Carmelitas 109, Oporto; Galeria de Paris 11, and Largo Do Corpo Santo 13, Lisbon.

## PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Uebel (instead of Mebel), Beira.

## SPAIN.

Gaissert, Emilio M., Ronda de San Pedro 17, (esquina Claris), Barcelona.

## SWEDEN.

Sydsvenska Kredit (A/B), Sodergatan 10, and S. Forstadsg. 42, Malmo.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

National Zinc Company, 2 Stone Street, New York.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 20th day of September, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation dated the 24th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 34), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same:—

1. That the following headings be deleted:—

- (C) Absinthe;
- (C) Arrack;
- (C) Black plates and black sheets under  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick.
- (B) Cape garnets or rubies.

Chemicals, drugs, etc., the following:—

- (B) Anthracene oil;
- (B) Coal tar, all products (except creosote) obtainable from and derivatives thereof, suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources and mixtures containing such products or derivatives;
- (C) Creosote;
- (B) Green oil;
- (B) Sulphuric acid;
- (B) Files;
- (B) Jute piece goods.

Metals and ores:—

- (B) Steel plates and sheets  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick and over;
- (C) Oils, creosote, except wood tar oil;
- (C) Pitch coal tar;
- (C) Pitch, Rosin;
- (C) Pitch, wood;
- (B) Pitches derived from fats, greases, oils or fatty acids;
- (C) Rum and imitation rum.

Shipbuilding materials:—

- (C) Iron plates and sectional materials for shipbuilding.
- (B) Stockinette;
- (C) Syrups which may be used as food for man and molasses produced from cane sugar.

2. That the following headings be added:

- (B) American cotton ties, varnished or blacked;
- (C) Black plates for tinning exported in boxes;
- (B) Cast iron pipes;

Chemicals, drugs, etc., the following:—

- (C) Anthracene oil and mixtures and preparations containing anthracene oil.

- (B) Coal Tar, all products obtainable from and derivatives thereof, suitable for use in the manufacture of dyes and explosives, whether obtained from coal tar or other sources, and mixtures and preparations containing such products or derivatives (except anthracene oil and green oil and mixtures and preparations containing these oils);

- (C) Creosote and creosote oils (except wood tar oil) and mixtures and preparations containing such creosote or creosote oils;

- (C) Green oil and mixtures and preparations containing green oil;

- (B) Sulphuric acid and mixtures containing sulphuric acid;

- (B) Galvanised corrugated and galvanised flat sheets;

- (B) Iron and steel plates and sheets (except black plates for tinning exported in boxes, tin plates, terne-plates, and lead-coated sheets);

- (C) Japanese tissue paper;

- (B) Jute piece goods and piece goods mainly composed of jute;

- (B) Molasses;

- (B) Motor ploughs and motor tractors for agricultural use;

- (B) Pickled grains and fleshes;

- (C) Pitches and all mixtures, preparations and commodities of which pitch forms an ingredient;

- (C) Potable spirits of a strength of less than 43 degrees above proof;

- (B) Quercitron bark extract;

Shipbuilding materials, the following:—

- (C) Sectional materials for shipbuilding;

- (B) Small tools, the following:—

Boring cutters;

Chucks;

Files;

Hacksaws;

Lathe tools;

Measuring tools;

Milling cutters;

Reamers;

Screwing tackle;

Slitting saws;

Thread milling hobs;

Twist drills;

- (B) Stockinette composed wholly or partly of wool;

- (C) Syrups which may be used as food for man.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 20th day of September, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
Governor's Deputy.

**THE EAST AFRICA ORDER-IN-COUNCIL, 1902,  
ARTICLE 22, AND 1906, ARTICLE 2.**

RULES.

RULES issued by the High Court with the approval of the the Governor under the East Africa Order-in-Council, 1902, Article 22, and the East Africa Order-in-Council, 1906, Article 2.

- Short title.           1. These Rules may be cited as Rules of Court (Advocates Remuneration and Taxation of Costs) No. 2 of 1916.
- Division into Parts.       2. These Rules shall be divided into three parts,  
Part I. dealing with general matters :  
Part II. dealing with non-contentious matters :  
Part III. dealing with contentious matters ;
- Commencement.       and shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette*.

**PART I.**

- Application of Rules.       3. The remuneration of an advocate of the High Court by his client, and the payment and taxation of costs in contentious matters in the High Court and in Subordinate Courts shall be in accordance with these Rules and the Schedules thereto.
- Agreement between advocate and client for a fixed fee.       4. (a) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules an advocate may make an agreement with his client before or after or in the course of the transaction of any legal business for the remuneration of the advocate to such an amount and in such manner as the advocate and client may think fit; provided always that no such agreement shall give the advocate an interest in the result of litigation and that any agreement purporting to give such an interest shall be wholly void.
- Memorandum to be made.       (b) No agreement for the remuneration of an advocate by a client shall be enforceable unless a sufficient note or memorandum thereof has been made in writing at the time of the agreement and signed by the client or his agent in that behalf authorised.
- Power of Court to vary agreement.       (c) When a suit is brought to enforce any such agreement, if the agreement appears to the Court to be harsh and unconscionable, the Court may reduce the amount payable thereunder or order it to be set aside, and the costs, fees, charges and disbursements in respect of the business done to be ascertained in the same manner as if no such agreement had been made.
- Security from client for advocate's costs.       5. (a) An advocate may accept from his client and a client may give to his advocate security for the amount to become due to the advocate for business to be transacted by him and for interest on such amount but so that interest is not to commence until the amount due is ascertained either by agreement or taxation; provided that for the purpose of this Rule, the amount of such costs and disbursements shall be deemed to have been agreed unless the client shall within one month from delivery of the bill have disputed the same or required the advocate to have the same taxed.
- Interest may be charged.       (b) An advocate may charge interest at 6 per cent. on his disbursements and costs whether by scale or otherwise from the expiration of one month from the delivery of his bill to the client.
- Recourse to Trustee of infant, etc.       (c) In cases where the bill is payable by an infant or lunatic or out of a fund not presently available such demand may be made on the parent or guardian or trustee or other person liable.
- Taxing Officer.       6. The Taxing Officer for the taxation of bills under these Rules shall be the Registrar or a District or Deputy Registrar of the High Court or in the absence of a Registrar such other officer as the Chief Justice may appoint.
- Notice of taxation to be given by Taxing Officer.       7. Whenever an advocate shall have lodged a bill for taxation with the necessary papers and vouchers the Taxing Officer shall thereupon issue a notice fixing the time at which the taxation shall be proceeded with.

8. Should any party object to a decision of the Taxing Officer he may refer his objection for the decision of a Judge of the High Court. Objection to taxation, Procedure on.

Such reference shall be made in the form of a chamber application supported by affidavit with notice to the other side.

9. With the consent of both parties the Taxing Officer may refer any matter in dispute arising out of the taxation of a bill for the opinion of the High Court. Reference by consent.

The fee payable on such a reference shall be Rs. 10.

10. No addition or alteration shall be made in costs after a bill has been lodged for taxation except by consent of the parties or by permission or direction of the Court or Taxing Officer. Bills not to be altered after being lodged.

11. In all cases the Taxing Officer may tax costs as between advocate and client without any order for the purpose upon the application of the advocate or upon the application of the client on a written undertaking to pay any balance which the Taxing Officer may certify. Taxation of costs as between advocate and client, on application of either party.

Due notice of the date fixed for such taxation shall be given to the other party who shall be at liberty to attend and be heard upon such application.

12. Any advocate who shall without reasonable excuse after due notice fail to appear on the date fixed for taxation or on any date to which such taxation is adjourned, or who shall in any way delay or impede the taxation, or put any other party to any unnecessary or improper expense relative to such taxation shall, unless the Taxing Officer otherwise direct, forfeit the fees to which he would otherwise be entitled for drawing his bill of costs and for attending the taxation, and shall in addition be liable to pay for any unnecessary or improper expense to which he has put any party. Default of advocate to attend taxation after notice.

13. The undermentioned Rules of Court are hereby revoked : Rules revoked.

The Subordinate Courts Pleaders' Costs Rules, 1904.

Rules of Court (Taxation of Costs), No. 2 of 1907.

Rules of Court (Pleaders' Costs in Subordinate Courts), No. 1 of 1908.

Rules of Court (Legal Practitioners), No. 2 of 1911, Rules XII to XV inclusive.

Rules of Court (Costs in Summary Proceedings in Negotiable Instruments), No. 1 of 1915.

Provided that the said revoked Rules shall apply to any bill lodged for taxation before the date on which these Rules come into force, and to any taxation or matter relating to the remuneration of an advocate by a client pending at such date. Proviso as to matters pending.

## PART II.

14. Subject to Rule 4 and Rule 16: the remuneration of an advocate as such in respect of business connected with sales purchases leases mortgages settlements and other matters of conveyancing and in respect of other business not being business in any action or transacted in any Court or in Chambers of any Judge or Registrar shall be regulated as follows namely:— Remuneration of advocate in certain non-contentious matters.

(a) In respect of sales purchases and mortgages completed the remuneration of the advocate having the conduct of the business is to be that prescribed in the First Part of Schedule I to these Rules and to be subject to the Regulations therein contained. Sales, purchases and mortgages, according to First Part of Schedule I.

(b) In respect of leases agreements for lease or conveyances reserving rents or agreements for the same when the transaction shall have been completed the remuneration of the advocate having the conduct of the business is to be that prescribed in the Second Part of Schedule I to these Rules. Leases and agreements for lease, according to Second Part of Schedule I.

(c) In respect of any business referred to in clauses (a) and (b) which is not completed and in respect of business not hereinbefore provided for connected with any transaction the remuneration for which if completed is in Schedule I hereto prescribed but which is not in fact completed and in respect of other deeds or documents including settlements and of all other business the remuneration for which is not in Schedule I prescribed the Sales, leases etc. not completed and other matters not comprised in Schedule I, according to Schedule II.

remuneration is to be regulated according to Schedule II hereto save in the following matters:—

Probate and Administration, according to Schedule III.

*i.* In respect of business in connection with proceedings in Probate and Administration Matters the remuneration is to be regulated by Schedule III hereto.

Companies, according to Schedule IV.

*ii.* In respect of business in connection with flotation of Companies the remuneration shall be regulated by Schedule IV hereto.

Trade Marks, Inventions and Designs according to Schedule V.

*iii.* In respect of business in connection with registration of Trade Marks and Inventions and Designs the remuneration shall be regulated by Schedule V hereto.

Remuneration not to include stamps, auctioneer's charges, etc.

15. The remuneration prescribed by the various Schedules to these Rules shall not include stamps, auctioneers or valuers charges, travelling or hotel expenses, fees paid on searches in public offices or registration copies or extracts from any register record or roll or other disbursement reasonably and properly paid nor any extra work necessary to the completion thereof occasioned by changes occurring such as the death or insolvency of a party to the transaction nor shall the remuneration prescribed in Schedules I and II of these Rules include any business of a contentious character or any proceedings in Court or Chambers but it shall include stationery charges and allowances for time of the advocate and his clerks and for copying and parchment and all similar disbursements.

Liberty to advocate to elect Schedule II, election to be communicated to client in writing.

16. In all cases to which the scales prescribed in Schedule I hereto shall apply an advocate may before undertaking any business by writing under his hand communicated to the client elect that his remuneration shall be according to Schedule II hereto but if no such election shall be made his remuneration shall be according to the scale prescribed.

## PART II.

### SCHEDULE "I."

#### FIRST PART.

#### SCALE OF CHARGES ON SALES, PURCHASES, AND MORTGAGES, AND RULES APPLICABLE THERETO.

#### SCALE.

|   | (1) For the 1st. Rs. 15,000. | (2) For the 2nd & 3rd. Rs. 15,000. | (3) For the 4th and each subsequent Rs. 15,000 up to Rs. 1,50,000. | (4) For each subsequent Rs. 15,000 up to Rs. 1,500,000.* |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|   | <i>Per Rs. 1,500.</i>        | <i>Per Rs. 1,500.</i>              | <i>Per Rs. 1,500</i>   | <i>Per Rs. 1,500.</i>                                    |
| <i>Vendor's Advocate:—</i>  |                              |                                    |  |  |
|   | Rs. cts.                     | Rs. cts.                           | Rs. cts.   | Rs. cts.   |
| For negotiating a sale of property by private contract ...                              | 15 00                        | ... 15 00                          | ... 7 50   | ... 3 75   |
| For conducting a sale of property by public auction, including the conditions of sale:— |                              |                                    |  |  |
| When the property is sold ...   | 15 00                        | ... 7 50                           | ... 3 75   | ... 2 00   |
| When the property is not sold, then on the reserved price                               | 7 50                         | ... 3 75                           | ... 2 00   | ... 1 00   |

(N.B.—A minimum charge of 75 rupees to be made whether a sale is effected or not).

## PART II.—(CONTD.)

|  | (1) For the 1st.<br>Rs. 15,000. | (2) For the 2nd & 3rd.<br>Rs. 15,000. | (3) For the 4th and each subsequent<br>Rs. 15,000 up to<br>Rs. 150,000. | (4) For each subsequent<br>Rs. 15,000 up to<br>Rs. 1,500,000.* |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|

*Per Rs. 1,500. Per Rs. 1,500. Per Rs. 1,500. Per Rs. 1,500.*

|   | Rs. cts. | Rs. cts. | Rs. cts. | Rs. cts. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| For deducing title to freehold, or leasehold property, and perusing and completing conveyance (including preparation of contract or conditions of sale if any) ... .. | 22 50    | 15 00    | 7 50     | 3 75     |

*Purchaser's Advocate:—*

|   |       |       |      |      |
|---|-------|-------|------|------|
| For negotiating a purchase of property by private contract  | 15 00 | 15 00 | 7 50 | 3 75 |
| For investigating title to freehold, or leasehold property, and preparing and completing conveyance (including perusal and completion of contract, if any) ... .. | 22 50 | 15 00 | 7 50 | 3 75 |

*Mortgagor's Advocate:—*

|  |       |       |      |      |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|
| For deducing title to freehold, or leasehold property, perusing mortgage and completing ... .. | 22 50 | 15 00 | 7 50 | 3 75 |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|

*Mortgagee's Advocate:—*

|  |       |       |      |        |
|--|-------|-------|------|--------|
| For negotiating loan   | 15 00 | 15 00 | 3 75 | 2 00   |
| For investigating title to freehold, or leasehold property, and preparing and completing mortgage ... .. | 22 50 | 15 00 | 7 50 | 3 75   |
| For registering conveyance assignment or mortgage therefor to the Advocate registering the same ...      |       |       |      | Rs. 15 |

\* Every transaction exceeding Rs. 1,500,000 to be charged for as if it were for Rs. 1,500,000.

RULES GOVERNING THE APPLICATION OF THE FIRST PART OF SCHEDULE I.

17. The remuneration for deducing title and perusing and completing conveyance on a sale by auction is to be chargeable on each lot of property except that where property held under the same title is divided into lots for convenience of sale and the same purchaser buys several such lots and takes one conveyance and only one abstract of title is delivered the commission is to be chargeable upon the aggregate prices of the lots.

Remuneration for conveyance on a sale by auction.

18. The remuneration on an attempted sale by auction in lots is to be chargeable on the aggregate of the reserved prices. When property offered for sale by auction is bought in and terms of sale are afterwards negotiated and arranged by the advocate; he is to be entitled to charge according to the above scales on the reserved price where the property is not sold, and also one half of the commission for negotiating the sale. When property is bought in and afterwards offered by auction by the same advocate he is only to be entitled to the scale for the first attempted sale, and for each subsequent sale ineffectually

Remuneration on an attempted sale by auction.

attempted he is to charge according to Schedule II hereto. In case of a subsequent effectual sale by auction the full remuneration for an effectual sale is to be chargeable in addition less one half of the remuneration previously allowed on the first attempted sale.

Charges where Advocate is concerned for both mortgagor and mortgagee.

19. Where an advocate is concerned for both Mortgagor and Mortgagee he is to be entitled to charge the Mortgagee's advocate's charges and one half of those which would be allowed to the Mortgagor's advocate up to 75,000 Rupees and on any excess above 75,000 one-fourth thereof. Where an advocate acts for both Vendor and Purchaser he shall be entitled to charge Purchaser's Advocate's charges and one half the Vendor's advocate's charges. Such charges to be pooled and paid by the Vendor and Purchaser equally.

Charges for approving draft on behalf of several parties having different interests.

20. If an advocate approves of a draft on behalf of several parties having distinct interests proper to be separately represented he is to be entitled to 30 rupees additional for each such party after the first.

Charges where conveyance and mortgage are prepared by one advocate.

21. Where a conveyance and mortgage of the same property are completed at the same time and are prepared by the same advocate he is to be entitled to charge only half the above fees for investigating title and preparing the mortgage deed up to Rupees 75,000 and on any excess above 75,000 one-fourth thereof in addition to his full charges upon the purchase money and his remuneration for negotiating (if any).

Fractions, how reckoned.

Fractions of Rupees 1,500/- under 750/- are to be reckoned as 750/- fractions of 1,500/- over 750/- shall be reckoned as 1,500/-.

Minimum fee.

23. Where the prescribed remuneration would but for this provision amount to less than Rupees 75/- the prescribed remuneration shall be 75/- except on transactions under 1,500/- in which cases the remuneration of the advocate for the vendor purchaser mortgagor or mortgagee is to be 45/-.

Scale how reckoned where property is sold subject to incumbrances.

24. Where a property is sold subject to incumbrances the amount of the incumbrances is to be deemed part of the purchase money except where the mortgagee purchases in which case the charge of his advocate shall be calculated upon the price of the equity of redemption.

Scale how reckoned on transfers of mortgages.

25. The above scale as to mortgages is to apply to transfers of mortgages where the title is investigated but not to transfers where the title was investigated by the same advocate on the Original Mortgage or on any previous transfer; and it is not to apply to further charges where the title has been so previously investigated. As to such transfers and further charges the remuneration is to be regulated according to Schedule II hereto. But the scale for negotiating the loan shall be chargeable on such transfers and further charges where it is applicable.

Scale for conducting a sale by auction, how reckoned.

26. The scale for conducting a sale by auction shall apply only in cases where no commission is paid by the client to an auctioneer. If a commission be paid by the client to an auctioneer, the advocate's remuneration in respect of the auction shall be regulated by Schedule II. The scale for negotiating shall apply to cases where the advocate of a vendor or purchaser arranges the sale or purchase and the price and terms and conditions thereof, and no commission is paid by the client to an auctioneer, or estate or other agent. As to a Mortgagee's advocate, it shall only apply subject as hereinafter provided to cases where he arranges and obtains the loan from a person for whom he acts.

Mortgage to advocate, professional charges.

27. Any advocate to whom, either alone or jointly with any other person, a mortgage is made, or the firm of which such advocate is a member, shall be entitled to receive for all business transacted and acts done by such Advocate or firm in negotiating the loan, deducing and investigating the title to the property and preparing and completing the Mortgage, all such usual professional charges and remuneration as he or they would have been

entitled to receive if such Mortgage had been made to a person not an advocate, and such person had retained and employed such advocate or firm to transact such business and do such acts; and such charges and remuneration shall accordingly be recoverable from the Mortgagor.

28. Any advocate to or in whom, either alone or jointly with any other person, any Mortgage is made or is vested by transfer or transmission, or the firm of which such advocate is a member shall be entitled to receive and recover from the person on whose behalf the same is done, or to charge against the security, for all business transacted and acts done by such advocate or firm subsequent and in relation to such Mortgage or to the security thereby created or the property therein comprised, all such usual professional charges and remuneration as he or they would have been entitled to receive if such Mortgage had been made to and had remained vested in a person not an advocate, and such person had retained and employed such advocate or firm to transact such business and do such acts. In this and the preceding paragraph of these Rules the expression "Mortgage" includes any charge on any property for securing money or money's worth.

Mortgage to advocate, professional charges for subsequent work in relation to the mortgage.

---

## SCHEDULE I.

### SECOND PART (FIRST SCALE).

---

#### SCALE OF CHARGES AS TO LEASES OR AGREEMENTS FOR LEASES AT RACK RENT.

---

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Lessor's advocate for preparing, settling and completing lease and counter part—Where the rent does not exceed 1,500 Rupees. | Rs. 112-50 per 1,500 Rupees of rent but not less than 30 Rupees.  |
| Where the rent exceeds 1,500 Rupees and does not exceed 75,000.  | 112-50 Rupees for the first 1,500 of rent and 30 Rupees in respect of each subsequent 1,500 Rupees of rent or part thereof exceeding 750 Rupees.  |
| Where the rent exceeds 7,500 Rupees.   | 112-50 Rupees in respect of the first 1,500 Rupees and 30 Rupees in respect of each 1,500 Rupees up to 7,500 Rupees and 15 Rupees in respect of every subsequent 1,500 Rupees or part thereof exceeding 750 Rupees. |
| Lessee's Advocate for perusing and completing.   | One half the amount payable to the Lessor's Advocate but not less than 20 Rupees.   |

For registering a lease or agreement therefor 15 Rupees to the advocate registering the same.

Where a varying rent is payable, the amount of annual rent is to mean the amount of the largest annual rent payable under the lease or agreement for lease.

## SCHEDULE I.

## SECOND PART (SECOND SCALE).

Scale of charges as to Conveyances in fee, or for any other Freehold Estate, reserving rent or building leases reserving rent or other long lease not at a rack rent or agreement for the same respectively.

Vendor's or Lessor's advocate for preparing, settling and completing Conveyance and Duplicate or Lease and Counterpart.

Where annual rent does not exceed Rs. 75.  
75/- Rupees.

Where it exceeds 75/- and does not exceed 750/- The same payment as on a rent of 75/- and 20% on the excess beyond 75.

Where it exceeds 750 and does not exceed 2,250 Same payment as on a rent of 750/- and 10% on the excess beyond 750.

Where it exceeds 2,250/- The same payment as on a rent of 2,250/- and 5% on excess beyond 2,250/-

Purchasers or Lessees Advocate for perusing draft and completing. One half of the amount payable to the vendors or lessors Advocate.

Where a varying rent is payable the amount of annual rent is to mean the amount of the largest annual rent payable under the Lease, or Agreement for lease.

For registering a Conveyance or Lease or Agreement therefor to the Advocate registering the same—Rs. 15.

### RULES GOVERNING THE APPLICATION OF THE SECOND PART OF SCHEDULE I.

Abstract of Title furnished by Vendor. 29. Where the Vendor or Lessor furnishes an Abstract of Title is to be charged for according to Schedule II.

Where advocate is concerned for both Vendor and Purchaser or Lessor and Lessee. 30. Where an advocate is concerned for both vendor and purchaser or lessor and lessee he may charge the Vendor's or Lessor's advocate's charges and one half of that of the purchaser's or lessor's advocate.

Where Mortgagor joins in a conveyance. 31. Where a Mortgagor or Mortgagee joins in a Conveyance or Lease the Vendor's or Lessor's advocate may charge 15 Rupees extra.

Where party other than Vendor joining in a conveyance is represented by a separate advocate. 32. Where a party other than a Vendor or Lessor joins in a Conveyance or Lease and is represented by a separate advocate the charges of such separate advocate shall be dealt with under Schedule II.

Where consideration for conveyance or lease consists partly of premium and partly of rent. 33. Where a Conveyance or Lease is partly in consideration of a money payment or premium and partly of a rent then in addition to the remuneration hereby prescribed in respect of the rent there shall be paid a further sum equal to the remuneration on a purchase at a price equal to such money payment or premium.

Fractions. 34. Fractions of Rupees 75/- shall be reckoned as 75/-.

## SCHEDULE II.

In respect of business the remuneration for which is not otherwise prescribed.

Instructions for and drawing and perusing Deeds, Wills, Bills of Sale and other documents.

Such fees for instructions as having regard to the care and labour required the number and length of the papers to be perused and the other circumstances of the case, may be fair and reasonable. In ordinary cases—Rs. 15.

As to drawing, etc., the allowance shall be

|                  |     |     |       |            |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|
| For drawing      | ... | ... | Rs. 2 | per folio. |
| For engrossing   | ... | ... | .50   | „ „        |
| For fair copying | ... | ... | .25   | „ „        |
| For perusing     | ... | ... | 1     | „ „        |

Attendances

|                   |     |     |      |
|-------------------|-----|-----|------|
| In ordinary cases | ... | ... | 7.50 |
|-------------------|-----|-----|------|

In extraordinary cases the Taxing Officer may increase or diminish the above charge if for any special reasons he sees fit.

|                                       |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Abstract of Title                     |     |     | Rs. |
| Where not covered by the above scales |     |     |     |
| drawing per folio                     | ... | ... | .75 |
| Fair copy                             | ... | ... | .25 |

|  |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| Journeys from home   |     |     | Rs. |
| In ordinary cases for every day of not less than 7 hours employed on business or in travelling | ... | ... | 100 |
| Where a less time than seven hours is so employed per hour                                     | ... | ... | 15  |

In extraordinary cases the Taxing Master may increase or diminish the above allowance if for any special reason he sees fit.

|  |     |     |             |
|--|-----|-----|-------------|
| Letters ordinary   | ... | ... | Rs. 3.75    |
| Special letters or letters containing special advice or instructions | ... | ... | Rs. 5 to 10 |

Receiving and perusing ordinary letters ... Re. 1

## SCHEDULE III.

## PROBATE.

|  |     |     |             |
|--|-----|-----|-------------|
|  |     |     | Rs. C.      |
| Instructions to apply for grant of Probate or Letters of Administration with or without will annexed, or for resealing a grant   | ... | ... | 15 00       |
| Instructions to prepare inventory or account, such fee as may be reasonable, not less than   | ... | ... | 10 00       |
| Perusing will per folio  | ... | ... | 1 00        |
| Drawing account per folio Rs. 2, not less than   | ... | ... | 5 00        |
| Copies of inventory and account and other necessary documents per folio of 100 words   | ... | ... | 50          |
| Drawing application for Letters of Administration, oath of executor, or bond   | ... | ... | 5 00        |
| Drawing affidavits of due execution of will or any other necessary documents per folio   | ... | ... | 2 00        |
| Necessary attendances on the applicant   | ... | ... | 7 50        |
| Necessary attendances at the Registrar's office in connection with taking out letters  | ... | ... | 5 00        |
| Attendance registering will  | ... | ... | 5 00        |
| Advising the executor or administrator on points arising in the administration and winding up of the estate such fee as may be reasonable having regard to the difficulty or importance of the points involved but not less than | ... | ... | 5 00        |
| Necessary letters  | ... | ... | 3 75        |
| Special letters or letters containing special advice or instructions   | ... | ... | Rs. 5 to 10 |

## SCHEDULE IV.

## COMPANIES.

Fee for the Formation and Registration of a Limited Company.

Where the nominal capital of the Company to be formed

(a) does not exceed Rs. 15,000: 2% on the nominal capital, but not less than Rs. 250:—

(b) exceeds Rs. 15,000 but does not exceed Rs. 45,000, 2% on the first Rs. 15,000 and  $\frac{1}{2}$ % on the second and third Rs. 15,000 or part thereof:—

(c) exceeds Rs. 45,000 but does not exceed Rs. 150,000, 2% on the first Rs. 15,000 and  $\frac{1}{4}$ % on every subsequent Rs. 15,000 or part thereof:—

(d) exceeds Rs. 150,000, 2% on the first Rs. 15,000,  $\frac{1}{4}$ % on every subsequent Rs. 15,000 up to Rs. 150,000, and  $\frac{1}{8}$ % thereafter on the excess over Rs. 150,000.

## SCHEDULE V.

## TRADE MARKS.

|   | Rs. C. |
|---|--------|
| Instructions to register ... ..   | 15 00  |
| Drawing application for registration and 4 copies of representation ... ..  | 10 00  |
| Drawing other necessary documents, per folio ... ..   | 2 00   |
| Fair copies of necessary documents per folio ... ..   | 50     |
| Attendances on Registrar lodging papers and other necessary attendances ... ..  | 5 00   |
| Perusal of documents received in connection with instructions to apply for registration of a Trade Mark, per folio ... .. | 1 00   |
| Letters deemed necessary but not less than ... ..   | 3 75   |

## INVENTIONS AND DESIGNS.

Scale of charges in connection with Registration of Inventions and Designs.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Instructions to register ... ..  | 15 00 |
| Necessary attendances on Registrar ... ..  | 5 00  |
| Perusing documents accompanying instructions to register the Invention or Design, per folio ... .. | 1 00  |
| Drawing application for registration or other necessary documents per folio ... ..                 | 2 00  |
| Fair copies of documents deemed necessary by Taxing Officer per folio ... ..                       | 50    |

## SCHEDULE VI.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

|  | Rs. C. |
|--|--------|
| Attendance ordinary ... ..   | 5 00   |
| Attendances special having regard to the time expended and the nature of the attendance but not less than ... ..   | 10 00  |
| Instructions in ordinary matters ... ..  | 5 00   |
| Instructions in special matters, such fee as having regard to the care and labour required, the number and length of papers to be perused and the other circumstances of the case, may be fair and reasonable but not less than ... .. | 10 00  |
| Drawing documents of a nature requiring special skill per folio ... ..   | 2 00   |
| Copies of such documents per folio ... ..  | 0 25   |
| Engrossing such documents per folio ... ..   | 0 50   |

Journeys from home same fee as in Schedule II.

## PART III.

## TAXATION OF COSTS.

## CONTENTIOUS PROCEEDINGS.

35. This part shall apply to Costs as between Advocate and Client and between party and party. Application of Part III.
36. (a) Bills of Costs incurred in contentious proceedings in the High Court of East Africa shall be taxable according to the rates in the First Schedule to this Part. Costs in High Court.
- (b) In Subordinate Courts costs may be allowed to a successful party according to the scale provided in the Second Schedule to this Part. Costs in Subordinate Courts.
37. The costs of any matter or application shall be taxed and paid as the Court may direct either as between party and party or as between advocate and client or to be borne by the Estate of a minor, lunatic, insolvent or deceased person, or full costs charges and expenses may be allowed, or the Court may fix a sum to be paid in lieu of taxed costs. Costs may be taxed as between party and party or as between advocate and client.
38. In the absence of any express direction costs of an opposed motion shall follow the event, and shall be taxed as between party and party. Costs on an opposed motion.
39. Where any party to, or person affected by, any proceeding desires to make an application for an order that he be allowed his costs, or any part of them incident to such proceeding, and such application is not made at the time of the proceeding, such party or person shall serve notice of his intended application on all parties interested who may appear on such application and object thereto. Application for costs when not made at the time of the proceeding.
- No costs of or incident to such application shall be allowed to the applicant unless the Court is satisfied that the application could not have been made at the time of the proceeding.
40. All bills of costs shall be taxed on the ordinary scale, unless a Judge of the High Court certifies on special grounds arising out of the nature and importance or the difficulty or urgency of the case that they are to be taxed on the Higher Scale. Bills to be taxed on ordinary scale where no special order for higher scale.
41. Should more than one-sixth of the total amount of a bill of costs exclusive of Court fees be disallowed, the party presenting the bill for taxation shall not be entitled to the costs of such taxation. Where more than 1/6th taxed off.
42. In all causes and matters in the High Court commenced after the date on which these Rules come into operation an advocate shall be entitled to charge the fees set forth in the column headed " Ordinary Scale " in the Schedule hereto. Advocate entitled to charge according to 'Ordinary Scale.'
43. In causes or matters which having regard to the amount recovered or paid in settlement or the relief awarded could have been brought in a Resident Magistrate's or other Subordinate Court costs on the scale applicable to Subordinate Courts only shall be allowed unless the Judge at the trial otherwise orders. Subordinate Court costs when to be allowed in case brought in High Court.
- This Rule shall only apply to contract cases.
44. The fees set forth in the column headed " Higher Scale " in the said Schedule, may be allowed, either generally in any cause or matter, or as to the costs of any particular application made, or business done, in any cause or matter, if on special grounds arising out of the nature and importance, or the difficulty or urgency of the case, the Court or a Judge shall so order. Costs on 'Higher Scale' to be allowed only on order of Judge.
45. The costs of more than one advocate may be allowed in causes or matters in which, the Judge at the trial in the case of a plaintiff having regard to the amount recovered or paid in settlement or the relief awarded or the nature importance or difficulty of the case and in the case of the defendant having regard to the amount sued for or the relief claimed or the nature importance or difficulty of the case shall have certified under his hand that more than one advocate was reasonable and proper. Costs of more than one Advocate to be certified by the Judge.

Such certificate may be granted in respect of two members or employees of the same firm.

Costs improperly incurred by Advocate.

46. If in any case it shall appear to the Court or a Judge that costs have been improperly or without reasonable cause incurred, or that by reason of any undue delay in proceeding under any judgment or order, or of any misconduct or default of the advocate, any costs properly incurred have nevertheless proved fruitless to the person incurring the same, the Court or a Judge may call on the advocate by whom such costs have been so incurred to show cause why such costs should not be disallowed as between the advocate and his client, and also (if the circumstances of the case shall require) why the advocate should not repay to his client any costs which his client may have been ordered to pay to any other person, and thereupon may make such order as the justice of the case may require.

The Court or Judge may if they or he think fit refer the matter to a Taxing Officer for enquiry and report; and direct the advocate in the first place to show cause before such taxing officer.

Costs incurred by overcaution or negligence to be disallowed as against the opposite party.

47. On every taxation the Taxing Officer shall allow all such costs, charges and expenses, as shall appear to him to have been necessary or proper for the attainment of justice or for defending the rights of any party, but, save as against the party who incurred the same, no costs shall be allowed which appear to the Taxing Officer to have been incurred or increased through overcaution, negligence or mistake or by payment of special charges or expenses to witnesses or other persons, or by other unusual expenses.

Costs upon an award, when may be taxed.

48. Costs may be taxed upon an award in an arbitration notwithstanding that the time for setting aside the award has not elapsed.

No notice of taxation, where Defendant has not appeared.

49. Notice of taxation of costs shall not be necessary in any case in which the defendant has not appeared in person or by advocate.

Receiver in Insolvency to have notice of taxation.

50. In insolvency matters every person whose bill or charges is or are to be taxed shall in all cases give reasonable notice of the appointment to tax the same to the Receiver, and shall on application furnish him with a copy thereof on payment at the ordinary copying rate per folio, which payment may be charged to the estate.

Party entitled to costs refusing to lodge bill for taxation.

51. When any party entitled to costs refuses or neglects to bring in his costs for taxation or to procure the same to be taxed and thereby prejudices any other party, the taxing officer shall be at liberty to certify the costs of the other parties and certify such refusal or neglect or may allow such party refusing or neglecting a nominal sum or other sum for such costs so as to prevent any other party being prejudiced by such refusal or neglect.

Manner of preparing bills for taxation.

52. Bills of costs shall be prepared in five columns. The first or left hand column for dates showing year month days.

The second for the number of the items.

The third for the particulars of the services charged for.

The fourth for the professional charges.

The fifth for the Taxing Officer's deductions.

Disbursements shall be shown separately at the foot of the bill.

Every bill of costs which shall be lodged for taxation shall be endorsed with the name and address of the advocate by whom it is lodged, and also the name and address of the advocate (if any) for whom he is agent.

Advocate of Insolvent Petitioner to give credit for deposit towards costs.

53. The advocate in the matter of an Insolvency Petition presented by the Insolvent against himself shall, in his bill of costs give credit for such sum or security, if any, as he may have received from the debtor, as a deposit on account of the costs and expenses to be incurred in and about the filing and prosecution of such petition; and the amount of any such deposit shall be noted by the Taxing Officer in his Certificate of taxation.

Vouchers to be produced on taxation.

54. Receipts or vouchers for all disbursements charged in a bill of costs together with all documents or drafts or copies thereof shall be produced on taxation.

All drafts and other documents the preparation of which is charged for by the folio shall have the folios thereof consecutively numbered in the margin of the same, and the number of the folios shall be endorsed thereon in figures. The length of all documents not vouched by attested copies or other satisfactory evidence shall be certified by the advocate and if such certificate be erroneous the Taxing Officer may disallow the cost of the document so erroneously certified or any part thereof.

Numbering of folios on documents charged by the folio.

55. When a bill of costs is taxed under any special order of the Court, and it appears by such order that the costs are to be paid otherwise than out of the estate of an insolvent, minor, lunatic, or deceased person the Taxing Officer shall note in his certificate of taxation by whom or the manner in which such costs are to be paid.

Certificate of Taxing Officer on bills taxed under a special order of the Court.

56. Where the same advocate is employed for two or more Plaintiffs or Defendants and separate pleadings are delivered or other proceedings had by or for two or more such Plaintiffs or Defendants separately, the Taxing Officer shall consider in the taxation of such advocate's bill of costs, either between party and party or between advocate and client, whether such separate pleadings or other proceedings were necessary or proper, and if he is of opinion that any part of the costs occasioned thereby have been unnecessarily or improperly incurred, the same shall be disallowed.

Costs where same Advocate is employed by two or more Plaintiffs or Defendants.

57. In taxing the costs as between party and party of joint executors or trustees who defend separately the Taxing Officer shall unless otherwise ordered by the Court or Judge allow but one set of costs for such defendants when he is of opinion that they ought to have joined in their defence such costs to be apportioned among them as the Taxing Officer shall deem fit.

Costs between party and party where joint Executors or Trustees defend separately.

58. Where any party appears upon any application or proceeding in Court or in Chambers, in which he is not interested or upon which, according to the practice of the Court, he ought not to attend, he shall not be allowed any costs of such appearance unless the Court or Judge shall otherwise order.

Appearance in Court or Chambers of party not interested.

59. The allowances for "instructions" and "drawing an affidavit in answer to interrogatories" and other special affidavits shall include all attendances on the deponent to settle and read over.

Instructions to include attendance on deponent.

60. The Taxing Officer shall have power to limit or extend the time for any proceeding before him.

Taxing Officer may extend or limit time.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

COSTS IN HIGH COURT.

| LETTERS.   | ----- |     | Ordinary | Higher |
|--|-------|-----|----------|--------|
|  | Rs.   | C.  | scale.   | scale. |
|  |       |     | Rs. C.   | Rs. C. |
| Letter before action   | ...   | ... | 5 00     | ...    |
| Necessary letters  | ...   | ... | 3 75     | 10 00  |
| Necessary circular letters—  |       |     |          |        |
| for first letter   | ...   | ... | 3 75     | ...    |
| for remainder each   | ...   | ... | 0 50     | ...    |
| INSTRUCTIONS.  |       |     |          |        |
| To sue or defend   | ...   | ... | 30 00    | 50 00  |
| To present or oppose a creditor's petition for winding up a Company or to declare a debtor insolvent | ...   | ... | 45 00    | 45 00  |
| For applications, notices of motion or chamber applications  | ...   | ... | 10 00    | 15 00  |
| To lodge or oppose a caveat in Probate Proceedings   | ...   | ... | 20 00    | 30 00  |
| For interrogatories for the examination of a witness   | ...   | ... | 10 00    | 15 00  |
| For Affidavits   | ...   | ... | 5 00     | 7 50   |
| For Petition of Appeal or to oppose appeal   | ...   | ... | 30 00    | 50 00  |
| To execute a Decree  | ...   | ... | 5 00     | ...    |
| To consent to Judgment   | ...   | ... | 5 00     | ...    |
| For an originating Summons   | ...   | ... | 15 00    | 30 00  |
| To file objections to an Arbitrator's Award or Comissioner's Report                                  | ...   | ... | 15 00    | 30 00  |

## INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS.

## PETITIONING DEBTOR'S ADVOCATE'S COSTS.

|  | Rs. C. |
|--|--------|
| † Instructions for petition in Summary Cases ... | 30 00  |
| † Instructions to apply for discharge ...        | 15 00  |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PETITION IN NON-SUMMARY

## CASES.

| Where the assets are certified:—   | Rs. C. |
|--|--------|
| as not likely to realise Rs. 1,500 ...   | 45 00  |
| as likely to exceed Rs. 1,500 but not to exceed Rs. 5,000  | 60 00  |
| "    "    "    5,000    "    "    "    10,000  | 75 00  |
| "    "    "    10,000    "    "    "    20,000   | 100 00 |
| "    "    "    20,000    "    "    "    50,000   | 125 00 |
| "    "    "    50,000    "    "    "    100,000  | 150 00 |
| "    "    "    100,000 then the fees shall be increased by Rs. 10/- for every additional Rs 10,000 or part thereof beyond the first Rs. 100,000. |        |
| Instructions to apply for discharge ...  | 30 00  |

A certificate of the Receiver as to the value which the assets are likely to realise shall be produced to the Taxing Officer and the allowance for instructions for petition made accordingly.

In cases where a composition is accepted and confirmed by the Court, the value of the assets shall be taken at the amount required for the purposes of composition.

† To include all acts and appearances thereunder.

DEBTOR'S ADVOCATE'S COSTS OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR  
AND DRAWING CONSENT TO AN ORDER OF  
ADJUDICATION ON CREDITOR'S PETITION TO  
DECLARE DEBTOR INSOLVENT.

|   | Rs. C. |
|---|--------|
| Where the assets are certified by the Receiver as not likely to realise Rs. 1,500 ... | 15 00  |
| As likely to exceed Rs. 1,500 but not to exceed Rs. 5,000                             | 20 00  |
| "    "    "    5,000    "    "    "    10,000   | 30 00  |
| "    "    "    10,000    "    "    "    "    "  | 40 00  |

## PETITIONING CREDITOR'S ADVOCATE'S BILL OF COSTS.

|   | Rs. C. |
|---|--------|
| Instructions for petition to adjudicate debtor insolvent ...                      | 45 00  |
| Instructions for appointment of interim Receiver of an Insolvent's estate ...     | 10 00  |
| Where the debtor disputes the statements in the petition further instructions ... | 30 00  |

## DEBTOR'S ADVOCATE'S COSTS.

Where the Court allows costs to the debtor on dismissal of petition in insolvency.

|                                     | Rs. C. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Instructions to oppose petition ... | 45 00  |

The scale of costs in insolvency matters is supplemental to all other scales of costs provided by Rules of Court for taxation, and the Taxing Officer shall in taxing bills of costs in such matters tax all acts, appearances, and work done not provided for in the above scale according to such scale or scales in force for the time being for the taxation of costs.

## SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

|  | Rs. C. |
|--|--------|
| In suits under Chapter XXXIX of the Code of Civil Procedure or any law substituted therefor, and all actions in which the Plaintiff has proceeded under a specially endorsed Summons, where the Defendant has not obtained leave to appear and defend, the sum allowed for Advocate's costs shall be ... | 50 00  |
| This sum shall be in addition to the sum disbursed for Court Costs in accordance with the scale of Court Fees for the time being in force prescribing the fees leviable in Civil Suits.  |        |

## DRAWING.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Concise Statement, Plaint, Written Statement, Interlocutory Application, Notice of Motion, or Chamber Application, Originating Summons, Affidavit, Petition of Appeal, Interrogatories, Agreement for compromise, adjustment or satisfaction of suit, or for Reference to arbitration (under two folios) ... | 5 00  |
| The like over two folios additional per folio after the first two ...  | 2 00  |
| Vakalla ...  | 1 00  |
| Drawing Creditors' or Debtor's petition that Debtor be adjudicated Insolvent per folio Rs. 2/- but not less than ...   | 10 00 |
| Drawing notice of Objections by Debtor to Creditors' petition where Court allows costs to the Debtor on dismissal of Creditors' Petition per folio Rs. 2/- but not less than ...   | 10 00 |
| All other necessary documents under two folios ...   | 3 00  |
| The like over two folios, per folio ...  | 2 00  |
| Every Agreement raising questions of law or fact for the decision of the Court (unless certified by the Judge to be allowed at a higher rate) ...  | 20 00 |
| Bill of Costs per folio (figures to be taken as one word)  | 1 00  |

## COPIES.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Of Plaint, Written Statement, Affidavit, Petition of Appeal, Cross Objections to Petition, Interrogatories, Replies to Interrogatories, Agreement in satisfaction of suit, or for Reference to Arbitration, Exhibit, Bill of Costs and every other necessary document (whether for Court or opposing party) per folio ... | 00 50 |
| The actual cost of copies of Judge's notes bespoken from day to day as a case proceeds may be allowed if certified for by the trying Judge  |       |
| Printing actual cost supported by Vouchers shall be allowed.  |       |

## ATTENDANCES.

|  | Ordinary<br>Scale.<br>Rs. C. | Higher<br>Scale.<br>Rs. C. |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| On any necessary application to or attendance on the Registrar ...   | 5 00                         | 10 00                      |
| Where there are several deponents or it is necessary for the purpose of having an affidavit sworn to go a distance or employ an Agent reasonable allowance may be made on special grounds by the Taxing Officer.                                   |                              |                            |
| † To inspect or produce for inspection, pursuant to a notice per half hour or part thereof ...   | 7 50                         | ---                        |
| At Office of Court or upon opposite party or his Advocate, not otherwise provided for, which may be necessary, such fee as is reasonable, not less than ...  | 5 00                         | —                          |
| Where in consequence of anything done by the opposite party it becomes necessary to advise or receive instructions from a client in the progress of an action or matter, for each necessary attendance such fee as is reasonable not less than ... | 5 00                         | —                          |
| At Court conducting cause (every whole day)  | 60 00                        | 90 00                      |
| Half day ...   | 35 00                        | 50 00                      |
| At Court on settlement of issues or for orders   | 7 50                         | —                          |
| To make or oppose any application or motion before the Judge or District Registrar in Chambers ...   | 15 00                        | 25 00                      |
| At meeting of Creditors of an insolvent per half hour or part thereof ...  | 7 50                         | —                          |
| Of petitioning creditor at Court on presentation of petition that debtor be adjudicated insolvent ...  | 5 00                         | —                          |
| Of petitioning creditor or receiver after Receiver appointed and giving him all necessary information ...  | 10 00                        | —                          |

|   | Ordinary<br>Scale.<br>Rs. C. | Higher<br>Scale.<br>Rs. C. |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>In Court or in Chambers on any matter on a date fixed by the Court for hearing when case cannot be taken and notice has been given on the previous day that case will not be taken, if in Court</b> ... .. | 15 00                        | —                          |

† No allowance is to be made for any notice or inspection where it is shown that there were not good and sufficient reasons for giving the same.

|   | Ordinary<br>Scale.<br>Rs. C. | Higher<br>Scale.<br>Rs. C. |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| If in Chambers ... ..   | 7 50                         | —                          |
| To hear a deferred judgment or to obtain judgment on an Arbitrator's Award or Commissioner's Report when the award or report is not disputed ... ..   | 7 50                         | —                          |
| In Court on Order day when Summons unserved ... ..  | 7 50                         | —                          |
| In Court to ask for judgment where claim admitted before the hearing ... ..   | 15 00                        | —                          |
| In Court for orders if Defendant served and Plaintiff proves his case or Defendant appears and admits the claim and judgment is given ... ..  | 25 00                        | —                          |
| At Offices of Court or Registrar to bespeak or receive copies of proceedings or approving draft Decree ... ..   | 3 00                         | —                          |
| With Judge or with Judge and Jury on a view if in Court hours the same fee as for attendance in Court conducting case if out of Court hours, per hour in addition to all expenses properly incurred in getting to and from the place viewed ...   | 15 00                        | —                          |
| Before a Commissioner for adjustment of accounts per hour or portion thereof ...  | 15 00                        | —                          |
| Before an arbitrator same fees as for conducting a case in Court  |                              |                            |
| Before Taxing Officer on taxation per hour or part thereof ... ..   | 7 50                         | —                          |
| Special not otherwise provided for, at Taxing Officer's discretion.   |                              |                            |
| Examining and taking minutes of evidence of each witness afterwards allowed on taxation ... ..  | 10 00                        | —                          |
| If exceeding five folios, for each additional folio ... ..  | 1 00                         | —                          |
| In special cases, in addition for preparing and making copies of any account or other documents not being notes or observations relating to the evidence of witnesses only, which may be necessary for the Judge's or Advocate's use at the trial, such sum as may be reasonable, not exceeding ... | 10 00                        | —                          |

#### PERUSALS.

|  |      |   |
|--|------|---|
| Of pleadings, Memo of Appeal, interrogatories and answers thereto, notices to admit or produce, Petition to wind up Company, Petition in Insolvency, Notice of Motion in Court, Originating Summons or other necessary document not specifically provided for ... .. | 5 00 | — |
| Or per folio ... ..  | 0 25 | — |
| Of Affidavits per folio 25 cents but not less than ... ..  | 2 00 | — |
| Of notices and other formal documents ...  | 2 00 | — |
| Of necessary letters ... ..  | 1 00 | — |
| Exhibits attached to Affidavits will not as a rule be allowed for unless they are required to be read in detail as part of the Affidavit.  |      |   |
| For reading and correcting proofs of printed matter per folio ... ..   | 0 25 | — |

**COSTS IN SUITS FOR DEBT OR LIQUIDATED  
DEMAND.**

|   | Ordinary<br>Scale.<br>Rs. Cts. | Higher<br>Scale.<br>Rs. Cts. |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| The costs of a suit for a debt or liquidated demand in money with or without interest due on a contract express or implied where the amount claimed is paid either into Court or to the Plaintiff before the date fixed in the Summons for the first attendance of the Defendant. |                                |                              |
| Where there is one Defendant ...  | 50 00                          | ... --                       |
| For each Defendant after the first ...  | 5 00                           | ... --                       |
| If substituted service is effected the following additional costs shall be charged ...  | 30 00                          | ... --                       |
| In the event of the suit being defended these costs shall not apply.  |                                |                              |

**SERVICE.**

|  |      |        |
|--|------|--------|
| Within three miles of the High Court or Court of District Registry of High Court ... | 2 00 | ... -- |
| Every additional mile over three, such amount as is reasonable.                      |      |        |
| By Post if authorised ...  | 1 00 | ... -- |

**PLANS, MODELS, Etc.**

Plans, charts, photographs or models for use of Judge at trial, such sum as may be reasonable.

**TRANSLATION.**

|   |      |        |
|---|------|--------|
| Of necessary documents or accounts per folio  | 1 50 | ... -- |
| A folio is to consist of 100 words, a single figure or group of figures up to five, an item in accounts, being counted as one word. |      |        |

**ALLOWANCE TO WITNESSES.**

The scale given below shall be exclusive of travelling expenses but inclusive of Hotel or Subsistence expenses.

The allowance shall be for the number of days a witness was necessarily absent from home for the purposes of the trial in going remaining and returning.

Reasonable travelling expenses shall also be allowed.

|  | If resident in town<br>where cause tried. | If resident at a<br>distance of 7 or<br>more miles from<br>the place of<br>trial. |
|--|---|---|
|--|---|---|

|   |  |           |                |     |                |
|---|--|-----------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| Common witnesses such as labourers, journeymen etc. ...                     |  | Europeans | 5.00           | ... | 5.00 to 7.50   |
|   |  | Asiatics  | 2.00           | ... | 2.00 to 3.00   |
|   |  | Natives   | 0.50           | ... | 0.50 to 1.00   |
| Shop-keepers and persons of similar position ...                            |  | Europeans | 7.50           | ... | 10.00 to 15.00 |
|   |  | Asiatics  | 3.00           | ... | 5.00 to 7.50   |
|   |  | Natives   | 2.50           | ... | 2.50 to 3.00   |
| Artisans ...  |  | Europeans | 7.00           | ... | 7.00 to 10.00  |
|   |  | Asiatics  | 3.50           | ... | 3.00 to 5.00   |
| Professional men in practice ...  |  |           | 20.00 to 30.00 | ... | 30.00 to 45.00 |
| Engineers and Surveyors...  |  |           | 15.00          | ... | 15.00 to 45.00 |
| Gentlemen, Esquires, Bankers, Merchants ...                                 |  |           | 15.00          | ... | 15.00          |
| Other Europeans, Asiatics and Natives not included in foregoing classes ... |  |           | up to 10.00    | ... | 10.00 to 15.00 |
| Public and Railway Servants an allowance on basis of salary.                |  |           |                |     |                |
| Females according to Station in life ...                                    |  |           | up to 7.50     | ... | 3.00 to 15.00  |

If witnesses attend in more than one cause on the same day they will be entitled to a proportionate part in each cause only.

Discretion of  
Taxing Officer  
in allowing  
witnesses  
expenses.

61. The Taxing Officer is not to be absolutely bound by the above scale but shall allow such just and reasonable charges and expenses as appear to have been properly incurred in procuring evidence. The loss of time of the witness shall be taken into consideration. A party who is a material and necessary witness may be allowed for his loss of time and expenses as if a stranger to the suit. When taxing costs witnesses' expenses shall be supported by a statement signed by the Advocate and filed with the Bill of Costs stating the place of abode and the condition, quality, occupation, or rank in life of the witnesses or intended witnesses charged for. The distance they have had to travel, the mode of travel, and if by rail the class in which such witness travelled for the purpose of attending the trial, also whether to the knowledge or belief of the deponents they attended as witnesses in any other cause or came upon any other business also that they were material and necessary witnesses for the party on the trial of the cause, and the notes of their evidence must be produced on taxation.

The allowances in respect of fees to any Accountants, Merchants, Engineers, Actuaries and Scientific persons to whom any question is referred, shall, save where the Court or Judge shall otherwise order, be regulated by the Taxing Officer, subject to review by the Court.

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

### COSTS IN SUBORDINATE COURTS.

Subject to any special order or the Judge, when an order has been made in general terms for the payment of the costs of an action by either party in cases where more than Rs. 75 has been recovered or, if the action has been dismissed, when the amount claimed exceeds Rs. 75 and an advocate has been employed, costs in addition to Court costs may be allowed to the successful party according to the following scale:—

| Plaintiffs' cost where the sum found due, or Defendants' cost where the action has been dismissed and the sum sued for | Rs.        |                     | Rs. Rs. |     |
|--|------------|---------------------|---------|-----|
|  | exceeds 75 | but does not exceed | 150     | 15  |
| do.  | 150        | 300                 | 300     | 30  |
| do.  | 300        | 400                 | 400     | 40  |
| do.  | 400        | 500                 | 500     | 45  |
| do.  | 500        | 600                 | 600     | 55  |
| do.  | 600        | 700                 | 700     | 60  |
| do.  | 700        | 800                 | 800     | 65  |
| do.  | 800        | 900                 | 900     | 70  |
| do.  | 900        | 1,000               | 1,000   | 75  |
| do.  | 1,000      |                     |         | 7½% |

In summary proceedings where the Defendant has not obtained leave to appear and defend in a suit for a sum not exceeding Rs. 400—Rs. 16.

Ditto, for a sum exceeding Rs. 400—4%.

### RULES GOVERNING THE APPLICATION OF THE ABOVE SCALE.

Advocate's costs not allowed in suits of Rs. 75 and under.

62. Subject to the provisions of Rule 65 advocate's costs will not be allowed to either party when the amount found due does not exceed Rs. 75, or, where the action is dismissed the amount claimed does not exceed that sum.

No advocate's costs where suit brought without notice.

63. If the plaintiff in any action has not given the defendant notice of his intention to sue, and the defendant pays the amount claimed or found due at or before the first hearing no Advocate's costs will be allowed.

No advocate's costs where claim admitted at or before first hearing, unless specially allowed.

64. If the defendant admits the claim at or before the first hearing Court costs only will usually be allowed, but the Judge may in any such case for special reasons to be recorded by him allow Advocate's costs according to the scale or a proportion thereof in addition to Court costs.

65. The Judge may for special reasons be certified by him Discretion of Judge to make special orders as to costs. allow Advocate's costs in any case in which costs are not allowed under the foregoing Rules, and may similarly allow costs in addition to the costs provided by the scale, or may refuse to allow an Advocate's costs, or may allow costs at a lower rate than that provided by the scale.

66. (a) Summary proceedings relate to suits under Chapter XXXIX of the Code of Civil Procedure or any law substituted therefor, and all actions in which the plaintiff has proceeded under a specially endorsed summons. Summary Proceedings.

(b) The sum allowed in the scale shall be in addition to the sum disbursed for Court costs in accordance with the scale of Court Fees for the time being in force prescribing the fees leviable in civil suits.

R. W. HAMILTON,  
*Chief Justice.*

G. H. PICKERING,  
*Acting Judge.*

Approved,  
H. CONWAY BELFIELD,  
*Governor.*

This 22nd day of July, 1916.

PROCLAMATION No. 53]

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 2, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation of the 24th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 34), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same:—

1. That the following headings be deleted:—

- (C) Black plates for tinning exported in boxes;
- (C) Cork and cork dust and articles wholly manufactured from cork or cork dust or both;
- (C) Feathers and down;
- (C) Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise specifically prohibited, and yarns made therefrom;
- (B) Iron and steel plates and sheets (except black plates for tinning exported in boxes, tin plates, terne plates, and leadcoated sheets);
- (C) Railway material, both fixed and rolling stock (except railway waggons and their component parts, steel rails, steel sleepers, steel springs, wheels, axles, and tyres);
- (B) Railway waggons and their component parts (except steel springs, and wheels, axles, and tyres);
- (C) Sparking plugs;
- (C) Terne-plates and receptacles made from terne-plates;
- (C) Tin plates and receptacles made from tin plates.

2. That the following headings be added:—

- (B) Bearings, ball and roller, and steel balls and rollers suitable for bearings;
- (C) Cadmium, alloys of cadmium and cadmium ore;
- (C) Cork and cork dust and articles manufactured from cork or cork dust;
- (B) Cryolite;
- (B) Curry combs;
- (B) Dandy brushes;
- (C) Feathers and down, except wing and tail feathers of the ostrich;
- (C) Fibres, vegetable, not otherwise specifically prohibited, and cordage, twine, and yarns made therefrom;
- (B) Iron and steel plates and sheets;
- (B) Lead-coated sheets;
- (C) Linoleum;
- (B) Railway carriages, locomotives, and waggons, and their component parts;
- (C) Railway material (except railway carriages, locomotives, and waggons and their component parts, steel rails and steel sleepers);
- (B) Silicon-spiegel;
- (B) Sparking plugs;
- (B) Terne-plates and receptacles made from terne-plates;
- (B) Tin plates and receptacles made from tin plates.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 4th day of October, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 292]

**CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCES.**

## NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinances:—

**“An Ordinance to apply a Sum of Money or the Service of the Year ending the 31st day of March, 1917.”**  
(No. III of 1916).

**“An Ordinance to provide for the extension of the restrictions relating to Trading with the Enemy to Persons to whom, though not resident or carrying on business in Enemy territory, it is by reason of their Enemy nationality or Enemy associations expedient to extend such restrictions.”**  
(No. VII of 1916).

By Command of His Excellency,

Nairobi,

October 9th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 54]

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, Section 2 (2) 1, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Statutory List contained in the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916 (Proclamation No. 37), as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making therein the additions, removals and variations contained in the Schedule to the order dated the 22nd day of August, 1916, made by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council and Published in the *Official Gazette* (Government Notice No. 304).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 12th day of October, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 55]

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.**

## PROCLAMATION

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the exportation of all articles other than:—

- (a) Printed matter of all descriptions.
- (b) Empty receptacles returned to Sweden.
- (c) Worn clothing and other personal effects.
- (d) Live animals other than animals ordinarily used for human food.

be prohibited to all ports and destinations in Sweden.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 13th day of October, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 295]

**THE FOREST ORDINANCE, 1911.**

## RULE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Forest Ordinance, 1911, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rule:—

There shall be paid for firewood despatched by rail from the forest areas situate between Limoru and Kijabe and between Njoro and Lumbwa the following royalty:—

Five rupees (Rs. 5-00) per ten ton truck load.

No licence will be granted to any railway fuel contractor to despatch wood suitable for the service of the Uganda Railway to any destination other than to a railway fuel depôt.

Nairobi,  
The 11th day of October, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 302]

**CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.**

## NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

**“An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to Land Titles and to remove doubts that have arisen in regard to the effect of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1915, Section 141, on Certificates of Title issued by the Recorder of Titles.”**

**(No. IV of 1916).**

By Command of His Excellency,

Nairobi,  
October 13th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 308]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

## RULES.

HIS EXCELLECY the Governor in exercise of the power conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

Nairobi,  
The 19th day of October, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Kisumu.

2. Every owner of a house or building used as a dwelling or otherwise shall provide such house or building with proper and sufficient pail closets and pails to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of Health; such pail closets shall be kept in a proper state of repair and any owner who on notice in writing from the Medical Officer of Health shall fail to supply or to repair such pail closets or pails within the period prescribed in the notice shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/- and in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months. Provided that an earth closet inside a house shall not be deemed to be a sufficient compliance with this rule.

3. Where in the opinion of the Medical Officer of Health any private closet is after the publication of these rules in an insanitary condition or is so located as to be a nuisance the owner of the building shall on written notice from the Medical Officer of Health either have the same repaired or removed within the time specified in the said notice. If the said owner fails to comply with any of the terms of the said notice he shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 200/- or in default to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding two months.

4. The Medical Officer of Health, the Superintendent of Conservancy or any duly authorised person may enter upon any premises for any purpose connected with the above rules.

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

## RULES.

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

Nairobi,

The 19th day of October, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

1. In these rules:—

The term "Lodging House" means a house or part of a house which is let in lodgings either by storeys, by flats, by rooms or by portions of rooms, or which is occupied by members of more than one family. A house which is let in lodgings as aforesaid or which is occupied by members of more than one family shall be exempt from the provisions of these rules, if no tenant, sub-tenant or lodger shall pay either to the landlord or to any other tenant, sub-tenant or lodger for the accommodation let to him less than thirty rupees per month exclusive of board or seventy five rupees a month inclusive of board.

The term "Landlord" means the person by whom or on whose behalf a house or part of a house is let in lodgings or for the occupation of the members of more than one family or who is entitled to receive the profits arising from such letting.

The term "Lodger" means a person to whom any storey, flat, room or rooms or portion of or share in any room or rooms have been let as lodging, or for his use and occupation.

The term "Site of a House" means the ground covered by and included within the foundation of a building.

The term "Medical Officer of Health" shall include any person acting for or under the instructions of the Medical Officer of Health.

2. These rules shall apply to the Township of Kisumu.

3. After the 31st day of December, 1916, no house or part of a house shall be used as a lodging house unless such house or the part thereof is registered under these rules as a lodging house. Such registration shall expire on the 31st day of December in each year. The landlord of an unregistered lodging house shall be guilty of an offence against these rules, and on conviction shall be liable to penalties prescribed in rule 25 of these rules.

4. Application for the registration or re-registration of any house or part of a house shall be made by the landlord to the Superintendent of Conservancy but no house or part of a house shall be registered or re-registered as a lodging house unless the Medical Officer of Health shall certify that the house or part thereof for which the registration is sought is fit for the purpose.

5. The applicant for the registration or re-registration of a lodging house shall furnish to the Superintendent of Conservancy a true statement signed by himself of such particulars as may be demanded of him by the said Superintendent.

6. The landlord of a lodging house shall, within a period of seven days after having been required to do so by a notice in writing, signed by the Medical Officer of Health attend at the Health Office within office hours, and furnish and sign a true statement of the following particulars with respect to such house:—

- (a) The total number of rooms in house.
- (b) The total number of rooms or portions of rooms let in lodgings or occupied by members of more than one family.
- (c) The manner of use of each room.
- (d) The number, age, and sex of the occupants of each room or part of room used for sleeping.
- (e) The full name of the lessee of each room or part of room; and
- (f) The amount of rent or charge payable by each lessee.

7. A landlord or lodger shall not knowingly allow or suffer a greater number of persons than will admit of the provision of three hundred and fifty cubic feet of free air space and thirty square feet of floor space for each person to occupy, at any time, a room or part of a room as a sleeping apartment.

8. The Medical Officer of Health may at all times between 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., enter any lodging house and any part thereof for the purposes of inspecting the same; and it shall be the duty of every landlord, lodger and person employed in a lodging house to allow the Medical Officer of Health free access to all parts of a lodging house and to afford him all necessary facilities for the inspection thereof.

9. The landlord shall provide proper closet, privy or latrine accommodation for the use of the lodgers. Every cesspit constructed in connection with such closet, privy or latrine accommodation shall be external to the site of a house, shall be ventilated, and shall be cleaned out by the landlord every three months. Every cesspit shall be so placed as to allow of its contents being removed without being carried through any room of any house. The landlord of a lodging house shall keep all closets, privies and latrines, belonging thereto in a cleanly condition unless where such conveniences are exclusively used by one lodger, in which case the said lodger will be responsible for their cleanliness.

10. The landlord of a lodging house shall keep all ashpits and receptacles for refuse in connection therewith covered and in a cleanly condition and shall cause the contents of the same to be removed at frequent intervals or as often as prescribed by the Superintendent of Conservancy or by the Medical Officer of Health.

11. Every lodger in a lodging house shall cause the floor of every storey, flat, room or part of a room which has been let to him to be thoroughly swept once at least in every day, and to be thoroughly washed once at least in every week.

12. Every lodger in a lodging house shall cause every window, fixture or fitting of wood, stone, or metal and every painted surface in every storey, flat, room or part of a room which has been let to him, to be thoroughly cleansed from time to time, as often as may be requisite.

13. Every lodger in a lodging house shall cause all solid or liquid filth or refuse to be removed once at least in every day from every storey, flat, room or part of a room which has been let to him, and shall once at least in every day, cause every vessel, utensil, or other receptacle for such filth or refuse to be thoroughly cleansed.

14. In every case where a lodger in a lodging house is entitled to the exclusive use of any wash-room, bathroom, kitchen, staircase, landing or passage in such lodging house, such lodger shall cause every part of such wash-room, bathroom, kitchen, staircase, landing or passage to be thoroughly cleansed from time to time as often as may be requisite. In case where two or more lodgers have the common use of any wash-room, bathroom, kitchen, staircase, landing or passage, the landlord shall do the necessary cleansing.

15. Suitable receptacles must be provided for the storage of food and drink intended for consumption by a lodger. Such shall be provided by the landlord when the said landlord supplies food, whether cooked or uncooked, to the lodger, otherwise they shall be provided by the lodger. All receptacles for the storage of food and drink intended for a lodger's consumption as well as all vessels used for the cooking or containing of the same shall be maintained in a constant state of cleanliness by the landlord if they are his property or by the lodger if they are the property of the lodger.

16. A lodger in a lodging house shall not cause or suffer any animal other than a cat to be kept in any storey, flat, room or part of a room which has been let to such lodger, or elsewhere upon the premises.

17. Where a lodger has exclusive right to the use of any cistern for the storage of water it shall be his duty to keep the same covered, and cleansed from time to time, and the contained water free from all visible forms of life. Where the right to the use of any cistern for the storage of water is common to two or more lodgers it shall be the landlord's duty to keep the same covered, cleansed from time to time, and the contained water free from all visible forms of life.

18. The landlord of a lodging house shall keep all means of ventilation therein maintained at all times in good order.

19. The landlord of a lodging house shall cause in the month of January of each year and at any other time, if so required by the Medical Officer of Health, all the interior walls and ceilings of the lodging house to be limewashed, except painted surfaces, which must be washed with hot water and soap, or if the Medical Officer of Health shall so require repainted.

20. The landlord of a lodging house shall cause all open spaces belonging to such lodging house to be properly drained and maintained in a constant state of good repair and cleanliness.

21. The landlord of a lodging house immediately after he shall have been informed, or shall have ascertained that any person in such house is ill of an infectious disease or of any illness which prevents such person from following his usual daily avocation, shall give written notice thereof to the Medical Officer of Health.

22. In cases where a lodger has grounds for believing that an occupant of any storey, flat, room or part of a room of a lodging house is ill of an infectious disease or of any illness which prevents such occupant from following his usual daily avocation, such lodger shall forthwith notify both the landlord of the lodging house and the Medical Officer of Health.

23. No room of a lodging house which has been occupied by a person suffering from an infectious disease, shall be occupied by any person, until the said room has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of Health.

24. If any person shall find a dead rat in any lodging house, he shall forthwith report such finding to the landlord, and if any landlord shall find, or shall be informed of the finding of, a dead rat in his lodging house, he shall forthwith report such finding to the Medical Officer of Health.

25. Any person who shall be guilty of a breach or non-observance of any of these rules shall, on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees or to imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to two months or to both such fine and imprisonment, and if after notice in writing shall have been given to any person by the Medical Officer of Health of the existence of a breach or non-observance of any of these rules such person shall continue in such breach or non-observance he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifteen rupees in respect of each day on which the breach or non-observance shall continue after notice is given as aforesaid, such fine to be in addition to the penalties before prescribed.

26. If in any proceedings under these rules it shall be alleged that any house is a lodging house, or that the person proceeded against is a landlord, or lodger, the house shall be presumed to be a lodging house and the person proceeded against a landlord or lodger. as the case may be, unless the person proceeded against shall prove the contrary.

27. There shall be paid by the landlord on every registration and re-registration of a lodging house a fee of fifteen rupees. Provided that any lodging house registered after the 30th day of June shall pay a fee of Rs. 7/50 only.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 310]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE. 1903.**

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the authority conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as “The Nairobi Building (Open Spaces) Rules, 1916,” and shall apply to the Township of Nairobi.

2. Every person who shall erect a new domestic building shall provide in front of such building an open space which shall be free from any erections thereon above the level of the ground except any portico, porch, step, or other like projection from such building or any gate, fence or wall not exceeding 4 feet in height and which measured to the boundary of any lands or premises immediately opposite shall throughout the whole line of frontage of such building extend to a distance of 24 feet at the least; such distance being measured in every case at right angles to the external face of any wall of such building which shall front or abut on such open space. A person who shall make any alteration in or addition to such building shall not by such alteration or addition diminish the extent of open space provided in pursuance of this rule in connection with such building and no person shall erect any building upon any open space provided under this rule.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

This 24th day of October, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 315]

**CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.**

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

**“An Ordinance to provide for the Preservation of Fruit Bearing Trees and other Property owned by Natives residing in a Native Reserve.”**

**(No. VIII of 1916).**

By Command of His Excellency,

Nairobi,

October 24th, 1916

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 317]

**THE COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY ORDINANCE, 1912.**

A COMMISSION.

I, HENRY CONWAY BELFIELD, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, do, by virtue of the powers conferred upon me by the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance, 1912, by this my Commission under my hand, appoint his Honour ROBERT WILLIAM HAMILTON, Chief Justice of His Majesty's High Court of East Africa, the Honourable FRANCIS WILLIAM MAJOR, I.S.O., and RANALD DONALD, Esquire to be Commissioners to inquire into and report on

- (1) What removals or evictions of natives have been effected by order of the Civil Administration in the Malindi District during the years 1912-16.
- (2) The reasons for such removals or evictions;
- (3) The manner in which they were carried out;
- (4) Whether, and, if so, to what extent, such removals or evictions and the method of executing them have affected the inquiry conducted by the Deputy Recorder of Titles into titles to land in the Malindi District.
- (5) If any persons evicted or removed are entitled to be compensated.
- (6) Any matter or matters incidental to the foregoing which the Commissioners may consider necessary for elucidation thereof.

And I do hereby appoint the said ROBERT WILLIAM HAMILTON to be Chairman of such Commission.

And I do hereby direct that the aforesaid Inquiry be held at such places in the Seyidie Province or elsewhere as the Chairman may think fit.

And I do hereby command all persons whom it may concern to take due notice hereof and to give their obedience accordingly.

Given at Nairobi the 27th day of October, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 318]

**THE INFECTIOUS DISEASES ORDINANCE, 1903.**

RULES.

HIS EXCELLENCY the Governor in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

Nairobi,  
The 27th day of October, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

1. No person shall leave an infected area by train unless and until he shall have had his personal clothing and effects inspected and if necessary disinfected in such manner and at such time and place as the Health Officer shall order.

2. Every person leaving an infected area shall forthwith report himself to the Health Officer, if any, or if there is no Health Officer then to the Officer-in-charge of the District to which he proceeds and shall continue, if desired, to do so daily at a prescribed place and time for a period equivalent to the incubation period of the disease on account of which the area from which he departed was proclaimed infected. In places where there is no Health Officer the Officer-in-charge of the District shall inform the nearest Health Officer.

3. These Rules shall be read with the Rules made under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, and dated the 29th day of July, 1913.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 319]

**THE INFECTIOUS DISEASES ORDINANCE, 1903.**

NOTICE.

WHEREAS by Government Notice No. 74 of 1916, the Township of Nairobi was declared an infected area and the Rules under the Infectious Diseases Ordinance 1903, dated 29th day of July, 1913, were applied to the said Township AND WHEREAS the aforesaid Rules have been amended by additional Rules under the said Ordinance dated the 27th day of October, 1916. NOW THEREFORE, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate do hereby apply to the said Township the amended Rules dated the 27th day of October, 1916, in addition to the Rules dated the 29th day of July, 1913.

Nairobi,  
The 27th day of October, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 321]

**CONFIRMATION OF ORDINANCE.**

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to notify that His Majesty's power of disallowance will not be exercised with respect to the undermentioned Ordinance:—

**“An Ordinance to amend the Law Relating to Customs  
during the present War.”**

(No. VI of 1916).

By Command of His Excellency,

Nairobi,  
October 30th, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 58]

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, Section 2 (2) 1, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Statutory List contained in the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916 (Proclamation No. 37), as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making therein the additions and variations contained in the Schedule to the Order dated the 8th day of September, 1916, made by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council and Published in the *Official Gazette* (Government Notice No. 325).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of November, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation of the 24th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 34), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same:—

(1) That the following headings be deleted:—

- (C) Bags and sacks not otherwise specifically prohibited (except paper bags);
  - (C) Bleaching powder;
  - (C) Brewers' dried yeast;
  - (C) Cloth manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair except khaki woollen or worsted cloth;
  - (B) Gloves, fingerless sheepskin;
  - (B) Gloves, with leather palms;
  - (C) Grindstones;
  - (C) Hacksaw blades;
  - (B) Hair, animal, tops, noils, and yarns of;
- Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—
- (C) Egg, yolk and liquid, and albumen;
- (B) Scarves, jerseys, cardigan jackets, socks, men's gloves and underwear, manufactured wholly or partly of wool;
  - (B) Small tools, the following:—
- Files;
  - (C) Strontium sulphate;
  - (B) Waxes, mineral and vegetable (except carnauba), and composite waxes;
  - (B) Wool, raw (sheep's and lamb's) and mixtures thereof;

(2) That the following headings be added:—

- (C) Albumen;
- (C) Bags, wrappers or sacks not otherwise specifically prohibited (except paper bags) other than any such bags, wrappers or sacks as constitute the coverings of goods to be shipped for exportation and are allowed by the Chief of Customs to be shipped as such coverings;
- (B) Bleaching powder;
- (C) Boots and shoes, other than heavy boots for men;
- (C) Felt, carpets, and carpet rugs;
- (B) Gloves made wholly or partly of leather;
- (C) Gramophone record compositions;
- (B) Grindery, the following articles of:—
- Brads;
- Metal toe tips;

- (B) Grindstones;
- (B) Hacksaw blades;
- (B) Hair, animal, and tops, noils, mixtures, waste, and yarns thereof;
- (B) Iron wire;
- (B) Iron wire rods;
- (C) Leather, not otherwise prohibited;
- (B) Leather, sole;

Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—

- (C) Egg, yolk and liquid;
- (B) Scarves, shawls, jerseys, cardigan jackets, socks, men's gloves and underwear, manufactured wholly or partly of wool;
- (B) Shoemakers' tools, the following:—
- Awls;
- Awl hafts;
- Chisels, hand cold, 8 inches by  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch;
- Files, seat;
- Hammers, single and double faced;
- Iron, forepart, glazing, lap, seat wheel and waist;
- Knives;
- Nippers, cutting;
- Pincers;
- Pliers, eyelet;
- Punches, spring;
- Rasps;
- Welt ploughs, runners and mills;
- (B) Small tools, the following:—
- Files other than shoemakers' seat files;
- (B) Steel hoops;
- (B) Steel rivets, bifurcated;
- (B) Strontium sulphate;
- (C) Tissues manufactured wholly or partly of wool or hair except khaki woollen or worsted cloth;
- (B) Umbrella ribs, tubes and tube frames;
- (B) Waxes, animal, mineral, and vegetable (except carnauba) and composite waxes;
- (C) Woollen gloves and hosiery not otherwise prohibited;
- (C) Woollen underwear not otherwise prohibited;
- (B) Wool, raw and mixtures thereof;
- (C) Yeast.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 3rd day of November, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

PROCLAMATION No. 60]

**THE FOREST ORDINANCE, 1911.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN PURSUANCE of the powers conferred upon me by Section 3 of the Forest Ordinance, 1911, I hereby declare the area hereinafter defined to be a Forest area for the purposes of the aforementioned Ordinance. The Proclamation published in the *Official Gazette* of 1st January, 1913, and dated 27th December, 1912, is hereby cancelled.

Nairobi,

The 1st day of November, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.***Description of Boundaries of Naivasha Forest Reserve.**

Commencing at the most westerly corner of Portion No. 33A (1299);

thence bounded by the South-eastern boundary of this Portion to its most easterly corner;

thence by a straight line across the Road Reserve to the north-west corner of Portion No. 19B (1301);

thence by the western boundary of Portion No. 19B (1301) to the Karati River;

thence by this river, which forms the south-western boundary of Portion No. 19B (1301) and the western boundary of Portion No. 20B (1302), up-stream to the most southerly corner of Portion No. 20B (1302);

thence by the south-eastern boundary of Portion No. 20B (1302) to the north-west corner of Portion No. 21/1B (1303/1);

thence by the western boundary of Portion No. 21/1B (1303/1) to the Karati River;

thence by the Karati River down-stream for the distance this river forms part of the northern boundary of Portion No. 25B (394);

thence by the remainder of the northern boundary of Portion No. 25B (394) and the northern boundary of Portion No. 26A (1556) to the north-west corner of the latter Portion;

thence by the provisional eastern boundary of Naivasha Township Reserve in a generally northerly direction to the south-east corner of Portion No. 23A (1879);

thence by the eastern boundary of Portion No. 23A (1879) to the point of commencement.

NOTE.—In the preceding description the centre of the Karati River is to be understood as forming the Boundary.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| A=Meridional District | South A 37 |
|                       | A. III. B. |
| B= „ „                | South A 37 |
|                       | A. IV. A.  |

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 323]

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## NOTICE.

THE GOVERNOR has been pleased to direct that all interest or dividends received by the Custodian on account of any deposit or investment made by the Custodian under section 5 (3) of the Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1915, shall be invested in the War Loan after 1% of such interest or dividend as the case may be, has been deducted before each investment.

By command of His Excellency the Governor,

Nairobi,

The 3rd day of November, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 61]

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Statutory List contained in the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916 (Proclamation No. 37), as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making therein the removals and variations contained in the Schedule to the Order dated the 29th day of September, 1916, made by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council and published in the *Official Gazette* (Government Notice No 332).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 9th day of November, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 2, I, Henry Conway Belfield, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that the Proclamation of the 24th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 34), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same:—

(1) That the following headings be deleted:—

- (C) Feathers and down, except wing and tail feathers of the ostrich;
- (B) Flax fabric, suitable for aircraft;

Linen manufactures, the following:—

- (C) Canvas;
- (C) Drills, woven;
- (B) Ducks, woven;
- (C) Linen piece goods woven from bleached yarns, but not bleached in the piece;
- (C) Union cloths containing cotton in the proportion of 25 per cent. or upwards;

Metals and ores, the following:—

- (B) Iron and steel plates and sheets;
- (B) Steel and steel articles containing chrome, cobalt, nickel or vanadium;
- (B) Steel flats, rounds, and squares (except carbon steel for tools and steel for mining purposes);

Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—

- (C) Fruit, fruit preserves, and nuts used as fruit;
- (C) Poultry and game;
- (B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of.

(2) That the following headings be added:—

Chemicals, etc., the following:—

- (B) Molybdic acid and its salts;
- (C) Feathers and down, except ornamental feathers;
- (B) Gauze manufactured of copper or its alloys;
- (C) Hemp braid;

Linen manufactures, the following:—

- (B) Cloth unbleached woven from bleached or unbleached flax yarns, whether the cloth or yarn is pure or mixed with any other material;
  - (i) being of a weight per square yard exceeding 8 ounces, or
  - (ii) if of a weight per square yard of 8 ounces or less, aggregating 96 threads or more per inch warp and weft combined;
- (C) Cloth woven from bleached or unbleached flax yarns not otherwise specifically prohibited whether the cloth or yarn is pure or mixed with any other material;
- (C) Matches;

Metals and ores, the following:—

- (B) Steel articles containing chrome, cobalt, nickel or vanadium;

(B) Steel flats, rounds, and other sections, with the following exceptions:—

- (i) When made from crucible cast steel;
- (ii) Carbon steel for tools not manufactured in the United Kingdom by the Siemens or Bessemer process;

provided such crucible or carbon steel does not contain more than 5 per cent. of chrome, cobalt, nickel or vanadium;

- (B) Iron and steel plates and sheets except when made from crucible cast steel or from carbon steel not manufactured in the United Kingdom by the Siemens or Bessemer processes; provided such crucible or carbon steel does not contain more than 5 per cent. of chrome, cobalt, nickel or vanadium;

Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for man, the following:—

- (C) Fruit, fruit preserves (other than jam), and nuts used as fruit;
  - (B) Jam;
  - (C) Poultry and game (except venison);
  - (C) Sauces and condiments (except table salt) not otherwise prohibited;
  - (C) Vegetables, canned;
  - (B) Venison;
- (B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of (except rubber hose covered with steel wire);
- (B) Rubber hose covered with steel wire;
- (B) Valves, gas, steam and water;

Woods, the following:—

- (B) Rock elm;
- (B) Wood-screws, made of brass, iron or steel.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this tenth day of November, 1916.

H. C. BELFIELD,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 336]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following rules:—

1. These rules may be cited as "The Township (Protection of Health) Rules, 1916."

2. Every person who leaves any place which or part of which has been declared an infected area under the provisions of the Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1903, and proceeds to any place proclaimed as a township under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, shall forthwith report himself on his arrival in such township to the Medical Officer of Health of such township or if there be no Medical Officer of Health then to the Medical Officer resident in such township or if there be no medical officer to the nearest officer of the administration and if ordered to do so shall continue to report himself daily at a prescribed time and place for a period equivalent to the incubation period of the disease on account of which the aforesaid infected area was so declared.

3. For the purposes of these rules an officer of the administration shall include an officer in charge of police.

4. Any person contravening any of the provisions of these rules shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding two months or to a fine of Rs. 200/- or to both.

By command of the Governor's Deputy,

Nairobi,

The 14th day of November, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Acting Asst. Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 337]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

## RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following rules:—

1. These Rules shall be read together with the Rules under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, applicable to the Township of Kyambu and dated the 29th day of July, 1911.
2. The following fees shall be chargeable:—

**Slaughter House Fees.**

|                                     | Rs. | Cts. |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------|
| For each head of cattle slaughtered | 1   | 00   |
| For each sheep or goat slaughtered  | 0   | 25   |

Nairobi,

The 18th day of November, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Acting Asst. Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 340]

**THE FEES AND ROYALTIES ORDINANCE, 1903.**

## PILOTAGE FEES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to revoke the Proclamation issued under the Mombasa Port Regulations, 1902, and published in the *Official Gazette* of the 15th February, 1902, and to fix the following fees for pilotage by Government Pilots to, from and in Mombasa and Kilindini Harbours:—

- (a) For pilotage to or from Mombasa Harbour or Kilindini Harbour.

## SAILING SHIPS.

|   |                             |        |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|
| (1) From 100 tons registered tonnage to | 300 tons registered tonnage | Rs. 70 |
| "    300    "    "    "    "            | 500    "    "    "    "     | 73     |
| "    500    "    "    "    "            | 700    "    "    "    "     | 76     |
| "    700    "    "    "    "            | 1,000    "    "    "    "   | 79     |
| "    1,000    "    "    "    "          | 1,500    "    "    "    "   | 82     |
| "    1,500    "    "    "    "          | 2,000    "    "    "    "   | 85     |

For every sailing ship whose registered tonnage is over 2,000 tons an additional Rs. 3/- for every 500 tons or part thereof exceeding 2,000 tons.

- (2) For sailing ships in tow taking a pilot half the fee prescribed by (1).

## STEAM SHIPS.

|   |                             |        |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|
| (3) From 100 tons registered tonnage to | 500 tons registered tonnage | Rs. 40 |
| "    500    "    "    "    "            | 1,000    "    "    "    "   | 45     |
| "    1,000    "    "    "    "          | 1,500    "    "    "    "   | 50     |
| "    1,500    "    "    "    "          | 2,000    "    "    "    "   | 60     |

For every steam ship whose registered tonnage exceeds 2,000 tons an additional Rs. 10/- for every 500 tons or part thereof exceeding 2,000 tons.

Provided that the fee shall in no case exceed Rs. 150/-.

- (b) For pilotage in the case of a ship shifting berth within the harbour in which the ship is anchored half the fee prescribed by (a) (1) or (3) as the case may be.
- (c) For pilotage in the case of a ship proceeding from Kilindini Harbour to Mombasa Harbour or *vice versa* the fee prescribed by (a) (1), (2) or (3) as the case may be.
- (d) If a pilot has been applied for at a given time and the ship is not ready to proceed to sea within two hours of such time a fee of Rs. 15/- shall be charged as an attendance fee in addition to the fee prescribed by (a).

By command of the Governor's Deputy,

Nairobi,

The 15th day of November, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Acting Asst. Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 343]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

## NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to apply the Township (Protection of Health) Rules, 1916, to all townships proclaimed under the aforesaid Ordinance.

By command of the Governor's Deputy,

Nairobi,

The 21st day of November, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Ag. Assistant Chief Secretary.*

PROCLAMATION No. 67]

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 2, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that the Proclamation of the 24th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 34), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in the Schedule to the same:—

- (1) That the following heading be deleted:—
  - (B) Hemp other than Manila hemp.
- (2) That the following headings be added:—
  - (B) Hemp, other than Manila and sisal Hemp;
  - (C) Sisal hemp.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of November, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 68]

**THE NATIVE HUT AND POLL TAX AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Native Hut and Poll Tax Amendment Ordinance, 1915, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that on and after the 1st day of April, 1917, the sum payable in respect of hut or poll tax, as the case may be, leviable in the District of Kitui and in that part of the District of Ulu known as Kikumbuliu or Kibwezi under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1910, sections 3 and 5 respectively be increased to Rs. 5/-.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 24th day of November, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 354]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following rules :—

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Kisumu Township (Exercise of Powers) Rules, 1916."

2. Where in any rule under the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, applying to the Township of Kisumu, power is conferred upon the "Collector" or "Town Clerk" to issue any notice or order or to perform any duty or to recover any fees or other sums due or to exercise any other power or authority the powers, duties and authority so conferred shall henceforth be exercised by the Superintendent of Conservancy.

By command of the Governor's Deputy,

Nairobi,

The 22nd day of November, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Ag. Assistant Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 355]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following rules :—

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Nairobi, and shall come into force on the 1st January, 1917, and may be cited as "The Nairobi Township (Dhobies' Quarters) Rules, 1916."

2. The fees prescribed for hire of stands in ironing and drying rooms and for living quarters for dhobies under Rule 16 of Township Rules dated 19th May, 1904, and published on page 169 and 170 of the *Official Gazette* of 1st June, 1904, shall be cancelled.

3. There shall be paid to the Town Clerk by each dhobie resident in the Municipal Dhobies Quarters a fee of Rs. 10/- per month, which shall be payable in advance upon the first day of each month. In return for such fee the person paying the same shall be entitled to occupation of one room in the Municipal Dhobies Quarters and to the use in common with the other dhobies there resident of the facilities there provided by the Municipal Committee for washing.

By command of the Governor's Deputy,

Nairobi,

The 24th day of November, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Ag. Assistant Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 356]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following rules :—

1. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Nairobi, shall come into force on 1st January, 1917, and may be cited as "The Nairobi Township (Encroachments on Streets) Rules, 1916."

2. From and after the said 1st January, 1917, Rule 75 of Nairobi Building Rules, 1913, shall be repealed and the following Rule shall be substituted therefor :—

"75. (a) No person shall without a licence from the Town Clerk and except upon such terms as may be prescribed in such licence erect, set up, place or hang against or in front of any premises, any structure or fixture or thing, whether fixed or detachable, which will overhang, jut, or project into, or in any way encroach upon any street, or public place.

"A licence granted under this Rule shall not be valid after the 31st day of December in the year of issue.

“No charge shall be made for a licence granted under this Rule for any article other than an article used for purposes of advertisement, or for a signboard (1) which is placed so as to hang either (a) against a wall of a building, or (b) under the fascia of a verandah or awning, and (2) upon which there are inscribed only words indicating the name and business of the party in whose name the licence is taken, excluding any words advertising or recommending any articles or goods.

“Except as above provided there shall be paid to the Town Clerk for a licence issued under this Rule, a fee calculated at the rate of Re. 1/- per square foot of surface of the article licensed, the surface to be measured being in the case of the ordinary flat signboard, only such surface as is used for advertisement, and in the case of any other article, the vertical faces (excluding the face in contact with the wall of the premises to which such article is attached) of the smallest rectangular prism of space in which such article could be contained, together with any other surface thereof used for the display of any advertisement, provided that the minimum fee for any licence shall be Rs. 5/-.

“(b) The Town Clerk may by written notice require the owner or occupier of any premises to remove any structure, fixture or thing which has been erected, set up, placed or hung against or in front of the said premises or otherwise in contravention of these Rules, or to alter the same in such manner as the Town Clerk thinks fit to direct.”

By command of the Governor's Deputy,

Nairobi,

The 24th day of November, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Ag. Assistant Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 357]

**THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT, 1898.**

NOTICE.

**Letter Postage within the British Empire.**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as applied to the East Africa Protectorate, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy of the East Africa Protectorate, hereby declare that on and after the twenty-ninth day of November, 1916, the Letter Rate Postage to the British Post Office Agencies in China shall be fifteen cents per ounce or odd fraction of that weight.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of November, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Governor's Deputy.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 358]

**THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1915.**

NOTICE.

**Haulage by Motor Vehicles—Mombasa Township.**

NOTICE is hereby given that in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 15 (12) of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1915, His Excellency the Governor has approved of the under-noted roads in the Township of Mombasa being used for haulage by Motor Vehicles:—

1. Kilindini Road from the Treasury to Kilindini Customs.
2. Salim Road.
3. Corporation Street.

Nairobi,

November 21st, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

**THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1915.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred upon the Governor by the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Section 2, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that the Proclamation of the 24th day of June, 1916 (Proclamation No. 34), as amended and added to by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by making the following amendments in and additions to the Schedule to the same:—

(1) That the following headings be deleted:—

- (B) Chronometers;
- (B) Gloves made wholly or partly of leather;
- (C) Hemp braid;
- (B) Hemp, other than Manila and sisal hemp;
- (C) Hemp, Manila;
- (C) Sisal hemp;

Hemp, the following manufactures of:—

- (B) Binder and reaper twine;
- (B) Cloth;
- (B) Cordage and twine (except cordage or twine of Manila hemp, and binder or reaper twine);
- (C) Cordage and twine of Manila hemp;
- (B) Hemp ropes, old;
- (B) Hemp waste;
- (B) Needles, hosiery;
- (B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of (except rubber hose covered with steel wire);
- (B) Rubber hose covered with steel wire;
- (B) Sheepskins, haired or woolled;

Silk and silk manufactures, the following:—

- (B) Broad silks of all kinds, whether all silk or of silk mixed with other yarns (except with artificial silk yarn or metal threads), in the grey or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed but unweighted;
- (B) Silk braid, silk cloth, silk thread, suitable for cartridges;
- (B) Schappe and spun yarns;
- (B) Shantung silk;
- (B) Silk noils;
- (B) Silk, raw or thrown;
- (B) Silk waste.

(2) That the following headings be added:—

- (C) Agar-agar;
- (B) Basic slag and superphosphates;
- (B) Binder twine (except binder twine made of Manila hemp);
- (B) Chronometers;
- (B) Copper wire and cables containing copper;
- (C) Gloves made wholly or partly of leather;

Hemp and hemp manufactures, the following:—

- (B) Italian, Russian and Manila hemp, Maguey fibre, and manufactures thereof;
- (C) Other hemp, including sisal hemp, and manufactures thereof (except binder twine);
- (B) Needles, hosiery machine (latch and bearded);
- (C) Quillaia bark;
- (B) Rubber, gutta-percha or balata, goods made wholly or partly of (except rubber hose, armoured or reinforced with steel or iron wire);
- (B) Rubber hose, armoured or reinforced with steel or iron wire;
- (B) Sheepskins, haired or woolled, and pelts;

Silk and silk manufactures, the following :—

- (B) Cocoons
- (B) Raw silk and all threads, yarns and twists thereof (except thrown silk undyed) ;
- (B) All threads, yarns and twists of Tussah silk and of artificial silk ;
- (B) Silk waste of all kinds (including artificial silk waste) and all threads, yarns and twists thereof, including noils and noil yarns ;
- (B) Tissues and fabrics of silk of all kinds and widths (including artificial silk), whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials, in the grey or discharged, undyed, dyed or printed, unweighted or weighted ;
- (C) Made up articles of silk or artificial silk of all kinds, whether pure or mixed with other yarns or materials ;

Woods, the following :—

- (C) Poplar.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 29th day of November, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 364]

**THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1915.**

RULES.

RULES made by the Governor's Deputy-in-Council under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1915.

Nairobi,

The 4th day of December, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Clerk to the Executive Council.*

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Motor Traffic Amendment Rules, 1916" and shall come into force from the 1st day of January, 1917.

2. Rule 6 of the Motor Traffic Rules, 1915, is hereby amended by the substitution in line 2 thereof of the words "three-and-a-half" for the words "two-and-a-half."

By command of the Governor's Deputy,

T. S. THOMAS,

*Ag. Assistant Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 366]

**THE FUGITIVE CRIMINALS SURRENDER ORDINANCE, 1908.**

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified that under and by virtue of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Fugitive Criminals Surrender Ordinance, 1908, Section 2, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to direct that the aforesaid Ordinance shall forthwith apply in the case of the Republic of Paraguay during the continuance of the arrangement made between His Majesty the King and the Republic of Paraguay under which the East Africa Protectorate is to surrender fugitive criminals to the aforesaid Republic.

Nairobi,

The 2nd day of December, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Ag. Assistant Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 372]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

## RULE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following rule:—

1. Rule 21 of the Nairobi Township Rules No. 2 of 1906 is hereby repealed.

Nairobi,  
The 5th day of December, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,  
*Ag. Assistant Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 373]

**THE BRITISH AND COLONIAL PROBATES ORDINANCE, 1914.**

## ORDER.

IN EXERCISE of the power conferred upon the Governor by the British and Colonial Probates Ordinance, 1914, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby direct that the aforesaid Ordinance shall apply to the Union of South Africa with effect from the date of the publication hereof.

Nairobi,  
The 5th day of December, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

PROCLAMATION No. 70]

**THE OUTLYING DISTRICTS ORDINANCE, 1902.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor under the East Africa Outlying Districts Ordinance, 1902, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, do hereby declare the trade centres and the trade roads mentioned in Schedule 1 hereto attached and which are located in the Province of Kenya to be excluded from the provisions of the above mentioned Ordinance. The Proclamations mentioned in column 1 of Schedule 2 are amended to the extent set forth in column 2.

Nairobi,  
The 15th day of December, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

## SCHEDULE.

## TRADE CENTRES.

| Name.         | Situation.   | Area.   |
|---------------|--|---|
| Makindi       | On cart road, Thika to Fort Hall. About 4 miles from Thika. Both sides of road.        | About 600' x 100'                                     |
| Baricho       | At the junction of the Kagio-Baricho and Nyeri-Embu roads.                             | do  |
| Mijakuthi     | Ziba River bridge on the main Fort Hall-Embu road, about 13½ miles W. of Embu Station. | 30 acres  |
| Muthara       | On the main road, upper Tigania. Meru.   | About 350' x 100'                                     |
| Maua          | Centre of Igembi on main road. Meru.   | 640 acres   |
| Antuamburi    | On the main Lower Tigania road. Meru.  | 600' x 200'   |
| Nkuou         | Main Embu-Meru road.   | do  |
| Antunene      | On main road upper Igembi. Meru.   | do  |
| Kithenbairume | On main road between Chuka-Meru.   | 3 acres approximately.                                |
| Kapingazi     | Kapingazi River about two miles N. E. of Embu Station on Embu-Meru road.               | About 10 acres with the Kapingazi bridge as a centre. |
| Rumbia        | Emberre.   | About 3 acres.  |

## TRADE ROADS.

| District.          | Name of Road.             | Route.   | Width. | Length. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|---------|
| Fort Hall<br>Nyeri | Fort Hall-Embu            | Fort Hall to Tana River.   | 16'    | 6 miles |
|                    | Kagio-Baricho             | From Kagio to Baricho via villages of Kagio location.  | 16'    | 5 "     |
| "                  | Nyeri to Thiba            | From Nyeri via Muhoro's, Karethi's, Minjiri's, Kimaru's, Mbuimwe's, Nyaga's, Njega's to Thiba River. | 18'    | 32½ "   |
| "                  | Tana River to Thiba River | Njungu's, Magondu's, from Tana River via Nyagga's, and Njegga's location to Thiba River.             | 16'    | 13 "    |
| Embu               | Thiba to Embu Boma        | From Mijakuthi through lower central Kichugu.  | 20'    | 13½ "   |
| "                  | Thiba to Kabugwe          | From Mijakuthi via Kutu's.   | 16'    | 8 "     |
| "                  | Embu-Chuka                | From Embu via Karugaini, Thagisha, Muriambeni, Runyenji, Kigane's, Kangange's to Chuka.              | 20'    | 40 "    |
| "                  | Emberre                   | From Embu to Tana River via Itabua, Rumbia, Mugo, Murigiu.   | 10'    | "       |
| "                  | Chuka-Meru                | Chuka Mwimbe to Meru border via Bicho and Kamundi.   | 20'    | 16 "    |
| Meru               | Meru-Maua                 | Via Muthara.   | 20'    | 34 "    |
| "                  | Maua-Meru                 | Via Antuamburi and Akachio.  | 20'    | 48 "    |
| "                  | Meru-Tharaka              | Via Keja.  | 20'    | 40 "    |
| "                  | Meru-Igoji (Chuka border) | Via Nkubo.   | 20'    | 30 "    |
| "                  | Meru-Nyeri (border)       | Via Lewa Swamp.  | 20'    | 19 "    |
| "                  | Meru-Archer's Post        | Via Laria.   | 15'    | 40 "    |
| "                  | Meru-Antunene             | Via Muthara.   | 20'    | 33 "    |

## SCHEDULE II.

| Column 1.                                      | Column 2.   |
|--|---|
| Proclamation dated 21st day of November, 1911. | By deleting the following trade centres, viz:—<br>Maua, Njuku, Kyandekio and Kathatari. |
| Proclamation dated 3rd day of December, 1912.  | By deleting the following trade centre, viz:—<br>Kutu's.                                |
| Proclamation dated 10th day of June, 1913.     | By deleting the following trade centre, viz:—<br>Muthara.                               |
| Proclamation dated 27th day of August, 1915.   | By deleting the following trade centre, viz:—<br>Mugo.                                  |

PROCLAMATION No. 71]

**THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.**

## PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Trading with the Enemy Amendment Ordinance, 1916, I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare that the Statutory List contained in the Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation, 1916 (Proclamation No. 37), as amended by subsequent Proclamations be further amended by removing therefrom the following name:—

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Petroleum Products Company of California, Inc., San Francisco, California.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of December, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

PROCLAMATION No. 72]

**THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE, 1906.**

PROCLAMATION.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor by the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1906, Section 4 (1) I, Charles Calvert Bowring, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor's Deputy, hereby declare all that part of the mainland in the Lamu District lying outside of the Sultanate of Witu to be an infected area for the purposes of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 22nd day of December, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,  
*Governor's Deputy.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 381]

**THE EAST AFRICA TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1903.**

RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by the East Africa Townships Ordinance, 1903, the Governor's Deputy has been pleased to make the following Rules:—

1. For the purposes of these Rules:—

- (1) any premises in such a state or condition as to be a nuisance or injurious to health;
- (2) any premises in such a state or condition and any building so constructed as to be likely to harbour rats;
- (3) any pool, ditch, gutter, water course, privy, latrine, urinal, cesspool, drain, ash-pit, refuse-pit, dust-bin, well, water-tank, sink in such a state or condition or so situated as to be a nuisance or injurious to health;
- (4) any animal so kept as to be a nuisance or injurious to health;
- (5) any hole or excavation, well, pond or quarry in or near any road, street or path-way which is or is likely to become dangerous to the public;
- (6) any accumulation or deposit which is a nuisance or injurious to health;
- (7) any growth of weeds, grass or wild bush which may be a nuisance or injurious to health;
- (8) any house or part of a house so overcrowded as to be dangerous or injurious to the health of the inmates, whether or not members of the same family; and
- (9) any cesspool or cesspit constructed after the date of these Rules beneath any part of a building which is used or intended to be used wholly or partly for human habitation or in which any manufacture, trade or business is or is intended to be carried on;
- (10) any accumulation of stones, boritis, or other building material if such accumulation in the opinion of the Health Officer is likely to harbour rats or other vermin or any ruinous building which in the opinion of the Health Officer is likely to harbour rats or other vermin;

shall be deemed to be nuisances liable to be dealt with summarily in manner provided by these Rules.

2. The Health Officer or any person authorised by him either generally or in any particular case shall be admitted in to any premises for the purpose of examining as to the existence of any nuisance thereon at any times between the hours of nine in the morning and six in the afternoon, or in the case of a nuisance arising in respect of any business then at any hour when such business is in progress or is usually carried on. Where a nuisance has been ascertained to exist or a nuisance order has been made, the Health Officer or any person authorised by him shall be admitted into the premises between the hours aforesaid until the nuisance is abated or the works ordered to be done are completed as the case may be.

When a nuisance order has not been complied with or has been infringed, the Health Officer or any person or persons authorised by him shall be admitted at all reasonable times into the premises where the nuisance exists in order to abate the same. If admission to premises for any of the purposes of this rule is refused, any Magistrate on application by the Health Officer may by order in writing require the person having custody of the premises to admit the Health Officer or any person authorised by him into the premises during the hours aforesaid, and if no person having custody of the premises is found, the Magistrate shall authorise the Health Officer or any person authorised by him, if necessary, to break and enter on such premises. Any such order shall continue in force until the nuisance has been abated or the work for which the entry was necessary has been done.

3. Any person who refuses to obey an order of a Magistrate for admission of the Health Officer or any person or persons authorised by him, or who obstructs such officer or other person in any act authorised under these rules shall be liable to a fine not exceeding seventy-five rupees or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding one month.

4. Whenever the Health Officer is satisfied that a nuisance exists or has existed and is likely to recur on any land or premises in the Township, the Health Officer shall serve a notice on the person by whose act default or sufferance the nuisance exists or is liable to recur or, if such person cannot be found, on the occupier or owner of the land or premises on which the nuisance arises or has arisen requiring him to abate the nuisance or to do what is necessary to prevent its recurrence within the time specified in the notice, and such notice may specify any works to be executed for the purpose of abating the nuisance or preventing its recurrence provided that:—

- (1) When the nuisance arises from any want or defect of a structural character or when the premises are unoccupied, the notice shall be served on the owner.
- (2) When the person causing the nuisance cannot be found and it is clear that the nuisance does not exist by the act or default or sufferance of the owner or occupier of the premises, the Health Officer may abate the same and do what is necessary to prevent the recurrence thereof.

5. When a notice has been served on any person under the last preceding rule and either
- (a) The nuisance arose from the wilful act or default of the said person; or
  - (b) Such person makes default in complying with any of the requisitions of the notice within the time specified;

he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 150 rupees or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding two months for each offence.

6. (1) If either

(a) The person on whom a notice has been served under Rule 4 of these Rules makes default in complying with the requisitions thereof within the time specified; or

(b) The nuisance, although abated since the service of the notice, is in the opinion of the Health Officer likely to recur on the same premises;

The Health Officer shall make a complaint to a Magistrate and the Magistrate hearing the complaint may make on such person a summary order, in these Rules referred to as a nuisance order.

- (2) A nuisance order may be an abatement order, a prohibition order, or a closing order or a combination of such orders.
- (3) An abatement order may require a person to comply with any of the requisitions of the notice, or otherwise to abate the nuisance within a time specified in the order.
- (4) A prohibition order may prohibit the recurrence of a nuisance.
- (5) An abatement order or prohibition order shall, if the person on whom the order is made so requires or the Magistrate considers it desirable specify the work to be executed by such person for the purpose of abating or preventing the recurrence of a nuisance.
- (6) A closing order may prohibit a house or building from being used for human habitation.
- (7) A closing order shall only be made when it is proved to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that, by reason of a nuisance, a house or building is unfit for human habitation, and if such proof is given the Magistrate shall make a closing order.
- (8) The Magistrate, when satisfied that the house or building has been rendered fit for human habitation, may declare that he is so satisfied and cancel the closing order.
- (9) If a person fails to comply with the provisions of a nuisance order with respect to the abatement of a nuisance, he shall, unless he satisfies the Magistrate that he has used all due diligence to carry out such order, be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees a day during his default, and if a person knowingly and wilfully acts contrary to a prohibition or closing order he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees a day during such contrary action; moreover the Health Officer or some person authorised by him may enter the premises to which a nuisance order relates, and abate or remove the nuisance or do whatever may be necessary in execution of such order, and recover as a civil debt recoverable summarily the expenses incurred from the person on whom the order is made.

7. All reasonable costs and expenses incurred in serving a notice, making a complaint, or obtaining a nuisance order, or in carrying the order into effect, shall be deemed to be money paid for the use and at the request of and shall be a civil debt recoverable summarily from the person on whom the order is made; or, if no order is made but the nuisance is proved to have existed when the complaint was made or the notice given, then of the person by whose act or default the nuisance was caused; and in case of nuisances caused by the act or default of the owner of the premises, such costs and expenses may be recovered from any person who is for the time being owner of such premises.

8. Any matter or thing removed by the Health Officer in abating or doing what is necessary to prevent the recurrence of a nuisance, may be sold or otherwise disposed of as the Health Officer may determine; the monies arising from any such sale may be retained by the Health Officer and applied in payment of the expenses incurred by him in reference to such nuisance and the surplus (if any) shall be paid, on demand to the owner of such matter or thing.

9. When the occupier of any premises prevents the owner thereof from obeying or carrying into effect the requirements of any notice or order under these Rules, a Magistrate, on complaint, shall by order require such occupier to permit the execution of any works which appear to the Magistrate to be necessary for the purpose of obeying or carrying into effect the requirements of the notice or order, and if, within twenty-four hours after service on him of the order, such occupier fails to comply therewith, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifteen rupees for every day during the continuance of such non-compliance.

10. Every notice or order required or authorised by these Rules to be served on any person may be served:—

- (a) By delivering the same to such person.
- (b) By delivering the same at the usual or last known place or abode of such person, or to some adult member or servant of his family.
- (c) A notice or order required or authorised to be served on the owner or occupier of any premises shall be deemed to be properly addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of such premises without further description.
- (d) Such notice may be served by delivering the same or a true copy thereof to some adult person on the premises, or if there is no such person on the premises to whom the same can with reasonable diligence be delivered, by fixing the notice on some conspicuous part of the premises.

11. The occupier of any premises shall, if required by the Health Officer or any person acting with the authority of the Health Officer, give his name and the name and address of the owner of the premises if known.

Any person offending against this rule shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 30 rupees and in default of payment to imprisonment of either description for 14 days.

12. In these Rules:—

The term "Health Officer" means the Medical Officer of Health for the township, and includes any Medical Officer appointed to assist such Medical Officer of Health.

The terms "owner" and "occupier" shall have the same meanings as are assigned to these terms by the Township Fees and Conservancy Ordinance, 1908.

The term "premises" includes messuages, buildings, lands, easements and hereditaments of any tenure, whether open or enclosed, whether built on or not, and whether public or private

13. These Rules shall apply to the Township of Kisumu and may be cited as "The Kisumu Township (Sanitary) Rules, 1916."

By command of the Governor's Deputy,

Nairobi,

The 20th day of December, 1916.

T. S. THOMAS,

*Ag. Assistant Chief Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 382]

### THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1916.

#### RULES.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Governor-in-Council by Section 2 of the Customs Amendment Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following rules.

Nairobi,

The 22nd day of December, 1916.

C. C. BOWRING,

*Chief Secretary.*

1. The following fees shall be paid on the registration under Section 164 of the Customs Ordinance, 1910:—

#### LICENCE AND REGISTRATION FEES.

|                                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Under 10 tons                  | ... | ... | ... | Rs. | 7  | 00 |
| Over 10 tons and under 50 tons | ... | ... | ... | "   | 12 | 00 |
| " 50 " " " 100 "               | ... | ... | ... | "   | 17 | 00 |
| " 100 " " " 200 "              | ... | ... | ... | "   | 27 | 00 |
| " 200 " " " 300 "              | ... | ... | ... | "   | 35 | 00 |

and Rs. 10/- for every 100 tons or part thereof over 300 tons. For any licence issued after the 31st March in any year half the above fee will be charged.

2. For a duplicate licence or for the transfer of a licence the following fees shall be paid:—

|                             |     |     |     |     |   |    |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|
| For a duplicate licence     | ... | ... | ... | Rs. | 5 | 00 |
| For a transfer of a licence | ... | ... | ... | Re. | 1 | 00 |

3. All licences expire on the 30th September in each year.

